

**ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
LIBRARY**



**SRI VENKATESWARA UNIVERSITY  
TIRUPATI**







# UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS



**THE CALENDAR FOR 1948-49**

**VOLUME I**

**The Madras University Act,  
Laws (Statutes and Ordinances) and Appendices  
including Endowments, and list of Institutions etc.**

**PUBLISHED BY THE  
UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS**

**[ Price : Rs. 12/- ]**

---

Printed at  
Haddon & Co., Printers,  
Madras—1.

---

# CONTENTS.

## Volume I

	Page.
Description of the Coat of Arms	... vi
Calandar for 1948-49	... i to xviii
<b>THE UNIVERSITY—</b>	
Members of the Senate	... 19
Members of the Academic Council	... 37
Members of the Syndicate	... 61
Members of the Standig Committee of the Academic Council	... 63
Members of the Faculties	... 65
Members of the Boards of Studies	... 74
Vice-Chancellor	... 98
Registrar	... 98
University Teachers	... 98
University Librarian	... 103
University Students' Information Bureau—Secretary	... 103
Board of Secondary Education, Madras	... 104
Board for European School-leaving Certificate, Madras	... 105
Board for the Sanskrit Entrance Test Examination	... 106
Members of the Governing Body of the Madras Students' Hostels' Association	... 106
University Representative on the Governing Body of the Sri Venkateswara Students' Hostel	... 107
University Representative on the Inter-University Board	107
University Representative on the Corporation of Madras	107
University Representative on the Med. Council of India...	107
University Representative on the Madras Med. Council	... 107
University Representative on the Association of Universities of the British Commonwealth, London	... 108
Legal Adviser	... 108
Robemakers	... 108

THE UNIVERSITY—( <i>Contd.</i> ).	Page.
Succession Lists—	
Chancellors ...	109
Pro-Chancellors ...	110
Vice-Chancellors ...	111
University Members of Legislative Council ...	112
Registrars ...	113
Retired University Teachers ...	115
Persons who have delivered Addresses to Graduates at Conventions ...	118
Act :—	
Prefatory Note ...	1
Madras Act No. VII of 1923 as amended ...	3

## LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY

### STATUTES.

Chapter.	
I. Preliminary ...	61
II. The University ...	62
III. Visitation ...	66
IV. The Chancellor ...	67
V. The Pro-Chancellor ...	67
VI. The Vice-Chancellor ...	68
VII. The Registrar and the Assistant Registrar ...	72
VIII. University Departments ...	75
IX. University Professorships, Readerships and Lectureships—University Lectures ...	76
X. The Authorities of the University ...	81
XI. The Senate ...	88
XII. The Syndicate ...	112
XIII. The Academic Council ...	121
XIV. Faculties ...	127
XV. Boards of Studies (Ordinances) ...	131
XVI. Standing Committee of the Academic Council etc. ...	133

LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY—(Contd.)		Page.
Chapter.		
XVII.	Legislation ...	135
XVIII.	Legal Adviser ...	138
XIX.	Elections to the Authorities of the University ...	139
XX.	Honorary Degrees ...	168
XXI.	Convocations for conferring Degrees ...	168
XXII.	Academic Robes ...	173
XXIII.	Finance ...	179
XXIV.	Conditions of service of the establishments of the University ...	181
XXV.	Provident Fund ...	214
XXVI.	Recognition, Affiliation and Approval of Colleges ...	224
XXVII.	Inter-Collegiate and University Lectures ...	233
XXVIII.	University Union ...	234
XXIX.	Studentships, Fellowships and Grants-in-aid of Research, etc. ...	234
ORDINANCES		
XXX.	University Library ...	241
XXXI.	Residence of Students and Recognition of Hostels ...	243
XXXII.	Examiners ...	245
APPENDICES.		
A.	(i) Forms relating to Leave Account ...	249
	(ii) Forms relating to commutation of Pension ...	252
B.	Forms relating to Provident Fund ...	259
C.	Rules for award of Prizes for the encourage- ment of publication of works on modern subjects in Indian Languages ...	269
D.	University Library ...	271
E.	Endowments ...	279
	Do (Contents) ...	437
F.	Rules for the Election of a Councillor to the Corporation of Madras by the members of the Senate of the University of Madras ...	444
G.	Institutions recognized by or affiliated to the University ... i to xxviii	



## DESCRIPTION OF THE COAT OF ARMS.

“ Argent on a Mount issuant from the base Vert a Tiger passant proper, on a Chief Sable, a Pale Or, thereon, between two Elephants heads coupé of the field, a Lotus flower leaved and slipped of the third, together with this motto ‘Doctrina Vim Promovet Insitam.’

Accordingly in the margin of the Grant the Arms are shown with the following tints:—

‘the base Vert’	—	a light green
Tiger	—	yellow on white ground
Elephants	—	grey on black ground
Lotus	—	white flower, olive green leaves, on gold ground
Motto Scroll	—	edger red, black lettering.







# THE CALENDAR FOR 1948.

## JULY

1	Th	<i>Half-yearly closing of Bank Accounts (Holiday)</i>
2	F	<b>Agra University incorporated, 1927.</b>
3	S	Last day for submission of thesis for the Examination for the Diploma in Economics.
4	Sun	
5	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.S.Sc. Part II and Diploma in Tuberculosis Examinations.
		Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I, B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Subsidiary), B.T., B. Com., B.O.L. (Pass) and B.O.L. (Hons.) Part I Examinations.
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	Last day for receipt of applications for Research Studentships and Fellowships.
		Examinations for the Diploma in Economics, Politics and Public Administration and Statistics.
11	Sun	
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	M.L., B.S.Sc. Part II and Diploma in Tuberculosis Examinations.
		Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for F.L., B.L., Intermediate (Nursing), B.Sc. (Nursing) and for all the Diplomas in Medicine and Surgery Examinations (except Diploma in Tuberculosis); and for the Convocation.
		Last day for receiving attendance certificates for all the Diplomas in Medicine and Surgery Examinations (except Diploma in Tuberculosis).
16	F	
17	S	
18	Sun	<b>University of Bombay incorporated, 1857.</b>
19	M	
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	<b>University of Mysore incorporated, 1916.</b>
23	F	
24	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).</i>
25	Sun	
26	M	Publication of results of B.V.Sc. (N.R.) Final Examn.
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	
31	S	Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts for exemption from the production of attendance certificates for Entrance Tests (for O.T. and Inter. Gr. D.) Examinations from private candidates and for O.T., Inter. Gr. D. & B.O.L. (Pass & Honours) Examinations from <i>bona fide</i> teachers.

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

## AUGUST

1	Sun	Last day for receipt of reports from Colleges on the subjects and courses in which classes had not been opened for want of students. <b>The Utkal University incorporated, 1943.</b>
2	M	
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	Last day for the submission of Return of Staff as on 1st August.
6	F	
7	S	<i>Ramsan (Holiday).</i>
8	Sun	
9	M	Publication of results of B.S.Sc. (Part II) and Diploma in Tuberculosis Examinations.
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	
15	Sun	<i>Independence Day.</i> <i>Assumption Day.</i>
16	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II Subsidiary, B.T., B. Com., B. O. L. (Pass) and B. O. L. (Honours) Part I Examinations. Publication of results of the Examinations for Diplomas in Economics, Politics and Public Administration and Statistics.
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	<i>Avani Avittam (Holiday)</i>
20	F	
21	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).</i>
22	Sun	
23	M	
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	
27	F	<i>Janmastami (Holiday).</i>
28	S	<i>Sri Jayanti (Holiday).</i>
29	Sun	
30	M	
31	Tu	Last day for receipt of applications for registration for M.Sc., M.Litt. and Ph.D., Degrees and for receipt of applications and theses for M.Sc., M.Litt., Ph.D., D.Litt., D.Sc., LL.D., and M.O.L. Degrees.

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

## SEPTEMBER

1	W	Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I, B.O.L. (Pass) Part I, B.O.L. (Hons.) Part I, B.Com. and B.T. Examinations. Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for the B.V.Sc. (N.R.) and (O.R.) Prely. and Inter. Examinations. Last day for receiving applications for pass certificates of Inter. Examination of March 1948.
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	Inter. Group D, Part III and B.O.L. Part II (Revised) Examinations.
5	Sun	University of Madras incorporated, 1857.
6	M	Vinayaka Chathurthi (Holiday).
7	Tu	Publication of results of M.L. Examination.
8	W	The Indian Universities' Act of 1904 came into force in the University of Madras, 1904.
9	Th	
10	F	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for F.L. and B.L. Examinations.
11	S	
12	Sun	
13	M	
14	Tu	
15	W	Onam (Holiday). Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for B.V.Sc (O.R.) Final Examination. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for the B.V.Sc (N.R.) and (O.R.) Prely. and Inter. Examinations.
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).
19	Sun	
20	M	
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	F.L. and B.L. Examinations.
26	Sun	
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts for exemption from <i>bona fide</i> teachers to appear for Matric., Inter., B.A. and M.A. Degree Examinations and from other private candidates for Matric. Examination, March, 1949.

**Note:—**The date of commencement of all examinations and time-tables in detail as finally fixed will be published in the *Gazette* in the preceding August.

## OCTOBER

1	F	<b>University of Patna incorporated, 1917.</b> Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.V.Sc. (O.R.) Final, Intermediate (Nursing) and B.Sc. (Nursing) Examinations. B.V.Sc. (N.R.) & (O.R.) Preliminary and Inter. Examinations. Last day for receipt of Hostel Returns and Reports of Medical inspections from Colleges. <i>Mahalaya Amavasya</i> (Holiday)
2	S	
3	Sun	
4	M	
5	Tu	Publication of results of Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subsidiary), B.O.L. (Pass.), B.O.L. (Honours) Part I, B.Com. and B.T. Examinations.
6	W	
7	Th	<b>Osmania University incorporated, 1918.</b>
8	F	Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for Pre-Registration, First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S. and B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Preliminary and Final Examinations.
9	S	
10	Sun	<i>Ayudha Puja.</i>
11	M	<i>Ayudha Puja</i> (Holiday).
12	Tu	<i>Ayudha Puja</i> (Holiday).
13	W	
14	Th	<i>Bakrid</i> (Holiday).
15	F	<b>University of the Punjab incorporated, 1882.</b> B.V.Sc. (O.R.) Final, Intermediate (Nursing), B.Sc. (Nursing) and all the Diplomas in Medicine & Surgery Examinations (except Diploma in Tuberculosis). Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for B.S.Sc. Part II Examination.
16	S	
17	Sun	
18	M	
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday</i> (Holiday).
24	Sun	
25	M	
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	
29	F	<b>The Madras University Amendment Act of 1929 came into force.</b>
30	S	<i>Deepavali</i> (Holiday).
31	Sun	Last day for receipt of applications from institutions for recognition, affiliation or approval in any University course or courses from the following academic year.

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

# THE CALENDAR FOR 1948

## NOVEMBER

1	M	<b>University of Travancore incorporated, 1937.</b> Last day for receipt of applications for scrutiny for purposes of appearing for the Matriculation Examination. Publication of results of B.V.Sc. (N.R.) and (O.R.) Prely. and Inter. Examinations.
2	Tu	
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	
7	Sun	
8	M	Publication of results of F.L., B.L. and B.V.Sc. (O.R.) Final Examinations.
9	Tu	
10	W	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.S.Sc. Part II Examination.
11	Th	
12	F	<i>Muharram</i> (Holiday).
13	S	
14	Sun	
15	M	Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for Entrance Tests, O.T., B.O.L. (Pass and Honours), Sangita Siromani, B.V.Sc. (N.R.) Final, Diploma in Tuberculosis and Diploma in Journalism Examinations. Publication of results of Examinations for all the Diplomas in Medicine and Surgery (except Diploma in Tuberculosis), Intermediate (Nursing) and B.Sc. (Nursing).
16	Tu	<b>University of Allahabad incorporated, 1887.</b>
17	W	
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday</i> (Holiday). Last day for receiving attendance certificates for First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S. Examinations. B.S.Sc. Part II Examination.
21	Sun	
22	M	
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	
28	Sun	
29	M	
30	Tu	

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

## DECEMBER

1	W	<b>Publication in the Gazette of India in 1904, of the Chancellor's Declaration that the Body Corporate of the University of Madras had been constituted in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Universities Act, 1904.</b> Last day for receipt of applications for the Diploma Courses in Tuberculosis and Journalism. <b>University of Rangoon and Muslim University, Aligarh incorporated, 1920.</b> Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for B.S.Sc. (Part I) Examination. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Pre-Registration, B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Preliminary and Final and B.V.Sc. (N.R.) Final Examinations. First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S. Examinations.
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	
5	Sun	
6	M	
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	Pre-Registration and B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Preliminary and Final Examinations. <b>University of Lucknow incorporated, 1920.</b>
11	S	
12	Sun	
13	M	
14	Tu	
15	W	Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for Matriculation, B.A. (Hons.) Final, and B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Main subjects) and M.A. Examinations. B.V.Sc. (N.R.) Final Examination.
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	
19	Sun	<i>Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).</i>
20	M	Publication of results of First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S. & B.S.Sc. Part II Examinations.
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	
26	Sun	<i>Christmas Day (Holiday).</i>
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	
31	F	(Holiday).

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

# THE CALENDAR FOR 1949<sup>(a)</sup>

## JANUARY

1	S	<b>New Year's Day. (Holiday).</b> <b>Annamalai University, incorporated, 1929.</b>
2	Sun	
3	M	
4	Tu	
5	W	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.S.Sc. (Part I) and Diploma in Tuberculosis and Diploma in Journalism Examinations. Publication of results of Pre-Registration and B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Preliminary and Final Examinations.
6	Th	
7	F	
8	S	
9	Sun	
10	M	Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subsidiary) and B.Com. Exams.
11	Tu	<i>Vaishnava Ekadasi</i> (Holiday).
12	W	<i>Meladi Nabi</i> (Holiday).
13	Th	<i>Bhogi Pongal</i> (Holiday).
14	F	<i>Pongal</i> (Holiday).
15	S	B.S.Sc. Part I, Diploma in Tuberculosis and Diploma in Journalism Examinations. Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for F.E., B.E., B.Sc. Ag., B.Sc. (Tech.), B.T., M.Ed., F.L., B.L., M.L., Pre-Regn., First, Second & Final M.B. & B.S., M.D., M.S., B.Sc. (Pharm.) Preliminary & Final, Intermediate (Nursing), B.Sc. (Nursing), all Diplomas in Medicine & Surgery (except Dip. in Tuberculosis), Dip. in Economics, Dip. in Indian Music, Dip. in Geography, Dip. in Librarianship, Dip. in Politics & Public Adm., & Certificate & Dip. in Anthropology Examinations & for Examinations for the Certificates & Diplomas in French & German; & for the Convocation. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for M.D., M.S., & for all the Diplomas in Medicine & Surgery Examinations (except Dip. in Tuberculosis).
16	Sun	<b>University of Calcutta incorporated, 1857.</b>
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	
22	S	
23	Sun	<i>Pennultimate Saturday</i> (Holiday).
24	M	Publication of results of B.V.Sc. (N.R.) Final Examn.
25	Tu	
26	W	<b>Andhra University incorporated, 1926.</b>
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	
30	Sun	
31	M	Last day for receipt of applications for registration for M.Sc., M.Litt. and Ph.D. Degrees and for receipt of applications and theses for the M.Sc., M.Litt., Ph.D., D.Litt., D.Sc., LL.D. and M.O.L. Degrees

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

(a) Holidays noted for the year are subject to alteration consequent on the publication of the ~~Government~~ in the Government.



## FEBRUARY

1	Tu	Last day for receiving applications for pass certificates of Intermediate Examination of September 1948.
2	W	
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	Sun	
7	M	Publication of results of B.S.Sc. Part I Examination.
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	Sun	
14	M	
15	Tu	Publication of results of Diploma in Tuberculosis and Diploma in Journalism Examinations.
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday</i> (Holiday).
20	Sun	
21	M	
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	<i>Mahasivarathri</i> (Holiday).
26	S	
27	Sun	
28	M	Madras University Act VII of 1923 received the assent of the Governor of Madras. Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts from <i>bona fide</i> teachers for exemption to appear for the Inter. and B.A. Degree Examinations of September 1949.

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

## MARCH

1	Tu	Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for B.S.Sc. Part I, B.V.Sc.(N.R.) and (O.R.) Prely. and Inter. Examinations.
2	W	<i>Ash Wednesday</i> (Holiday).
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	Sun	
7	M	
8	Tu	
9	W	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Matriculation, Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary and Final, M.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.), B. Com., O.T., B.O.L. (Pass and Honours), F.E. and B.E. and Sangita Siromani Examinations.
10	Th	
11	F	
12	S	
13	Sun	
14	M	
15	Tu	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.V.Sc.(N.R.) and (O.R.) Prely. and Inter. Examns. Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for the Examination for the Diploma in Statistics.
16	W	
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday</i> (Holiday). Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.T., M. Ed., B.Sc. Ag., B. Sc. (Tech.), and Diploma in Economics Examinations.
20	Sun	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Pre-Registration, First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S., B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Prely. and Final Intermediate (Nursing) & B.Sc. (Nursing) Examinations.
21	M	Matriculation, Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Prely. and Final, M.A., B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) (Part I and Part II Main), B. Com., F.E., B.E., B.O.L. Pass Part I, B.O.L. (Honours) Parts I & II and Sangita Siromani and Inter. Group D. Entrance Test Examinations. <b>The Indian Universities' Act, 1904, received the assent of the Governor-General.</b>
22	Tu	
23	W	<b>University of Dacca incorporated, 1920.</b>
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	
27	Sun	
28	M	O.T. Prely. and B.O.L. Part II Examinations. Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for the B.V.Sc. (O R) Final Examination.
29	Tu	<b>Madras University Act VII of 1925 received the assent of the Governor-General.</b>
30	W	<i>Telugu New Year's Day</i> (Holiday).
31	Th	Last day for submission of Field Work Records for the Examination for the Diploma in Geography.

*Note*—The dates of commencement of all examinations, and time-tables in detail as finally fixed will be published in the *Gazette* in the preceding February.

Practical Test for deferred candidates for B.T. will be held in the first week of March.

# APRIL

1	F	<b>Benares Hindu University incorporated, 1916.</b> B.T., M.Ed., Pre-Registration, First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S., First and Second B.Sc. (Ag.), B.Sc. (Tech.) Part I, B.V.Sc. (N.R.) and (O.R.) Preliminary and Inter., B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Preliminary and Final, Intermediate (Nursing), B.Sc. (Nursing), M.D., M.S., and all Diplomas in Medicine & Surgery Examinations (except Diploma in Tuberculosis). Last day for receiving attendance certificates for F.L., B.L., Diploma in Indian Music, Diploma in Librarianship and Diploma in Geography Examinations.
2	S	
3	Sun	
4	M	
5	Tu	Last day for receiving attendance Certificates for B.S.Sc. Part I Examination.
6	W	
7	Th	<i>Sri Rama Navami.</i>
8	F	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for the B.V.Sc. (O.R.) Final Examination. B.Sc. (Ag.) Final Examination.
9	S	
10	Sun	
11	M	Examinations for the Diploma in Indian Music and Diploma in Geography. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for the Examinations for the Certificates and Diplomas in French and German and for Certificate and Diploma in Anthropology.
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	<i>Tamil New Year's Day (Holiday).</i>
15	F	<i>Good Friday (Holiday).</i>
16	S	F.L., B.L., and B.S.Sc. Part I Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Diploma in Politics and Public Administration and Diploma in Statistics Examinations.
17	Sun	<i>Easter (Holiday).</i>
18	M	Publication of results of Pre-Registration Examn. B.V.Sc. (O.R.) Final Examination.
19	Tu	
20	W	Examination for the Diploma in Librarianship. Publication of results of First and Second M.B. & B.S. Examinations.
21	Th	
22	F	
23	S	
24	Sun	<i>Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).</i>
25	M	Certificate and Diploma in French and Certificate in Anthropology Examinations.
26	Tu	Certificate and Diploma Examinations in German <b>Andhra University inaugurated, 1926.</b>
27	W	Diploma Examination in Anthropology
28	Th	
29	F	
30	S	

## MAY

1	Sun	<b>University of Delhi incorporated, 1922. The Madras University Act, 1923, came into force.</b>
2	M	Publication of results of B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Preliminary and Final, Final M.B. & B.S., Intermediate (Nursing), B.Sc. (Nursing), M.D., M.S., and all the Diplomas in Medicine and Surgery Examinations (except Diploma in Tuberculosis.) Publication of results of B.S.Sc. Part I, F.E. & B.E. Examinations.
3	Tu	
4	W	
5	Th	
6	F	
7	S	
8	Sun	
9	M	Publication of results of B.A. (Hons.) Final and M.A., & B.V.Sc. (N.R.) and (O.R.) Preliminary & Inter Examinations.
10	Tu	
11	W	
12	Th	
13	F	
14	S	Last day for submission of Dissertation for the Examination for the Diploma in Geography.
15	Sun	
16	M	Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for the B.V.Sc. (N.R.) Final Examination. Publication of results of Matric., Intermediate, B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Main), B.Sc. (Tech.), B.Sc. (Ag.) Examinations.
17	Tu	
18	W	
19	Th	
20	F	
21	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).</i> <b>Madras University—Appointment of the First Vice-Chancellor under the Act of 1923.</b>
22	Sun	
23	M	Publication of results of B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II (Subsidiary), B.T., M.Ed., B.Com., B.V.Sc. (O.R.) Final, Entrance Test, O.T., B.O.L. (Pass and Honours), Diploma in Indian Music, Diploma in Librarianship and Sangita Siromani Examinations.
24	Tu	
25	W	
26	Th	<i>Ascension Day.</i>
27	F	
28	S	
29	Sun	
30	M	
31	Tu	

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

## JUNE

1	W	Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for B.S.Sc. Part II and Diploma in Tuberculosis Examinations. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for the B.V.Sc. (N.R.) Final Examination.
2	Th	
3	F	
4	S	<b>University of Nagpur incorporated, 1923.</b>
5	Sun	
6	M	Publication of results of Certificate and Diploma Examinations in Anthropology.
7	Tu	
8	W	
9	Th	
10	F	
11	S	
12	Sun	
13	M	<i>Shab-e-Barath.</i> Publication of results of F.L., B.L. Examinations and for the Certificates and Diplomas in French and German.
14	Tu	
15	W	Last day for receipt of applications for admission to the Diploma Courses conducted by the University except Diploma Courses in Tuberculosis and Journalism. Publication of results of the Examination for the Diploma in Geography. B.V.Sc. (N.R.) Final Examination
16	Th	
17	F	
18	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).</i>
19	Sun	
20	M	
21	Tu	
22	W	
23	Th	
24	F	
25	S	
26	Sun	
27	M	
28	Tu	
29	W	
30	Th	

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

## JULY

1	F	<i>Half-yearly closing of Bank Accounts (Holiday).</i> Last day for submission of thesis for the Examination for the Diploma in Economics. <b>Agra University incorporated, 1927.</b>
2	S	
3	Sun	
4	M	
5	Tu	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.S.Sc. Part II and Diploma in Tuberculosis Examinations. Last day of receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I, B.Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Subsidiary), B.T., B.Com. and B.O.L. (Pass) and B.O.L. (Hons.) Part I Examinations.
6	W	
7	Th	
8	F	
9	S	
10	Sun	
11	M	Last day for receipt of applications for Research Studentships and Fellowships. Examinations for the Diploma in Economics, Politics and Public Administration and Statistics.
12	Tu	
13	W	
14	Th	
15	F	M.L., B.S.Sc. Part II and Diploma in Tuberculosis Examinations. Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for F.L., B.L., Intermediate (Nursing), B.Sc. (Nursing) and for all the Diplomas in Medicine and Surgery Examinations (except Diploma in Tuberculosis); and for the <b>Convocation</b> . Last day for receiving attendance certificates for all the Diplomas in Medicine and Surgery Examinations (except Diploma in Tuberculosis).
16	S	
17	Sun	
18	M	<b>University of Bombay incorporated, 1857.</b>
19	Tu	
20	W	
21	Th	
22	F	<b>University of Mysore incorporated, 1916.</b>
23	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).</i>
24	Sun	
25	M	Publication of results of B.V.Sc. (N.R.) Final Examn.
26	Tu	
27	W	
28	Th	<i>Ramsan (Holiday).</i>
29	F	
30	S	
31	Sun	Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts for exemption from the production of attendance certificates for Entrance Tests (for O.T. and Inter. Gr. D.) Examinations from private candidates and for O.T., Intermediate—Group D & B.O.L. (Pass & Honours) Examinations from <i>bona fide</i> teachers.

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

## AUGUST

1	M	Last day for receipt of reports from Colleges on the subjects and courses in which classes had not been opened for want of students.
2	Tu	<b>The Utkal University incorporated, 1945.</b>
3	W	
4	Th	
5	F	
6	S	
7	Sun	Last day for the submission of Return of Staff as on 1st August.
8	M	
9	Tu	
10	W	
11	Th	
12	F	<i>Avani Avittam</i> (Holiday).
13	S	
14	Sun	
15	M	
16	Tu	
17	W	Publication of results of B.S.Sc. (Part II) and Diploma in Tuberculosis Examinations.
18	Th	
19	F	
20	S	
21	Sun	
22	M	<i>Independence Day.</i> <i>Assumption Day.</i>
23	Tu	
24	W	
25	Th	
26	F	
27	S	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II Subsidiary, B.T., B.Com., B. O. L. (Pass) and B. O. L. (Honours) Part I Examinations.
28	Sun	
29	M	
30	Tu	
31	W	
		Publication of results of the Examinations for Diplomas in Economics, Politics and Public Administration and Statistics.
		<i>Penultimate Saturday</i> (Holiday).
		<i>Vinayaka Chathurthi</i> (Holiday).
		Last day for receipt of applications for registration for M.Sc., M.Litt. and Ph.D. Degrees and for receipt of applications and theses for M.Sc., M.Litt., Ph.D., D.Litt., D.Sc., LL.D. and M.O.L. Degrees.

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

## SEPTEMBER

1	Th	Intermediate, B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I, B.O.L. (Pass) Part I B.O.L. (Hons.) Part I, B.Com. and B.T. Examinations. Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for the B.V.Sc. (N.R.) and (O.R.) Preliminary and Inter. Examinations. Last day for receiving applications for pass certificates of Inter. Examination of March 1949.
2	F	
3	S	
4	Sun	<i>Onam</i> (Holiday).
5	M	<b>University of Madras incorporated, 1857.</b> Inter. Group D, Part III and B.O.L. Part II (Revised) Examinations. Publication of results of M.L. Examination.
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	<b>The Indian Universities' Act of 1904 came into force in the University of Madras, 1904.</b>
9	F	
10	S	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for F.L. and B.L. Examinations.
11	Sun	
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	
16	F	<i>Sri Jayanthi</i> (Holiday). Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for B.V.Sc. (O.R.) Final Examination. Last day for receiving attendance certificates for the B.V.Sc. (N.R.) and (O.R.) Preliminary and Inter. Examinations.
17	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday</i> (Holiday).
18	Sun	
19	M	
20	Tu	
21	W	
22	Th	<i>Mahalaya Amavasi</i> (Holiday).
23	F	
24	S	
25	Sun	
26	M	F.L. and B.L. Examinations.
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	<i>Ayudha Pujah</i> (Holiday). Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts for exemption from <i>bona fide</i> teachers to appear for Matric., Inter., B.A. and M.A. Degree Examinations and from other private candidates for Matric. Examination, March, 1950.

**Note:**—The date of commencement of all examinations and timetables in detail as finally fixed will be published in the *Gazette* in the preceding August.



## OCTOBER

1	S	<i>Ayudha Puja</i> (Holiday). Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.V.Sc. (O.R.) Final, Intermediate (Nursing), and B.Sc. (Nursing) Examinations. <b>University of Patna incorporated, 1917.</b>
2	Sun	
3	M	<i>Bakrād</i> (Holiday).
4	Tu	B V.Sc. (N.R.) & (O R.) Preliminary and Inter. Examinations Last day for receipt of Hostel Returns and Reports of Medical inspections from Colleges.
5	W	Publication of results of Inter., B.A., B.A. (Hons.) Preliminary, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons.) Part I and Part II Subsidiary, B.O.L. (Pass) Part I, B.O.L. (Honours) Part I, B.Com. and B.T. Examinations.
6	Th	
7	F	<b>Osmania University incorporated, 1918.</b>
8	S	Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for Pre-Registration, First, Second and Final M.B. & B.S. and B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Preliminary and Final Examinations.
9	Sun	
10	M	
11	Tu	
12	W	
13	Th	
14	F	<b>University of the Punjab incorporated, 1882.</b>
15	S	B.V.Sc. (O.R.) Final, Intermediate (Nursing), B.Sc. (Nursing) and all the Diplomas in Medicine & Surgery Examinations except Diploma in Tuberculosis. Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for B.S.Sc. Part II Examination.
16	Sun	
17	M	
18	Tu	
19	W	
20	Th	
21	F	<i>Deepavali</i> (Holiday).
22	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday</i> (Holiday).
23	Sun	
24	M	
25	Tu	
26	W	
27	Th	
28	F	
29	S	<b>The Madras University Amendment Act of 1929 came into force.</b>
30	Sun	
31	M	Last day for receipt of applications from institutions for recognition, affiliation or approval in any University course or courses from the following academic year.

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

## NOVEMBER

1	Tu	<b>University of Travancore incorporated, 1937.</b> Last day for receipt of applications for scrutiny for purposes of appearing for the Matriculation Examination.
2	W	<i>Muharram (Holiday)</i>
3	Th	
4	F	
5	S	
6	Sun	
7	M	Publication of results of B.V.Sc. (N.R.) and (O.R.) Preliminary and Intermediate Examinations.
8	Tu	
9	W	
10	Th	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for B.S.Sc. Part II Examination.
11	F	
12	S	
13	Sun	
14	M	Publication of results of F.L., B.L. and B.V.Sc. (O.R.) Final Examinations.
15	Tu	Last day for receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for Entrance Tests, O.T., B.O.L. (Pass and Honours), Sangita Siromani, B.V.Sc. (N.R.) Final, Diploma in Tuberculosis and Diploma in Journalism Examinations. Publication of results of Examinations for all the Diplomas in Medicine and Surgery (except Diploma in Tuberculosis), Intermediate (Nursing) and B.Sc. (Nursing).
16	W	<b>University of Allahabad incorporated, 1887.</b>
17	Th	
18	F	
19	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).</i>
20	Sun	
21	M	Last day for receiving attendance certificates for First, Second and Final M. B. & B. S. Examinations. B.S.Sc. Part II Examination.
22	Tu	
23	W	
24	Th	
25	F	
26	S	
27	Sun	
28	M	
29	Tu	
30	W	

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

## DECEMBER

1	Th	<p><b>Publication in the Gazette of India in 1904, of the Chancellor's Declaration that the Body Corporate of the University of Madras had been constituted in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Universities' Act, 1904.</b></p> <p><b>Last date for receipt of applications for the Diploma Courses in Tuberculosis and Journalism.</b></p> <p><b>University of Rangoon and Muslim University, Aligarh incorporated, 1920.</b></p> <p><b>Last day of receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for B.S.Sc. (Part I) Examination.</b></p> <p><b>Last day for receiving attendance certificates for Pre-Registration, B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Prely. and Final and B.V.Sc. (N.R.) Final Examinations.</b></p> <p><b>First, Second and Final M.B. &amp; B.S. Examinations.</b></p>
2	F	
3	S	
4	Sun	
5	M	
6	Tu	
7	W	
8	Th	
9	F	
10	S	<p><b>Pre-Registration and B.Sc. (Pharmacy) Prely. and Final Examinations.</b></p> <p><b>University of Lucknow incorporated, 1920.</b></p>
11	Sun	
12	M	
13	Tu	
14	W	
15	Th	<p><b>Last day of receipt of applications with Treasury receipts in the Registrar's Office for Matriculation, B.A. (Hons.) Final and B. Sc. (Hons.) Part II (Main subjects) and M.A. Examinations.</b></p> <p><b>B.V.Sc. (N.R.) Final Examination.</b></p>
16	F	
17	S	
18	Sun	
19	M	
20	Tu	<p><b>Publication of results of First, Second and Final M.B. &amp; B.S. &amp; B.S.Sc. Part II Examinations.</b></p>
21	W	
22	Th	
23	F	
24	S	<i>Penultimate Saturday (Holiday).</i>
25	Sun	<i>Christmas Day (Holiday.)</i>
26	M	
27	Tu	
28	W	
29	Th	
30	F	
31	S	<i>Vaikunta Ekadesi (Holiday).</i>

Late applications for Examinations with an additional fee of Re. 1 will be accepted within five days after the prescribed date.

# MEMBERS OF THE UNIVERSITY AUTHORITIES.

## THE SENATE.

### CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

1. His Excellency the Maharajah Shri Sir Krishna Kumarsinhji Bhavsinhji, Maharajah of Bhavnagar, K.O.I.E., Governor of Madras and Chancellor of the University, Government House, Guindy, (Madras).
2. The Hon'ble Sri K. Madhava Menon, B.A., B.L., M.L.A., Pro-Chancellor of the University, Fort St. George, Madras.
3. Lt.-Col. Diwan Bahadur Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar, B. A., M. D., LL. D., D. Sc., D.C.L., F. R. C. O. G., F. A. C. S., M. L. C., Vice-Chancellor, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
4. Sri D. Sadasiva Reddi, M.A., Director of Public Instruction, Old College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

### *Principals of First-grade Colleges.*

5. Sri K. Swaminathan, M.A., B.L., (Principal, Government Muslim College, Mount Road, Madras), "Dharmalaya", Mowbrays Road, Alwarpet, Madras 18.
6. The Rev. Jerome D'Souza, S. J., B. A. (Hons.), Principal, Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P. O., Madras 6.
7. Sri R. Krishnamurti, M.A., (Principal, Pachaiyappa's College, Chetput), 27, Ranganathan St., Tyagarayanagar, Madras 17.
8. Janab Muhammad Abdul Haq Sahib Bahadur, M.A., D.Phil., Principal, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras 5.
9. Sri Rao Bahadur D. Subrahmanya Sarma, M. A., L.T., Principal, Vivekananda College, Mylapore, Madras 4.

- 
10. Mrs. T. Nallamuthu Ramamurti, M. A., B. Sc. (Hons.), L. T., (Principal, Queen Mary's College), 54, Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras 4.
  11. Miss Eleanor D. Mason M. A., Ph. D., Principal, Women's Christian College, N u n g a m b a k k a m, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
  12. Rev. Mother M. Lillian, F.M.M., Principal, Stella Maris College, San Thome, Mylapore, Madras 4.
  13. (*Vacant*)—Principal,  
The Ethiraj College for Women, Royapettah, Madras 14.
  14. Miss K. S. Ranga Rao, M.A. L.T., F.R.G.S., Principal, Government Arts College, Anantapur.
  15. The Rev. B. D'Souza, S.J., B. A., D. D., Principal, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.
  16. Sri T. C. Sankara Menon, M.A., Principal, Government Arts College, Chittur, (Cochin).
  17. Sri A. Ramanatha Pillai, M. A., L. T., Principal, Government College, Coimbatore.
  18. Sri G. R. Narayana Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Principal, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
  19. The Rev. Xavier Kaniampurath, B.A. (Hons.) St. Albert's College, Ernakulam.
  20. Sister M. Digna, M. A., Principal, St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam.
  21. Janab O. M. Syed Mohideen Shah Sahib Bahadur M.A., L.T., Principal, Farook College, Feroke (S. Malabar).
  22. Sri T. Suryanarayana, B. A. (Cantab), Principal Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College, Karaikudi (Ram nad Dt.).
  23. Sri D. Namasivayam, M.A., L.T., Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam.

- 
24. Syed Abdul Latif, Esq., B. A., Ph.D., Principal, Osmania College, Kurnool.
  25. Sri B. R. Kumar, M.A., Principal, Besant Theosophical College, Madanapalle.
  26. Sri S. J. Savarirayan, M.A., Principal, American College, Tallakulam P.O., Madura.
  27. Sri P. Mahadevan, M.A., Principal, Madura College, Madura.
  28. .... Principal, Thiagarajar College, Madura.
  29. Janab Muhammad Ishaq Hashimi Sahib Bahadur, B.A. (Hons.), L.T., Principal, Government College, Mangalore (S. K.).
  30. Mother M. Clarissa, A.C. B.A., (Hons.) L.T., Principal, St. Agnes College, Kankanady P.O., Mangalore, (S. Kanara Dt.).
  31. The Rev. E. Jacques, s.J., M.A., *Barrister-at-Law*, Principal, St. Aloysius' College, Kodialbail P. O., Mangalore (S. Kanara Dt.).
  32. Mrs. L. O. R. Joseph, M.A., L.T., Principal, Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah.
  33. Sri J. Vedasiromani, B.A. (Hons.), B.L., Principal, St. John's College, Palamcottah.
  34. The Rev. S. Arulsami, s.J., M.A., Principal, St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.
  35. Sri K. S. U. Nair, B.A. (Hons.), *Barrister-at-Law*, Principal, Government Victoria College, Palghat.
  36. Sri K. Venkatarama Sarma, M.A., L.T., Principal, The Raja's College, Pudukottai.
  37. Sri A. Ramaswami Goundar, M.A., L.T., Principal, Salem College, Salem.
  38. The Rev. A. J. Boyd, M.A., D.D., Principal, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.).
  39. Sri K. P. G. Menon, B.A. (Hons.), (Oxon.), *Barrister-at-Law*, Principal, Government Brennen College, Tellicherry (N. Malabar).

- 
40. The Rev. Theodosius, M.A., Principal, Sacred Heart College, Thevara, (Ernakulam).
  41. Sri Rao Sahib Alexander Gnanamuttu, M.A., Principal, The Madura Diraviyam Thayumanavar Hindu College, Tirunelveli.
  42. Sri K. Rami Reddi, M.A., M.Sc., L.T., Principal, Sri Venkateswara College, Tirupati.
  43. Sister Philomena, M.A., Principal, Holy Cross College, Teppakulam P.O., Tiruchirapalli.
  44. Sri A. Rama Ayyar, M.A., Principal, National College, Teppakulam P.O., Tiruchirapalli.
  45. The Rev. X. Ehrhart, S.J., M.A., Principal, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam P.O., Tiruchirapalli.
  46. Sri P. Sankaran Nambiar, M.A., Principal, Sree Kerala Varma College, Trichur.
  47. Sister M. Patience, B.A., L.T., Principal, St. Mary's College, Trichur.
  48. The Rev. Joseph Kallingal, M.A., Principal, St. Thomas College, Trichur.
  49. Saiyid Abdul Qadir Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., Principal, Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi, (N.A. Dt.).
  50. Joseph Franco, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., L.T., Principal, V.H.N. Senthikumara Nadar College, Virudhunagar (Ramanad Dt.).

*Principals of Professional Colleges.*

51. Sri K. Krishna Menon, M.A., B.O.L., *Barrister-at-Law*, (Principal, Law College), "Goodwood", Waddel Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
52. Sri R. V. Rajam, M.B., M.S., M.R.C.P. (Edin.), Principal, Madras Medical College, Park Town, Madras 3.
53. J. C. David Esq., M.B.B.S., Ph.D., Principal, Stanley Medical College, G.T., Madras 1.

- 
54. Miss H. M. Lazarus, B.A., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S., Principal, Christian Medical College, Vellore, (N. Arcot Dt.).
  55. Lt.-Col. S. Paul, B.E., Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet P.O., Madras 15.
  56. Sri N. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar, B.E., A.M.I.E., M. R. San. I. (Lond.), Principal, College of Engineering, Anantapur.
  57. Sri A. Viswanath, B.Sc. (Hons.) (Lond.), M.Sc. (Lond.), Principal, Arthur Hope College of Technology, Peelamedu P.O., Coimbatore.
  58. The Rev. T. R. Foulger, M.A., Principal, Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras 14.
  59. Sry. M. Lakshmi Ammal, M.A., L.T., Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras 5.
  60. Miss K. N. Brockway, M.A., Principal, St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery, Madras 7.
  61. Sri V. R. Ranganatha Mudaliar, B.A. (Hons.), B.Litt., Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras 15.
  62. Sister M. Clarissa, A.O., B.A. (Hons.), L.T., Principal, St. Ann's Training College, Mangalore, (S. Kanara.)
  63. Sri M. C. Cherian, B.A., B.Sc., D.I.O., Principal, Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.
  64. Sri S. Vaidyanatha Mudaliar, G.M.V.O., Principal, Madras Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras 7.

*University Professors.*

65. Sri R. Balakrishna, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Economics, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
66. Sri V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar, M.A., Professor of Indian History and Archaeology, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.



- 
67. Sri R. Vaidyanathaswami, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Mathematics, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
68. B. B. Dey, Esq., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.I.C., Director, University Biochemistry Laboratory, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
69. Sri T. S. Sadasivan, M.Sc., Ph.D., Director, University Botany Laboratory, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
70. Sri M. A. Govinda Rao, M.A., Ph.D., Professor and Ag. Director, Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Guindy, Saidapet P.O., Madras 15.
71. Khan Bahadur D. M. Amalsad, Assoc. M.O.T. (Manchester), (Hony. Professor of Textile Technology), Government Textile Institute, Washermanpet, Madras 21.
72. Sri K. Seshachalam Chowdary, M.A., M.Sc., A.I.C., (Hony. Professor of Leather Technology), "Swarna Nilayam", 71, Coral Merchant Street, G.T., Madras 1.
73. Sri C. Kunhan Raja, B.A. (Hons.), D.Phil., Professor of Sanskrit, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
74. Sri R. P. Sethu Pillai, B.A., B.L., The Rev. Dr. Lazarus Professor of Tamil, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.

*Members of the Syndicate not otherwise  
on the Senate.*

75. Sri S. Govindarajulu Naidu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Barrister-at-Law*, (Vice-Principal, Madras Law College), 'Ormesdale', Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras 10.
76. The Hon'ble Sri J. Sivashaumugam Pillai, M.A., No. 33, Mayor Sivashanmugam Pillai Street, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
77. J. J. Rudra, Esq., M.B.E., B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.E., Mem. A.I.E., c/o The Director of Industries, Patna.

## CLASS II—LIFE MEMBERS.

*Under sub-clause (1)*

78. Khan Bahadur Sir Mahomed Usman, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., B.A., "Teynampet Gardens", Teynampet, Madras 18.

*Under sub-clause (2)*

79. Sri Rm. Alagappa Chettiyar, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt., *Barrister-at-Law*, Krishna Vilas, Vepery, Madras 7.

## CLASS III—OTHER MEMBERS.

(3 years).

*Elected by the Registered Graduates (30).*

*(From 13th March 1947).*

80. Sri A. Shanmugam Chetty, B.A., 'Shantiniketan', Race Course, Coimbatore.

*(From 31st October 1947)*

81. Sri A. Parthasarathi, B.A., 124, Long Bazaar, Vellore, (N.A. Dt.)

*(From 24th March 1948).*

82. V. Titus Verghese, Esq., M.A., Associate Professor, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Ohingleput Dt.).

*(From 31st March 1949).*

83. Sri K. Balasubrahmanyam, B.A., B.L., Advocate, "Ashrama", Luz, Mylapore, Madras 4.

84. Sri P. Venkat Rao, B.A., M.B.B.S., M.Sc., Chemical Examiner to the Government of Madras, Park Town, Madras 3.

85. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L., Advocate, "Sadhr Gardens", Alwarpet, Madras 18.

86. Sri S. Totadri, M.A., Professor, National College, Teppakulam P.O., Tiruchirapalli.

87. Sri D. Hrishikesan Nambudripad, M.A., B.L., Advocate, "Desamangalam House", 10, Alamelumangapuram, Mylapore, Madras 4.

- 
88. Sri V. Swaminathan, M.A., M.Sc., Professor, Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College, Karaikudi, (Ramnad Dt.)
  89. Fathima Akhtar, B.A., (Mrs. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed), "Sadhr Gardens", Alwarpet, Madras 18.
  90. Sri K. K. Chintan Nambiar, M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S. (Eng.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), "Gouri Vilas", Purasawakam High Road, Vepery, Madras 7.
  91. Sri S. David Michael, Esq., M.A., L.T., Professor, St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.
  92. Sry. S. Kanthamma, M.Sc., L.T., c/o Sri N. D. Sundaravadivelu, M.A., L.T., 90-C, Shenoy Nagar, Kilpauk (West) P.O., Madras 10.
  93. Sri T. A. Ramaswami Reddi, B.A., B.L., Advocate, 103, Apparswami Koil Street, Mylapore, Madras.
  94. Sri K. Nanjundiah, B.A., B.Com., B.L., (Public Prosecutor and Part-time Lecturer, Government Arts College), 19, Gopal Extensions, Coimbatore.
  95. Sri V. Govindan Nair, L.M. & S., L.R.C.S., M.R.C.P., F.R.F.P.S., Professor, Christian Medical College, Vellore. (North Arcot Dt.)
  96. C. I. Philip, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, American College, Tallakulam P.O., Madura.
  97. Sri M. Chockalingam, M.A., M.L., Advocate, 10, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras 4.
  98. Sri A. Aravamudan, M.A., Professor, Union Christian College, Alwaye, (N. Travancore).
  99. S. J. Fernandes, Esq., B.A., L.T., Teacher, St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore, (S. Kanara Dt.).
  100. G. F. Papali, Esq., M.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), Professor, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
  101. Sri P. S. Rajagopal Nayudu, B.Sc., B.L., Advocate, 51, Thennamaram Street, Vellore, (N. Arcot Dt.).

- 
102. Sri E. N. Subrahmanyam, M.A., B.L., Senior Lecturer, Besant Theosophical College, Madanapalle.
103. Sri N. R. Kedari Rao, M.A., L.T., (Retd. Lecturer, Government College), 18, Sakhaji Naick Street, Kumbakonam.
104. Sri T. V. Ramamurti, B.A., B.L., 54, Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras 4.
105. Sri N. Halasyam, B.A., B.L., Andar Street, Teppakulam P.O., Tiruchirapalli.
106. M. V. John, Esq., B.Sc., M.A., Lecturer, St. John's College, Palamcottah.
107. Sri K. P. Padmanabha Pillai, B.A., LL.B., *Barrister-at-Law*, Retd. Principal and Advocate, "Leela Vilas", Cotton Hill, Vazhuttakkad, Trivandrum.
108. B. Bonnell, Esq., M.A., "Bonanza", Agaram Road, Tambaram. (Chingleput Dt.) S.I.Ry.
109. *Vacant*—

*Elected by the Academic Council (20).  
(From 19th August 1946).*

110. A. O. Joseph, Esq., M.A., Additional Professor, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam P.O., Tiruchirapalli.

*(From 1st November 1946).*

111. Sri Rao Sahib M. V. Subrahmanyam, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, St. John's College, Palamcottah.

*(From 24th February 1947).*

112. Sri V. P. Narayanan Nambiar, M.A., A. Inst. P., A.M.I.S.E., Assistant Professor of Physics, Pachaiyappa's College, Chetput, Kilpauk P.O., Madras. (Till 1—7—49).

*(From 25th March 1947).*

113. The Rev. T. G. Koshy, M.A., Professor, Osmania College, Kurnool.

- 
114. Sri D. V. Rajalakshman, M.A., M.Sc., F.S.S., Lecturer, Department of Statistics, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane P.O., Madras 5.

*(From 10th October 1947).*

115. Sri V. Sundaresa Ayyar, B.A., L.T., Lecturer, Madura College, Madura.

116. M. O. Thomas Esq. M.A., Th.D., Dip.L.S., F.L.A., Librarian, University Library, Chepauk, Madras 5.

*(From 25th October 1947).*

117. Sri P. Sambamurti, B.A., B.L., Lecturer, Dept. of Indian Music, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane P.O., Madras.

118. Sri D. Gurumurti, M.A., Ph.D., Principal, Veerasaiva College, Bellary.

119. Sri T. Totadri Ayyangar, M.A., (Professor, St. Joseph's College), No. 1, Bertram Buildings, Teppakulam Post, Tiruchirapalli.

*(From 18th October 1948).*

120. Sri G. D. Boaz, M.A., D.Phil., Reader, Department of Psychology, University Buildings, Chepauk, Madras 5.

*(From 6th May 1949)*

121. Sri T. Srinivasan, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam P.O., Tiruchirapalli.

122. Sri V. K. Ayappan Pillai, M.A., (Professor, Presidency College, Madras), Warden's Lodge, Triplicane, Madras 5.

123. George Kuriyan, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., Reader, Department of Geography, University of Madras, Triplicane, Madras 5.

- 
124. Sri C. Achyuta Menon, B.A., Ph.D., Reader, Department of Malayalam, University of Madras, Triplicane, Madras 5.
125. O. J. Daniel, Esq., B.Sc. (Hons.), Professor, Sacred Heart College, Thevara P.O., (Ernakulam).
126. Muhammad Husain Nainar Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., Reader, Department of Arabic, Persian and Urdu, University of Madras, Triplicane, Madras.
127. Sri S. Srinivasan, M.A., L.T., Professor, Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College, Karaikudi.
128. Sri M. J. Sargunam, M.A., L.T., Headmaster, Union High School, Coimbatore.
129. Sri C. P. Devassy, B.Sc. (Hons.), Lecturer, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.

*Elected by the Madras Legislative Council  
and Assembly (12).*

*By the Legislative Council (4).  
(From 26th May 1947).*

130. Sri K. Venkataswami Nayudu, B.A., B.L., M.L.O.,  
"Appah Gardens", Taylor's Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
131. Sri K. Manathunainatha Desigar, B.A., M.L.O.,  
Valivalam P.O., (Tanjore District).
132. Sri B. Bheema Rao, B.A., B.L., M.L.O., Advocate,  
Bellary.

*(From 31st March 1949).*

133. Sri S. K. Sadagopa Mudaliyar, M.L.O., Car Street,  
Second Agraharam, Salem.

*By the Legislative Assembly (8).  
(From 6th June 1949).*

134. Begum Sultan Mir Amiruddin, B.A. (Hons.), M.L.A.,  
"Gulistan", 1, Moores Road, Nungambakkam,  
Cathedral P.O., Madras.

- 
135. Sry. A. V. Kuttimalu Amma, M.L.A., Chalapuram P.O., Calicut.
136. Sri V. I. Munuswami Pillai, M.L.A., Sath Vilas, Ootacamund.
137. Sri K. A. Nachiappa Gounder, M.L.A., "Jegamohan", Konganapuram P.O., (Salem Dt.)
138. Sri U. Padmanabha Mallayya, L. M. & S., M.L.A., Medical Practitioner, Mangalore (S. Kanara Dt.).
139. Sri D. S. Ramachandra Rao, M.A., M.D., M.L.A., No. 42/A, Harrington Road, Chetput, Madras.
140. Sri V. S. Sankara Subrahmanya Mudaliar, B.A., B.L., M.L.A., Advocate, 5, North Car Street, Tirunelveli Junction.
141. Sri N. Venkatasubbiah, B.A., M.L.A., Nandyal (Kurnool Dt.).

*Elected by the Principals of Second-Grade  
Affiliated Colleges (5).*

*(From 28th August 1946).*

142. J. F. Thaddaeus, Esq., B.A., L.T., Principal, Malabar Christian College, Calicut.

*(From 6th February 1947).*

143. Sri K. S. Krishna Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Principal, Zamorin's College, Chalapuram P.O., Calicut.

*(From 7th September 1948).*

144. Sri Diwan Bahadur C. S. Srinivasachari, M.A., Principal, Rajah Doraisingham Memorial College, Sivaganga, (Ramnad Dt.).
145. Sri B. R. Krishnamurti Nayudu, M.A., L.T., Principal, P. S. G. Arts College, Peelamedu P.O., (Coimbatore).

146. (*Vacant*)—

*Elected by the Headmasters of High Schools  
recognised by the Local Government (3).*

*(From 12th March 1949).*

147. Sri Samuel Muthaiyya, B.A., L.T., Headmaster,  
Caldwell High School, Tuticorin.

*(From 31st March 1949).*

148. Sri E. H. Parameswaran, M.A., L.T., Headmaster,  
Tirthapathi High School, Ambasamudram, (Tirunel-  
veli Dt.)

149. The Rev. D. Thambusami, M.A., L.T., B.D., Head-  
master, Kellett High School, Triplicane, Madras 5.

*Elected by the Corporation of Madras (4).*

*(From 28th May 1947).*

150. Janab Abdul Hameed Khan Sahib Bahadur, M. L. A.,  
“Ameer Mahal,” Royapettah, Madras 14.

*(From 22nd December 1948).*

151. Sri M. Santosham, M.B., B.S., No. 66, Egmore High  
Road, Egmore, Madras.

*(From 24th February 1949)*

152. Sri P. Alagasingari Naidu, L.M. & S., 72, Acharappan  
Street, George Town, Madras.

*(From 20th May 1949).*

153. Sri E. K. Manavalan, Ambedkar Ashram, 207, Thiru-  
vottiyur High Road, Thiruvottiyur, Madras 19.

*Elected by the members of District Boards  
and Municipalities.*

*District Boards (18)*

154 }  
to } (Vacant)—  
171 }



*Municipalities (18)**(From 21st May 1948)*

172. Sri K. V. Vema Reddi, B. A., LL. B., Municipal Councillor, Anantapur, Anantapur Dt.

*(From 20th February 1948).*

173. Sri W. V. Veeraraghava Mudaliar, Chairman, Municipal Council, Wallajapet, (N. Arcot Dt.).

*(From 19th October 1948)*

174. Sri V. Krishnamurti, L.M.P., L.O., Municipal Councillor, Cuddalore N.T., (S. Arcot Dt.).

*(From 20th February 1948)*

175. Sri Raichoti Subbiah Chetty, Chairman, Adoni Municipality, Adoni (Bellary Dt.).

176. Sri Rao Bahadur M. Vedachala Mudaliar, Chairman, Municipal Council, Chingleput.

177. Srimati Sugandham Raghavan, Municipal Councillor, Chittoor (Chittoor Dt.).

178. Sri K. Venkataswami Naidu, B.A., B.L., Municipal Councillor, Coimbatore.

179. Sri A. Sanjeeva Reddy, Municipal Councillor, Proddatur Municipality, Proddatur (Cuddapah Dt.).

180. Srimati Leela Bai Kamath, Municipal Councillor, Udipi Municipality, Udipi (S. Kanara Dt.)

181. Sri R. Balaram Sing, Municipal Councillor, Nandyal Municipality, Nandyal, (Kurnool Dt.).

*(From 5th March 1948).*

182. Srimati Amrutha Ramasubrahmanyam, Municipal Councillor, "Sucharita", Tallakulam, Madura.

*(From 5th February 1948).*

183. Sri N. K. Kumaran, Chairman, Cannanore Municipality, Cannanore (Malabar Dt.).

*(From 20th February 1948).*

184. Sri K. S. Kempiah, Councillor, Ootacamund Municipality, Ootacamund (The Nilgiris).

85. Sri A. K. D. Rangaswami Raja, Councillor, Rajapalayam Municipality, Rajapalayam (Ramnad Dt.).

*(From 5th February 1948).*

86. Sri M. N. Rangachari, Municipal Councillor, Salem Municipality, Salem.

*(From 20th February 1948)*

87. Sri A. David Pitchai, Municipal Councillor, Tanjore Municipality, Tanjore.

88. Sri C. Jagannathan, M.A., 'Shanmuga Vilas', Palamcottah, (Tirunelveli Dt.).

*(From 21st May 1948)*

89. Mrs. M. E. Alberts, Spencer's Bungalow, Cantonment, Tiruchirapalli.

*By the Madras Chamber of Commerce (2).*

*(From 31st March 1949)*

90. D. D. H. Thomas, Esq., c/o Messrs. Burmah-Shell Oil Storage and Distributing Co. of India Ltd., Madras.

91. *(Vacant)*—

*By the Southern India Chamber of Commerce (2).*

*(From 22nd November 1948)*

92. Sri Rao Bahadur V. S. Subrahmanyam, "Shanmugham", No. 1, Cenotaph Road, Teynampet, Madras 18.

93. T. Ranganatha Mehta, Esq., Proprietor, Messrs. T. B. Mehta & Sons, 453, Mint Street, Park Town, Madras 3.

*By the Madras Landholders' Association (2).*

*(From 8th August 1947)*

94. Sri G. R. Damodaran, B. Sc. (Elec.), B.Sc. (Mech.), A.M.I.E.E., Director, P.S.G. & Sons' Industrial Institute, Peelamedu P.O., (Coimbatore Dt.).

*(From 31st March 1949)*

95. Sri Y. Ramanadhababu Naidu, Proprietor, Kamapalle Estate, Karamchedu, (Guntur Dt.)

*By the Muslim Educational Association of  
Southern India (2).*

*(From 21st March 1947)*

196. S. K. Ahmed Meeran Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L.,  
Advocate, 17, Vijayaraghavachari Road, Tyagaraya-  
nagar, Madras 17.

*(From 17th July 1947)*

197. M. H. Cassim Sait Sahib Bahadur, 22, Broadway,  
Madras 1.

*Nominated by His Excellency, the Chancellor (30).*

*(From 3rd July 1946)*

198. Sri Diwan Bahadur K. S. Ramaswami Sastriyar,  
B.A., B.L., (Retd. District Judge), 1/174, High  
Road, Royapettah, Madras 14.

*(From 4th October 1946)*

199. Sri C. Ganesamurti, B.A. (Hons.), B.T., District  
Educational Officer, Anantapur.

*(From 23rd April 1947)*

200. Sri C. Narayanaswami Naidu, Special Officer for the  
Reorganisation of the Department of Indian  
Medicine, Fort St. George, Madras 9.

*(From 15th July 1947)*

201. Col. S. L. Bhatia, C.I.E., M.O., V.H.S., M.A., M.D.  
(Cantab.), F.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.S. (Eng.), I.M.S.,  
c/o The Surgeon-General with the Government of  
Madras, Mount Road, Madras 6.

*(From 19th August 1947)*

202. Sri Rao Sahib I. N. Menon, M.A., B.Litt., Director of  
Public Instruction, Cochin, Trichur.

*(From 15th January 1948)*

203. W. J. Fernandez, Esq., B.A., B.L., M.L.A., 32, Main  
Road, Royapuram, Madras 13.

204. Sri S. Gurubadham, Christian Mission Hospital, Vel-  
lore, (North Arcot Dt.)

205. Sri N. Ranga Reddi, M.L.C., Pleader, Cuddapah.

206. S. M. K. Biyyabani Sahib Bahadur, Kurnool,

*(From 17th September 1948)*

207. P. V. Cherian Esq., M.B.E., M.B.B.S., F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.L.O., R.C.S. (Lond.) 5, Victoria Crescent, Egmore, Madras 8.
208. Sri K. M. Ramaswami, B.A., L.T. Headmaster Diamond Jubilee High School, Gobichettipalayam (Coimbatore Dt.).

*(From 30th January 1949)*

209. The Rt. Rev. A. M. Hollis, M. A., D. D., Bishop in Madras, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
210. Sri B. S. Murthi, M. L. A., No. 2/20, Rundall's Road, Vepery, Madras 7.

*(From 31st March 1949)*

211. M. S. Abdul Majid Sahib Bahadur, B.A., M.L.A., No. 34, Surappa Mudali Street, Triplicane, Madras 5.
212. Sri K. Bokkai Gowder, M.L.A., Bikkatti, Kil-kundah P. O., (The Nilgiris).
213. Sri R. T. Kesavalu, (President, Bench Court), Mission Hill, Coonoor R.S. (The Nilgiris.)
214. Mrs. Mona Hensman, M.B.E., B.A. (Hons.), M.L.C., "Lismoyle", Harrington Road, Chetput, Madras.
215. Srimathi C. Ammanna Raja, M.L.A., 3/55, Edward Elliotts Road, Mylapore, Madras 4.
216. Mrs. H. Krishnamurthi, 26, Commander-in-Chief Road, Egmore, Madras 8.
217. Dr. T. Satakopan, M.D., 14/A, Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras 7.
218. The Hon'ble Chief Justice P.V. Rajamannar, B.A., B.L., No. 16, Victoria Crescent, Egmore, Madras 8.
219. E. I. Hallegua, B.A., Jew Town, Cochin.

*(From 13th May 1949)*

220. Sri H. M. Jagannathan, M.L.C., 29-33, Blackpalle Cross, Bangalore.
221. Khan Bahadur Yusuf Sait Sahib Bahadur, B.A., o/o Messrs. Junus Sait & Co., Rattan Bazaar Road, G. T., Madras 1.

222. Mrs. Meenambal Sivaraj, Andi Street, Royapettah, Madras 14.
223. Mrs. A. Suares, M.A., Inspectress of European Schools, 11/12, North Beach Road, G.T., Madras 1.
224. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice P. Govinda Menon, B.A., B.L., 94, Poonamallee High Road, Vepery, Madras 7.
225. Mrs. S. Ansari, B.Sc. (Hons.), L.T., Bungalow No. 20, Abbottabad Cantt., (N.W.F. Province).
226. Mrs. Tara Cherian, B.A., 5, Victoria Crescent, Egmore, Madras.
227. Sri K. Bhashyam, B.A., B.L., M.L.A., Advocate, 'Ohampaka Vilas', Luz, Mylapore, Madras.

*Members to represent the Chief Languages in the  
Presidency.*

*(From 31st March 1949)*

228. Sri Diwan Bahadur T. M. Narayanaswami Pillai, M.A., B.L., Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras 10.
229. The Hon'ble Sri R. B. Ramakrishna Raju, M. L. C., 3, Sriramnagar South Street, Alwarpet, Madras 18.

*(From 3rd May 1949)*

230. Janab Syed Abdul Wahab Bukhari Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government Muslim College, Mount Road, Madras 2.

*(From 13th May 1949)*

231. Sri T. S. Balasubrahmanya Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Inspector of Oriental Schools, Old College, Nungambakkam, Madras 6.
232. Sri M. Mariappa Bhat, M.A., L.T., Senior Lecturer, Department of Kannada, University of Madras, Triplicane P.O., Madras 5.

*(From 29th May 1949)*

233. Sri A. Gopala Menon, M.A., B.Com., Principal, Sanatana Dharma College, Alleppey (Travancore).
-

## THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

*(Section 23 of the Act.)*

### CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

1. Lt.-Col. Diwan Bahadur Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar, B.A., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., D.C.L., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.O.S., M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor, University of Madras, University Buildings, Chepak, Triplicane, Madras.
2. Sri D. Sadasiva Reddi, M.A., Director of Public Instruction, Old College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.

### *(2) University Professors.*

3. Sri R. Balakrishna, M.A., Ph.D., University Professor of Economics, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
4. Sri V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar, M.A., University Professor of Indian History and Archaeology, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
5. B. B. Dey, Esq., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., Director, University Biochemistry Research Laboratory, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
6. Sri T. S. Sadasivan, M.Sc., Ph.D., Director, University Botany Laboratory, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
7. Sri M. A. Govinda Rao, M.A., Ph.D., University Professor and Ag. Director, Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology, Guindy, Saidapet, P.O., Madras 15.
8. Khan Bahadur D. M. Amalsad, Assoc. M.C.T. (Manchester), (Hony. University Professor of Textile Technology), Government Textile Institute, Washermanpet, Madras 1.
9. Sri K. Seshachalam Chowdary, M.A., M.Sc., A.I.C., (Hony. University Professor of Leather Technology), "Swarna Nilayam", 71, Coral Merchant Street, G.T., Madras 1.

10. Sri R. Vaidyanathaswami, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Mathematics, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
11. Sri C. Kunhan Raja, B.A. (Hons.), D.Phil., Professor of Sanskrit, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
12. Sri R. P. Sethu Pillai, B.A., B.L., Professor of Tamil, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.

*(3) Heads of the University Departments of  
Study and Research.*

13. Sri R. Bhaskaran, M.A., Reader, Department of Politics and Public Administration, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
14. George Kuriyan, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., Reader, Department of Geography, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
15. Sri G. D. Boaz, M.A., D.Phil., Reader, Department of Psychology, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
16. Sri C. P. Gnanamuthu, M.A., D.Sc., Director, University Zoology Laboratory, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
17. (*Vacant*) :- Lecturer,  
Department of Philosophy, University of Madras,  
Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
18. Sri D. V. Rajalakshman, M.A., M.Sc. F.S.S., Lecturer, Department of Statistics, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
19. Sri L. A. Krishna Ayyar, M.A., Lecturer, Department of Anthropology, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
20. Sri K. Ramakrishnaiya, M.A., Senior Lecturer, Department of Telugu, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
21. Sri C. Achyuta Menon, B.A., Ph.D., Reader, Department of Malayalam, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.

- 
22. Sri M. Mariappa Bhat, M.A., L.T., Senior Lecturer, Department of Kannada, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
23. S. Muhammad Husain Nainar Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., Reader, Department of Arabic, Persian and Urdu, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
24. Sri P. Sambamurti, B.A., B.L., Lecturer in Indian Music, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.

(4) *Librarian of the University Library.*

25. M. O. Thomas Esq., M.A., Th.D., Dip. L.S., F.L.A., Librarian, University Library, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.

(5) *Principals of First Grade Colleges.*

26. Sri K. Swaminathan, M.A., B.L., (Principal, Government Muslim College), 'Dharmalaya,' Mowbrays Road, Teynampet, Madras 18.
27. The Rev. Jerome D'Souza, S.J., B.A. (Hons.), Principal, Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
28. Sri R. Krishnamurti, M.A., (Principal, Pachaiyappa's College), 27, Ranganathan Street, Thyagarayanagar, Madras 17.
29. Janab Muhammad Abdul Haq Sahib Bahadur, M.A., D.Phil., Principal, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras 5.
30. Sri Rao Bahadur D. Subrahmanya Sarma, M.A., L.T., Principal, Vivekananda College, Mylapore, Madras 4.
31. Mrs. T. Nallamuthu Ramamurti, M.A., B.Sc. (Hons.), L.T., (Principal, Queen Mary's College), 54, Edward Elliotts Road, Mylapore, Madras 4.
32. Miss Eleanor D. Mason, M. A., Ph. D., Principal, Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.



- 
33. Rev. Mother M. Lillian, F.M.M. Principal, Stella Maris College, San Thome, Mylapore, Madras 4.
34. Miss K. S. Ranga Rao, M.A. L.T., F.R.G.S., Principal, Ethiraj College for Women, Royapettah, Madras 14.
35. (*Vacant*)— Principal, Government Arts College, Anantapur.
36. The Rev. B. D'Souza, s.J., B.A., D.D., Principal, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.
37. Sri T. O. Sankara Menon, M.A., Principal, Government Arts College, Chittur, (Cochin).
38. Sri A. Ramanatha Pillai, M.A., L.T., Principal, Government College, Coimbatore.
39. Sri G. R. Narayana Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Principal, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
40. The Rev. Xavier Kaniampurath, B.A. (Hons.), Principal, St. Albert's College, Ernakulam.
41. Sister M. Digna, M.A., Principal, St., Teresa's College, Ernakulam.
42. Janab C. M. Syed Mohideen Shah Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., Principal, Farook College, Feroke (S. Malabar.)
43. Sri T. Suryanarayana, B.A. (Cantab), Principal, Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College, Karaikudi.
44. Sri D. Namasivayam, M.A., L.T., Principal, Government College, Kumbakonam.
45. Syed Abdul Latif, Esq., B.A., Ph.D. (Lond.), Principal, Osmania College, Kurnool.
46. Sri B. R. Kumar, M.A., Principal, Besant Theosophical College, Madanapalle.
47. Sri S. J. Savarirayan, M.A., Principal, American College, Tallakulam P.O., Madura.
48. Sri P. Mahadevan, M.A., Principal, Madura College, Madura.

- 
49. Sri ..... Principal,  
Thiagarajar College, Madura.
50. Mother M. Clarissa, A.C., B.A. (Hons.), L.T., Principal,  
St. Agnes College, Mangalore, Kankanady P.O.,  
(S. Kanara.)
51. Janab Muhammad Ishaq Hashimi Sahib Bahadur,  
B.A. (Hons.), L.T., Principal, Government College,  
Mangalore (S.K.)
52. The Rev. E. Jacques, S.J., M.A., *Barrister-at-Law*,  
Principal, St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore, Kodial-  
bail P.O. (S. Kanara).
53. Mrs. L. O. R. Joseph, M.A., L.T., Principal, Sarah  
Tucker College, Palamcottah.
54. Sri J. Vedasiromani, B.A. (Hons.), B.L., Principal,  
St. John's College, Palamcottah.
55. The Rev. S. Arulsami, S.J., M.A., Principal,  
St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.
56. Sri K. S. U. Nair, B.A. (Hons.), *Barrister-at-Law*,  
Principal, Government Victoria College, Palghat.
57. Sri K. Venkatarama Sarma, M.A., L.T., Principal,  
H. H. The Raja's College, Pudukottai.
58. Sri A. Ramaswami, Goundar, M.A., L.T., Principal,  
Salem College, Salem.
59. The Rev. A. J. Boyd, M.A., D.D., Principal, Madras,  
Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.).
60. Sri K. P. G. Menon, B.A. (Hons.) (Oxon.),  
*Barrister-at-Law*, Principal, Government Brennen  
College, Tellicherry.
61. The Rev. Theodosius, B.A. (Hons.), Principal, Sacred  
Heart College, Thevara, (Ernakulam).
62. Sri Rao Sahib Alexander Gnanamuttu, M.A., Principal,  
The Madura Diraviyam Thayumanavar Hindu  
College, Tirunelveli.
63. Sri K. Rami Reddi, M.A., M.Sc., L.T., Principal, Sri  
Venkateswara College, Tirupati.

- 
64. Sister Philomena, M.A., Principal, Holy Cross College, Teppakulam, P.O., Tiruchirapalli.
  65. Sri A. Rama Ayyar, M.A., Principal, National College, Teppakulam, P.O., Tiruchirapalli.
  66. The Rev. X. Ehrhart, S.J., M.A., Principal, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, P.O., Tiruchirapalli.
  67. Sri P. Sankaran Nambiyar, M.A., Principal, Sree Kerala Varma College, Trichur.
  68. Sister M. Patience, B.A., L.T., Principal, St. Mary's College, Trichur.
  69. The Rev. Joseph Kallingal, M.A., Principal, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.
  70. Saiyid Abdul Qadir Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., Principal, Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi, (North Arcot Dt.).
  71. Joseph Franco, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., L.T. Principal, V.H.N. Senthikumara Nadar College, Virudhunagar, (Ramnad Dt.).

(6) *Principals of Professional Colleges.*

72. Sri K. Krishna Menon, M.A., B.C.L., *Barrister-at-Law* (Principal, Law College). "Goodwood", Waddell Road, Kilpauk, Madras.
73. Sri R. V. Rajam, M. S., M.R.C.P. (Edin.), Principal, Madras Medical College, Park Town, Madras.
74. J. C. David, Esq., M.B.B.S., Ph.D., (Principal, Stanley Medical College), 19, Barnaby Road, Kilpauk Madras 10.
75. Miss H. M. Lazarus, B.A., F.R.C.S. (Ed.). F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S., Principal, Christian Medical College. Vellore, (North Arcot. Dt.)
76. Lt. Col. S. Paul, B.E., Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet P.O., Madras 15.
77. Sri A. Viswanath, B.Sc. (Hons.) (Lond.), M.Sc. (Lond.), Principal, Arthur Hope College of Technology, Peelamedu P.O., Coimbatore.

- 
78. Sri N. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar, B.E., A.M.I.E., M.R. San. I. (Lond.), Principal, Govt. College of Engineering, Anantapur.
79. The Rev. T. R. Foulger, M.A., Principal, Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras 14.
80. Srimati M. Lakshmi Ammal, M.A., L.T., Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras 5.
81. Miss K. N. Brockway, M.A., Principal, St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery, Madras 7.
82. Sri V. R. Ranganatha Mudaliar, B.A. (Hons.), B.Litt., Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras 15.
83. Sister M. Clarissa, A.C., B.A. (Hons.), L.T., Principal, St. Ann's Training College, Mangalore, (S.K. Dt.).
84. Sri M. O. Cherian, B.A., B.Sc., D.I.C., Principal, Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.
85. Sri S. Vaidyanatha Mudaliar, G.M.V.O., Principal, Madras Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras 7.

(7) *Principals of Constituent Second Grade Colleges.*

\* \* \* \*

(8) *Readers of the University.*

(*Appointed under Sec. 19 (g) of the Act.*)

86. Sri T. V. Mahalingam, M.A., D.Litt., Reader, Department of Indian History, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
87. Sri R. N. Poduval, B.A. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D. (Lond.), Reader, Department of Indian Economics, University of Madras, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
88. Sri V. S. Jayaraman, B.E., Reader in General Engineering, Alagappa Chettiyar College of Technology, (University of Madras) Guindy, Saidapet, Madras 15.

89. Sri A. P. Madhavan Nair, M.A., Reader in Chemical Technology, Alagappa Chettiyar College of Technology, (University of Madras), Guindy, Saidapet, Madras 15.

#### HONORARY READERS.

*(For one year from 1st June 1949).*

90. Muhammad Abdul Ghani Sahib Bahadur, B.A. (Hons.), L.T., Principal, Govt. College, Cuddapah.
91. Sri K. S. Anantanarayana Ayyar, M.A., (Asst. Professor, Loyola College) Nageswarier Street, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
92. Sri T. Balakrishnan Nair, M.A., Professor, Presidency College, Chepauk, Madras 5.
93. Sri D. Gurumurti, M.A., Ph.D., Principal, Veerasaiva College, Bellary.
94. A. C. Joseph, Esq., M.A., Additional Professor, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam P.O., Tiruchirapalli.
95. The Rev. R. S. McNicol, M.A., Professor, Madras Christian College, Tambaram (Chingleput Dt.).
96. Sri A. Sankaran, M.A., Ph.D., Professor, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras 6.
97. P. L. Stephen, Esq., M.A., Professor, St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.
98. Sri V. Subbusesha Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Madura College, Madura.
99. Sri T. Totadri Ayyangar, M.A., (Professor, St. Joseph's College), No. 1, Bertram Buildings, Teppakulam P.O., Tiruchirapalli.
100. Sri T. K. Venkataraman, M.A., (Professor, Pachaiyappa's College), No. 4, Tank Road, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
101. The Rev. L.M. Yeddnapalli, s.J., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor, Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.

---

(9) *Members of the Senate nominated under clause (12) of class III of Sub-section (a) of Section 14 of the Act.*

102. Sri Diwan Bahadur T. M. Narayanaswami Pillai, M.A., B.L., Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras 10.
103. The Hon'ble Sri R. B. Ramakrishna Raju, M.L.O., 3, Sriramnagar South Street, Alwarpet, Madras 18.
104. Janab Syed Abdul Wahab Bukhari Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government Muslim College, Mount Road, Madras 2.
105. \* Sri M. Mariappa Bhat, M.A., L.T., Senior Lecturer, Department of Kannada, University of Madras, Triplicane, P.O., Madras.
106. Sri T. S. Balasubrahmanya Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Inspector of Oriental Schools, Old College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
107. Sri A. Gopala Menon, M.A., B. Com., Principal, Sanatana Dharma College, Alleppey (Travancore).

(10) *Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Academic Council.*

108. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L., Advocate, Sadhr Gardens, Alwarpet, Madras.
109. Mrs. Mona Hensman, M.B.E., B.A. (Hons.), M.L.C., "Lismoyle", Harrington Road, Ohetput, Madras.
110. Sri Rm. Alagappa Chettiar, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt., *Barrister-at-Law*, Krishna Vilas, Vepery, Madras.
111. The Hon'ble Sri J. Sivashanmugam Pillai, M.A., No. 33, Mayor Sivashanmugam Pillai Street, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.

---

\*Also ex-officio member as Head of the Department of Kannada.

- 
112. P. V. Cherian, Esq., M.B.E., M.B.B.S., F.R.F.P.S., (Glas.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.L.O., R.O.S. (Lond.), 5 Victoria Crescent, Egmore, Madras 8.
113. Sri K. Balasubrahmanyam, B.A., B.L., Advocate, The Ashraffa, Luz, Mylapore, Madras 4.
114. Janab Abdul Hameed Khan Sahib Bahadur, M.L.A., Ameer Mahal, Royapettah, Madras 14.
115. J. J. Rudra Esq., B.E., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.E., c/o The Director of Industries, Patna.
116. Sri G. R. Damodaran, B.Sc. (Elect.), B.Sc. (Mech.), A.M.I.C.E. Director, P.S.G. & Sons Industrial Institute, Peelamedu P.O., Coimbatore.

#### CLASS II OTHER MEMBERS

##### (1) *Members elected by the Principals of affiliated second grade colleges (6)*

*(From 6th February 1947)*

117. Sri K. S. Krishna Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Principal, Zamorin's College, Calicut.
118. J. F. Thaddaeus, Esq., B.A., L.T., Principal, Malabar Christian College, Calicut.

*(From 7th September 1948)*

119. Sri B. R. Krishnamurthi Nayudu, M.A., Principal, P.S.G. Arts College, Peelamedu P.O., (Coimbatore Dt.)
120. Miss Rose Varkey, B.Sc. (Hons.), Principal, Nirmala College for Women, R. S. Puram, Coimbatore.
121. Sri Diwan Bahadur C. S. Srinivasachari, M.A., Principal, Rajah Doraisingam Memorial College, Sivaganga.
122. (*Vacant*)—

---

(2) *Members elected by the Senate (5)*

*(From 23rd February 1949)*

123. Sri D. Hrishikesan Nambudripad, M.A., B.L., Desamangalam House, Alamelumangapuram, Mylapore, Madras 4.

*(From 17th June 1949).*

124. Sri T. V. Ramamurti, B.A., B.L., 54, Edward.
125. Sri K. P. Padmanabha Pillai, B.A., LL.B., *Barrister-at-Law*, (Retd. Principal), Advocate, "Leela Vilas" Vazhutakad, Trivandrum.
126. Sri A. Parthasarathi, B.A., Editor, "The Vellore Gazette", 124, Long Bazaar, Vellore (N. Arcot Dt.).
127. Sri N. Halasyam, B.A., B.L., Andar Street, Teppakulam, P.O., Tiruchirapalli.

(3) *Members elected by the teaching staff of the Honours Colleges and the Madras Medical College. (3 each).*

*(From 7th August 1947)*

128. Syed Yakub Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Govt. Muslim College, Mount Road, Madras 2.

*(From 31st March 1949).*

129. Ignatius Absalom, Esq., M.A., (Lecturer, Government Muslim College), 5, Kutcheri Road, Mylapore, Madras 4.

*(From August 1949).*

130. (*Vacant*)—  
Govt. Muslim College, Mount Road, Madras.

*(From 11th September 1946).*

131. Sri V. A. Mahalingam, M.A., Lecturer, Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.



*(From 5th August 1948).*

132. The Rev. L.D. Murphy, S.J., M.A., Professor, Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.

*(From 31st March 1949).*

133. Sri O. Arokiaswamy, M.A., Lecturer, Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.

*(From 25th November 1947).*

134. Sri M. Ramanuja Rao Nayudu, M.A., Professor, Pachaiyappa's College, Kilpauk P.O., Madras 10.

*(From 17th March 1949).*

135. Sri M. Shanmugasundara Mudaliar, M.A., L.T. Professor, Pachaiyappa's College, Kilpauk P.O., Madras 10.

*(From 31st March 1949).*

136. Sri R. N. Selvam, M.A., Professor, Pachaiyappa's College, Kilpauk P.O., Madras 10.

*(From 20th November 1947).*

137. Sri V. K. Ayappan Pillai, M.A., (Professor, Presidency College) Warden's Lodge Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.

*(From 31st January 1949).*

138. Sri A. E. Subrahmanyam, M.A., L.T., Asst. Professor, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras 5.

*(From 7th April 1949).*

139. Sri P. Kochukutta Menon, M.A., L.T., Asst. Professor, Presidency College, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.

*(From 14th August 1946).*

140. Sri T. R. Raghava Sastri, M.A., Professor, Vivekananda College, Mylapore, Madras 4.

141. Sri N. Anantavaidyanathan, M.A., Professor, Vivekananda College, Mylapore, Madras 4.

---

*(From 20th August 1947).*

142. Sri K. Srinivasa Raghavan, B.A. (Hons.), L.T., Lecturer, Vivekananda College, Mylapore, Madras 4.

*(From 19th November 1947).*

143. Mrs. T. Vasundhara, M.A., L.T., B.Sc. (Hons.), Lecturer, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras 4.

*(From 30th September 1948).*

144. Miss A. R. Irawathu, B.A. (Hons.), Lecturer, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras 4.

*(From 1st December 1948).*

145. Miss R. Rajamani, B.A. (Hons.), L.T., Lecturer, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore Madras.

*(From 2nd September 1948).*

146. Sri T. Ramankutty Marar, B.A. (Hons.), Lecturer, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

*(From 31st March 1949).*

147. Sri P. S. Velayudhan, M.A., Lecturer, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

148. Sri A. Raman, M.A., Lecturer, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

*(From 4th December 1946).*

149. Sri T. K. Gopala Ayyar, B.A., Lecturer, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.).

*(From 23rd September 1947).*

150. K. E. Thomas Esq., B.A., M.B.B.S., Lecturer, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.)

*(From 15th April 1949).*

151. J. P. Joshua, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Professor, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (Chingleput Dt.)

*(From 23rd September 1947).*

152. The Rev. J. B. Rajam S.J., M.A., D.Sc., Professor, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam P.O., Tiruchirapalli.

*(From 31st March 1949).*

153. Sri T. Srinivasan, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam P.O., Tiruchirapalli.

154. Sri P. R. Subramanian, M.A., Lecturer, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam P.O., Tiruchirapalli.

*(From 17th April 1949).*

155. Sri K. Manjunatha Rai, M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.M.R., Professor, Madras Medical College, P.T., Madras 3.

*(From 20th April 1949).*

156. Sri O. K. Prasada Rao, M.D., Professor, Madras Medical College, P.T., Madras 3.

*(From 30th May 1949).*

157. Sri S. Govindarajan, M.B.B.S., Lecturer, Madras Medical College, P.T., Madras 3.

*(4) Members elected by the teaching staff of  
other First Grade and Professional Colleges. (2 each.)*

*(From 29th August 1948).*

158. Miss Anna T. Zachariah, M.Sc., Lecturer, Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.

*(From 19th November 1948).*

159. Miss M. Moore M.A., Professor, Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.

*(From 3rd September 1948.)*

160. Mrs. K. Sridharan, B.A. (Hons.), L.T., Lecturer, Ethiraj College for Women, Royapettah, Madras 14.

161. Miss Ernestine Jose, B.A., Lecturer, Ethiraj College for Women, Royapettah, Madras 14.

---

*(From 20th August 1948).*

162. The Rev. Mother Edith, Professor, Stella Maris College, San Thome, Mylapore, Madras 4.
163. Miss Susheila Rhenius, B.A. (Hons.), B.T., Lecturer, Stella Maris College, San Thome, Mylapore, Madras.

*(From 2nd September 1948).*

164. Sri B. A. Nanda Gopal, B.A. (Hons.), B.T., Lecturer, Government Arts College, Anantapur.
165. Sri P. Gopinatha Rao, B.A., Demonstrator, Govt. Arts College, Anantapur.

*(From 23rd January 1947).*

166. Sri S. A. Asirvatham, M.A., Lecturer, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.

*(From 22nd January 1948).*

167. C. P. Devassy Esq., B.Sc. (Hons), Lecturer, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.

*(From 16th February 1948).*

168. Sri K. Gopala Panickar, B.A. (Hons.), Professor, Govt. College, Chittur, (Cochin).
169. Sri K. I. Ipathu, B.A., Physical Director, Govt. College, Chittur, (Cochin).

*(From 11th March 1948).*

170. Sri T. K. Ramachandra Ayyar, B.O.L., Asst. Lecturer, Government College, Coimbatore.

*(From 14th October 1948).*

171. Sri M. Rajakannu Mudaliar, B.O.L. (Hons.), Lecturer, Government College, Coimbatore.

*(From 5th September 1947).*

172. Sri M. M. Mani, M.A., Lecturer, St. Albert's College, Ernakulam.

173. The Rev. K. T. Mathew, M.A., Lecturer, St. Albert's College, Ernakulam.

*(From 20th August 1947).*

174. Miss B. S. Pillai, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam.

*(From 31st March 1949).*

175. Rev. Sister M. Concepts, M.A., Lecturer, St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam.

*(From 13th October 1948).*

176. L. M. Aloysius, Esq., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Farook College, Feroke, (S. Malabar).

177. Janab K. A. Jaleel Sahib Bahadur, B.A. (Hons.), Lecturer, Farook College, Feroke, (S. Malabar).

*(From 2nd February 1948).*

178. Sri S. Srinivasan, M.A., L.T., Professor, Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College, Karaikudi.

179. Sri T. K. Manickavachagam Pillai, B.A. (Hons.), L.T., Lecturer, Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College, Karaikudi.

*(From 22nd November 1946).*

180. Sri T. S. Ramabhadran, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government College, Kumbakonam.

*(From 26th November 1947).*

181. Sri R. K. Parthasarathi, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government College, Kumbakonam.

*(From 20th August 1947).*

182. The Rev. T. G. Koshy, M.A., Professor, Osmania College, Kurnool.

183. Ali Janab Mahd. Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Osmania College, Kurnool.

*(From 12th September 1947).*

- 184 Sri B. Sitaramaia, M.A., Lecturer, Besant Theosophical College, Madanapalle.

*(From 28th February 1949).*

185. Sri R. Kalyanasundaram Pillai, B.A. (Hons.), Lecturer,  
Besant Theosophical College, Madanapalle.

*(From 17th July 1946).*

186. Sri A. Karmega Kone, Superintendent of Languages,  
American College, Tallakulam P.O., Madura.

*(From 31st March 1949).*

187. Frederick Jacob, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, American Col-  
lege, Tallakulam P.O., Madura.

*(From 27th August 1946).*

188. Sri G. K. Ramasubrahmanya Sastrigal, B. O. L.,  
Lecturer, Madura College, Madura.

*(From 20th August 1947).*

189. Sri V. Sundaresa Ayyar, B.A., L.T., Lecturer, Madura  
College, Madura.

*(From August 1949).*

190. .... Thiagarajar  
College, Madura.

191. .... Thiagarajar  
College, Madura.

*(From 12th February 1948).*

192. Sr. M. Stella, A.C., M.A., Lecturer, St. Agnes College,  
Mangalore, Kankanady Post (S. Kanara).

*(From 22nd July 1948).*

193. The Rev. Sr. M. Edburga, A.C., M.A., Lecturer,  
St. Agnes College, Mangalore, Kankanady P.O.,  
(S. Kanara).

*(From 12th November 1946).*

194. Rev. L. C. Mascarenhas, S.J., M.A., Professor, St.  
Aloysius' College, Mangalore, Kodialbail P.O.,  
(S. Kanara).

*(From 22nd December 1948).*

- 195 Sri A. C. Mathai, M.A., Lecturer, St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore, Kodialbail P.O., (S. Kanara).

*(From 20th August 1948).*

196. Sri K. K. Chathu Achan, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government College, Mangalore.
197. Sri T. C. Abraham, B.A., Physical Director, Government College, Mangalore.

*(From 27th August 1946).*

198. Sri Rao Sahib M. V. Subrahmanyam, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, St. John's College, Palamcottah.

*(From 6th November 1947).*

199. Sri M. V. Ramakrishnan, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, St. John's College, Palamcottah.

*(From 31st January 1949).*

200. Miss E. Kurien, B.Sc., L.T. Lecturer, Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah.

*(From 31st March 1949).*

201. Mrs. A. Edwin, B.A., Lecturer, Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah.

*(From 26th July 1947.)*

202. The Rev. S. Kapali, S.J., B.A., Lecturer, St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah, (Tinnevely Dt.).

*(From 19th August 1948).*

203. Sri A. Santiago, M.A., Lecturer, St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah, (Tinnevely Dt.).

*(From 10th February 1949).*

204. Sri V. Gourisankara Ayyar, B. A. (Hons.), L. T., Lecturer, Government Victoria College, Palghat.

**205. Sri** **Government Victoria College, Palghat.** **Lecturer,**

206. Sri J. Ranga Ayyangar, B.A., L.T., Lecturer, H. H. The Raja's College, Pudukkottai.

207. Sri V. K. Viswanatha Ayyar, M.A., Acting Professor,  
H. H. The Raja's College, Pudukkottai.

208. Sri T. C. Cherian, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Salem College,  
Salem.

210. P. A. Joseph, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Sacred Heart College, Thevara, (Ernakulam).

**211. C. J. Daniel, Esq., B.Sc. (Hons.), Professor, Sacred Heart College, Thevara (Ernakulam).**

212. Sri K. V. Damodaran Nair, M.A., L.T., Asst. Lecturer,  
Government Breunnen College, Tellicherry.

214. Sri S. Somasundaram, M.A., L.T., Asst. Lecturer,  
The Madura Diraviyam Thayumanavar Hindu  
College, Tirunelveli.



*(From 6th April 1949).*

215. Sri Z. S. Dharmakkan, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, The Madura Diraviyam Thayumanavar Hindu College, Tirunelveli.

*(From 19th December 1946).*

216. Sri K. Rajagopala Naidu, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Sri Venkateswara College, Tirupati.

*(From 23rd August 1948).*

217. Sri W. V. Venkata Rao, M.A., Professor, Sri Venkateswara College, Tirupati.

*(From 1st September 1946).*

218. Sister Denise, M.A., Lecturer, Holy Cross College, Teppakulam P. O., Tiruchirapalli.

*(From August 1949).*

219. *(Vacant)*—Lecturer, Holy Cross College, Teppakulam P. O., Tiruchirapalli.

*(From 17th September 1946).*

220. Sri S. Sitarama Ayyar, Lecturer, National College, Teppakulam P. O., Tiruchirapalli.

*(From 31st March 1949).*

221. Sri M. N. Varadarajan, B.A., Lecturer, National College, Teppakulam P. O., Tiruchirapalli.

*(From 2nd February 1948).*

222. Sri A. V. Akhilesvara Ayyar, M.A., Professor, Sree Kerala Varma College, Trichur.

*(From 23rd September 1948).*

223. Sri N. V. Krishna Warriar, B.O.L., M.Litt., Lecturer, Sree Kerala Varma College, Trichur.

*(From 27th August 1946).*

224. Sister Annunciata, B.Sc., Lecturer, St. Mary's College, Trichur.

- 
225. Miss M. Abraham, M.A., Lecturer, St. Mary's College, Trichur.

*(From 13th October 1948).*

226. Sri P. S. Venkateswaran, B.A. (Hons.), Professor, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.

*(From 31st March 1949).*

227. Sri T. M. Theyyanni Nair, B.O.L., Lecturer, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.

*(From 14th August 1946).*

228. Mohamed Jalal Sahib Bahadur, M.A., Lecturer, Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi.

*(From 2nd February 1948).*

229. Sri K. Sitaraman, B.A. (Hons.), Professor, Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi.

*(From 31st January 1949).*

230. Sri K. J. Mathew Tharakan, M.A., Professor, Senthikumara Nadar College, Virudhunagar, (Ramnad Dt.).

231. Sri Simon I. S. Pakianathan, M.A., Professor, Senthikumara Nadar College, Virudhunagar, (Ramnad Dt.).

*(From 19th November 1948).*

232. Sri B. Lakkappa Rai, B.A., B.L., Lecturer Law College, Madras 1.

*(From 31st March 1949).*

233. Sri S. Govindarajulu Naidu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., Barrister-at-Law, (Vice-Principal, Law College), "Ormesdale," Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

*(From 18th March 1948).*

234. Sri P. Arunachalam, M.D., M.R.C.P., T.D.D., D.M.B., (Lond.), Professor, Stanley Medical College, G.T., Madras.

*(From 10th April 1949).*

235. Sri K. S. Sanjivi, M.D., Professor, Stanley Medical College, G.T., Madras.

*(From 20th August 1948).*

236. Sri P. Kutumbiah, B.A., M.D., M.R.C.P., Professor, Christian Medical College, Vellore, (N.A. Dt.).

*(From 9th March 1949).*

237. Dr. L. Chacko, M.B.B.S., M.Sc., Professor, Christian Medical College, Vellore, (N.A. Dt.).

*(From 7th August 1947).*

238. Sri B. S. Srikantan, B.A., M.Sc., D.Sc., Asst. Lecturer, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet P.O., Madras 15.

*(From 18th April 1949).*

239. Sri V. Kalyanaraman, B.E., M.A.Sc., A.M.I.E., Professor, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet P.O., Madras 15.

*(From 2nd February 1948).*

240. Sri P. R. Ramaswamy, B.Sc. (Hons.) (Manchester), A.M.I.C.E., Professor, Arthur Hope College of Technology, Peelamedu P.O., Coimbatore.

*(From 5th August 1948).*

241. Sri K. S. Bikshandeswaran, B.Sc. (Hons.), Instructor, Arthur Hope College of Technology, Peelamedu P.O., Coimbatore.

*(From 13th October 1948).*

242. Sri S. Anantakrishnan, B.A., B.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.) Professor, College of Engineering, Anantapur.

243. Sri A. Srinivasan, B.E., M.Sc., M.S., A.M.I.E. (Ind.) A.A.I.E.E., Professor, College of Engineering Anantapur.

---

*(From 1st September 1946).*

244. Sri S. J. Devasahayam, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Meston, Training College, Royapettah, Madras 14.

*(From 21st September 1947).*

245. The Rev. W. A. Partridge, B.A., B.Ed., Lecturer, Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras 14.

*(From 16th October 1946).*

246. Miss V. Koman, B.A. (Hons.), L.T., Lecturer, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras 5.

*(Form 4th December 1946).*

247. Miss R. Rajaratnam, B.A., (Hons.), L.T., Lecturer, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras 5.

*(From 22nd July 1948).*

248. Miss M. Cornelius, M.A., L.T., D.Ed. Professor, St., Christopher's Training College, Vepery, Madras 7.

*(From 1st December 1948).*

249. Miss J. F. Forrester, B.A. (Hons.), Ph.D. (Lond.), Professor, St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery, Madras 7.

*(From 16th February 1949).*

250. Sri G. Narayanaswami Ayyar, B.A. (Hons.), L.T., Dip. Geog., Lecturer, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras 15.

251. Sri C. Srinivasan, B.A. (Hons.), Physical Director, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras 15.

*(From 12th September 1946).*

252. Sri B. Bhavani Rao, B.A., Lecturer, St. Ann's Training College, Mangalore, S.K.

*(From 13th October 1948).*

253. Sr. M. Gisella, A.C., M.A., L.T., Lecturer, St. Ann's Training College, Mangalore, S.K.

*(From 4th March 1948).*

254. Sri K. P. Anantanarayana Ayyar, B.A. (Hons.), Lecturer, Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.

*(From 29th July 1948).*

255. Sri K. Meenakshisundaram, B.Sc. (Ag.), Lecturer, Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.

*(From 2nd August 1947).*

256. Sri K. N. Govindan Nair, G.M.V.C., Lecturer, Madras Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras 7.

*(From 28th March 1948).*

257. Bertie A. D'Souza, Esq., G.M.V.C., B.V.Sc., Lecturer, Madras Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras 7.

*(5) Members elected by the Headmasters of High Schools recognized by the Local Government (3).*

*(From 8th September 1984).*

258. The Rev. D. Thambusami, M.A., L.T., B.D., Headmaster, Kellett High School, Triplicane, Madras 5.

259. The Rev. F. K. Deviah, S.J., B.A., Headmaster, St Mary's High School, Diindigul.

*(From 31st March 1949).*

260. Sri M. J. Sargunam, M.A., L.T., Headmaster, Union High School, Coimbatore.

## THE SYNDICATE.

### CLASS I—EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS.

1. Lt.-Col. Diwan Bahadur Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar, B.A., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., D.C.L., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S., M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor, University Buildings, Chepauk, Madras.
2. Sri D. Sadasiva Reddi, M.A., Director of Public Instruction, Old College, Nungambakkam, Madras 6.

### CLASS II—OTHER MEMBERS.

(Three years).

*Elected by the Senate (8).*

*(From 6th January 1947).*

3. Sri K. Balasubrahmanyam, B.A., B.L., Advocate, The Ashrama, Luz., Mylapore, Madras 4.

*(From 20th February 1947).*

4. Janab Abdul Hameed Khan Sahib Bahadur, M.L.A., Ameer Mahal, Royapettah, Madras 14.

*(From 10th March 1948).*

5. Sri A. Ramanatha Pillai, M.A., L.T., Principal, Govt. Arts College, Coimbatore.

*(From 13th October 1948).*

6. Sri G. R. Damodaran, B.Sc. (Elec.), B.Sc. (Mech.), A.M.I.E.E., Director, P.S.G. & Sons' Industrial Institute, Peelamedu P.O., Coimbatore.

*(From 17th June 1949).*

7. Janab Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L., Advocate, "Sadhr Gardens", Alwarpet, Madras 18.
8. P. V. Cherian, Esq., M.B.E., M.B.B.S., F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.L.O., R.C.S. (Lond.), 5, Victoria Crescent, Egmore, Madras 8.
9. Sri R. Krishnamurti, M.A., (Principal, Pachaiyappa's College), 27, Ranganathan Street, Tyagarayanagar, Madras 17.
10. Mrs. Mona Hensman, M.B.E., B.A. (Hons.), M.L.C., Lismoyle, Harrington Road, Ohetput, Madras.

*Elected by the Academic Council (6).**(From 12th August 1946).*

11. The Rev. A. J. Boyd, M.A., D.D., Principal, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, S.I.Ry.

*(From 25th February 1947).*

12. Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Barrister-at-Law*, "Ormesdale", Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras.

*(From 17th September 1947.)*

13. The Rev. X. Ehrhart, S.J., M.A., Principal, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam P.O., Tiruchirapalli.

*(From 31st July 1948).*

14. The Rev. Jerome D'Souza, S.J., B.A (Hons.), Principal, Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras.

*(From 3rd February 1949.)*

15. Janab Muhammad Abdul Haq Sahib Bahadur, M.A., D.Phil, Principal, Presidency College, Triplicane Madras 5.

*(From 17th June 1949.)*

16. Sri A. Rama Ayyar, M.A., Principal, National College, Teppakulam P.O., Tiruchirapalli.

*Nominated by H. E. the Chancellor (3)**(From 9th July 1949).*

17. Sri Rm. Alagappa Othettiyar, M.A., LL.D., D.Litt. *Barrister-at-Law*, Krishna Vilas, Vepery, Madras.
18. The Hon'ble Sri J. Sivashanmugam Pillai, M.A. No. 33, Mayor Sivashanmugam Pillai Street Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.

*(From 27th February 1948.)*

19. J. J. Rudra, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., B.Sc. Ph.D., M.I.E.E. o/o The Director of Industries, Patna.

**STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE  
ACADEMIC COUNCIL.**

1. Lt-Col. Diwan Bahadur Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar, B.A., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., D.O.L., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S., M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor, University of Madras. (*Chairman*).

*Elected Members.*

(Three years).

(*From 1st November 1946*).

2. J. C. David, Esq., M.B.B.S., Ph.D., Principal, Stanley Medical College, G.T., Madras.

(*From 5th March 1948*).

3. Sri R. Krishnamurti, M.A., Principal, Pachaiyappa's College, Kilpauk P.O., Madras.

(*From 18th October 1948*).

4. Sri A. Rama Ayyar, M.A., Principal, National College, Teppakulam P.O., Tiruchirapalli.

5. P. L. Stephen, Esq., M.A., Professor, St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.

(*From 17th January 1949*).

6. Sri T. Totadri Ayyangar, M.A., (Professor, St. Joseph's College), 1, Bertram Buildings, Teppakulam P.O., Tiruchirapalli.

7. Sri V. Ramanathan, M.A., L.T., Principal, Govt. Training College, Trichur.

8. Sri V. Sundaresan, B.A., L.T., Lecturer, Madura College, Madura.



*(From 18th April 1949.)*

9. Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B.,  
*Barrister-at-Law*, (Vice-Principal, Madras Law  
College), 'Ormesdale', Ormes Road, Kilpauk,  
Madras.
-

## **FACULTIES.**

(As on 30—3—1949).

### **Faculty of Arts.**

1. Sri V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar, (*President*), (17th November, 1947).
2. Dr. R. Balakrishna.
3. Sri R. Bhaskaran.
4. Dr. George Kuriyan.
5. Dr. G. D. Boaz.
6. Dr. C. Kunhan Raja.
7. Dr. M. O. Thomas.
8. Sri K. Swaminathan.
9. The Rev. Jerome D'Souza, S. J.
10. Rao Sahib R. Krishnamurti.
11. Dr. Md. Abdul Haq.
12. Rao Bahadur D. Subrahmanya Sarma.
13. Mrs. T. Nallamuthu Ramamurti.
14. Mrs. G. Parthasarathi.
15. Rev. Mother Lilian.
16. Dr. Isiah S. Peter.
17. The Rev. B. D'Souza, S. J.
18. Sri T. C. Sankara Menon.
19. Sister M. Digna.
20. The Rev. Xavier Kaniampurath.
21. Mr. C. M. Syed Mohideen Shah.
22. Sri B. R. Kumar.
23. Sri K. E. Nainan.
24. Sri P. Mahadevan.
25. Mr. Md. Ishaq Hashimi.
26. The Rev. Joseph A. B. Coelho, S. J.
27. Mrs. L. O. R. Joseph.
28. Sri J. Vedasiromani.

29. The Rev. S. Arulsami, S. J.
30. Sri K. S. U. Nair.
31. The Rev. Dr. A. J. Boyd.
32. Sri K. P. G. Menon.
33. The Rev. Theodosius.
34. Rao Sahib Alexander Gnanamuthu.
35. Mother Sophie.
36. The Rev. X. Ehrhart, S. J.
37. Sri A. Rama Ayyar.
38. Sri P. Sankaran Nambiyar.
39. Sister M. Patience.
40. Mr. Joseph Pettah.
41. Mr. Saiyid Abdul Qadir.
42. Mr. Joseph Franco.
43. Dr. T. V. Mahalingam.
44. Dr. R. N. Poduval.
45. Dr. D. Gurumurti.
46. Sri T. K. Venkataraman.
47. The Rev. R. S. McNicol.
48. Sri T. Balakrishnan Nair.
49. Mr. M. A. Abdul Gani.
50. Sri V. Subbusesha Ayyar.
51. Sri P. L. Stephen.
52. Raja P. Parthasarathi Rayaningar of Panagal.
53. Mrs. Mona Hensman.
54. Mr. Abdul Hameed Khan.
55. Sri K. S. Krishna Ayyar.
56. Mr. J. F. Thaddaeus.
57. Sri B. R. Krishnamurti Naidu.
58. Diwan Bahadur C. S. Srinivasachari.
59. Rao Bahadur A. Doraiswami Mudaliyar.
60. Rao Bahadur C. M. Ramachandran.
61. Sri T. M. Kelu Nedungadi.
62. Moulvi Syed Abdul Wahhab Bukhari.
63. The Rev. L. D. Murphy, S. J.

- 
64. Sri V. K. Ayyappan Pillai.
  65. Sri A. E. Subrahmanyam.
  66. Sri K. Srinivasaraghavan.
  67. Miss A. R. Irawaty.
  68. Sri T. Ramankutti Marar.
  69. Mr. Alauddin Ahmed.
  70. Sri A. Hirudayaswami.
  71. Miss M. Moore.
  72. Miss Susheila Rhenius.
  73. Mr. B. A. Nandagopal.
  74. Sri S. A. Asirvatham.
  75. Sri K. I. Ipathu.
  76. The Rev. K. T. Mathew.
  77. Sister Marie Therese.
  78. Miss B. S. Pillai.
  79. Mr. L. M. Aloysius.
  80. Mr. K. A. Jaleel Sahib.
  81. Sri S. Srinivasan.
  82. The Rev. T. G. Koshy.
  83. Ali Janab Mohd. Sayeed.
  84. Sri B. Sitaramiah.
  85. Mr. K. K. Chathu Achan.
  86. Mr. T. C. Abraham.
  87. Mother M. Eugenie, A. C.
  88. Sister M. Edburga, A. C.
  89. Sister M. Stella, A. C.
  90. The Rev. L. C. Mascarenhas, S. J.
  91. Sri Rao Sahib M. V. Subrahmanyam.
  92. Mr. V. K. Visvanatha Ayyar.
  93. Sri T. Rathnam Pillai.
  94. Sri K. V. Damodaran Nair.
  95. Sri E. K. Varadan.
  96. Sri W. V. Venkata Rao.
  97. Sister Philomena.
  98. Sister Denise.

99. Sri A. V. Desikachari.
100. Sri A. V. Akhileswara Ayyar.
101. Miss M. Abraham.
102. The Rev. I. M. Mampilly.
103. Sri P. S. Venkateswaran.
104. Sri K. Sitaraman.
105. Sri K. J. Mathew Tharakan.
106. Sri Simon I. S. Pakianathan.
107. The Rev. D. Thambuswami.
108. The Rev. F. K. Deviah, S. J.
109. Sri V. Rajagopala Ayyar.
110. Dr. C. Achyuta Menon.
111. Dr. S. Muhammad Husain Nainar.
112. Sri S. Parthasarathi.
113. The Rev. F. Basenach, S. J.

**Faculty of Science.**

1. Dr. R. Vaidyanathaswami, (*President*), (14th March 1949).
2. Dr. B. B. Dey.
3. Sri D. V. Rajalakshman.
4. Dr. T. S. Sadasivan.
5. Dr. C. P. Gnanamuttu.
6. Sri L. A. Krishna Ayyar.
7. Dr. (Miss) E. D. Mason.
8. Sri A. Ramanatha Pillai.
9. Sri G. R. Narayana Ayyar.
10. Mr. P. K. Ghosh.
11. Sri T. Suryanarayana.
12. Sri D. Namasivayam.
13. Sri K. Venkatarama Sarma.
14. Sri A. Ramaswami Gounder.
15. Sri K. Rami Reddi.
16. Sri K. S. Anantanarayana Ayyar.
17. Sri A. C. Joseph.

- 
18. The Rev. L. M. Yeddanapalli, S. J.
  19. Miss Rose Varkey.
  20. Mr. S. J. Savarirayan.
  21. Syed Yakub Sahib Bahadur.
  22. Sri R. Viraraghava Sarma.
  23. Sri V. A. Mahalingam.
  24. Sri K. C. Ramaswami.
  25. Sri V. P. Narayanan Nambiyar.
  26. Sri T. R. Raghava Sastri.
  27. Sri N. Anantavaidyanathan.
  28. Sri S. Krishna Rao.
  29. Dr. S. V. Anantakrishnan.
  30. Mrs. T. Vasundhara.
  31. Dr. K. E. Thomas.
  32. Sri T. Totadri Ayyangar.
  33. The Rev. J. B. Rajam, S.J.
  34. Miss Anna T. Zachariah.
  35. Miss K. Kurian.
  36. Mrs. K. Sridharan.
  37. Sri P. Gopinatha Rao.
  38. Sri C. P. Devassy.
  39. Sri K. Gopala Panikkar.
  40. Sri K. Kunjan Raja.
  41. Sri E. Raman Menon.
  42. Sri T. K. Manickavachagam Pillai.
  43. Sri T. S. Ramabhadran.
  44. Sri O. R. Narayanan.
  45. Sri V. Sundaresan.
  46. Sri A. C. Mathai.
  47. Sri M. V. Ramakrishnan.
  48. Miss E. John.
  49. Miss E. Kurien.
  50. The Rev. S. Kapali, S. J.
  51. Sri C. J. Daniel.
  52. Mr. A. Santiago.

- 53. Sri P. V. Appu.
  - 54. Sri V. Gourisankara Ayyar.
  - 55. Sri J. Ranga Ayyangar.
  - 56. Sri T. O. Cherian.
  - 57. Mr. P. A. Joseph.
  - 58. Mr. O. J. Daniel.
  - 59. Sri S. Somasundaram.
  - 60. Sri K. Rajagopala Nayudu.
  - 61. Sister M. Annunciata.
  - 62. Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao.
  - 63. Sri M. V. Sitaraman.
  - 64. Sri P. John Sundara Rao.
  - 65. Sri T. N. Muthuswami.
  - 66. Dr. A. Aiyappan.
- 

#### Faculty of Law.

- 1. Sri K. Krishna Menon, (*President*), (29th December 1948).
  - 2. Mr. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed.
  - 3. Sri K. Balasubrahmanyam.
  - 4. Sri K. P. Padmanabha Pillai.
  - 5. Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu.
  - 6. Sri B. Lakkappa Rai.
- 

#### Faculty of Medicine.

- 1. Dr. P. V. Cherian, (*President*), (3rd September 1947).
- 2. Lt-Col. Diwan Bahadur Dr. Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar.
- 3. Dr. R. V. Rajam.
- 4. Dr. (Miss) H. M. Lazarus.
- 5. Dr. K. K. Chintan Nambiyar.
- 6. Rao Bahadur Dr. T. S. Tirumurti.
- 7. Dr. J. C. David.
- 8. Dr. K. Manjunath Rai.

- 
9. Dr. P. Arunachalam.
  10. Dr. C. Raghavachari.
  11. Dr. P. Kutumbiah.
- 

#### Faculty of Engineering.

1. Dr. J. J. Rudra, (*President*), (3rd July 1946).
  2. Lt.-Col. Rao Bahadur Samuel Paul.
  3. Sri A. Viswanath.
  4. Sri N. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar.
  5. Sri G. R. Damodaran.
  6. Dr. B. S. Srikantan.
  7. Sri S. Anantakrishnan.
  8. Sri A. Srinivasan.
  9. Sri P. R. Ramaswami.
  10. Sri K. S. Bikshandeswaran.
- 

#### Faculty of Teaching.

1. The Rev. T. R. Foulger, (*President*), (1st September 1948).
  2. Sry. M. Lakshmi Ammal.
  3. Miss K. N. Brockway.
  4. Sister M. Clarissa, A. C.
  5. Sri V. Ramanathan.
  6. Sri S. J. Devasahayam.
  7. The Rev. W. A. Partridge.
  8. Miss V. Koman.
  9. Miss R. Rajaratnam.
  10. Miss J. F. Forrester.
  11. Miss M. Cornelius.
  12. Sri G. Narayanaswami Ayyar.
  13. Sri C. Srinivasan.
  14. Sri B. Bhavani Rao.
  15. Sister M. Gisella.
  16. Mr. C. M. Paul.
-



**Faculty of Agriculture.**

1. Sri M. C. Cherian, (*President*), (28th February 1949).
  2. Sri K. P. Anantanarayana Ayyar.
  3. Sri K. Minakshisundaram.
- 

**Faculty of Veterinary Science.**

1. Sri K. S. Nair, (*President*), (13th May 1948).
  2. Sri S. Vaidyanatha Mudaliyar.
  3. Sri K. N. Govindan Nair.
  4. Mr. Bertie A. D'Souza.
- 

**Faculty of Technology.**

1. Dr. M. A. Govinda Rau, (*President*), (22nd July 1946).
  2. Khan Bahadur D. M. Amalsad.
  3. Sri K. Seshachalam Chowdary.
  4. Sri V. S. Jayaraman.
  5. Sri A. P. Madhavan Nair.
- 

**Faculty of Commerce.**

1. Dr. Rm. Alagappa Chettiar.
  2. Sri A. Gopala Menon.
- 

**Faculty of Oriental Learning.**

1. Diwan Bahadur T. M. Narayanaswami Pillai, (*President*), (29th December 1948).
2. Dr. O. Kunhan Raja.
3. Sri R. P. Sethu Pillai.
4. Sri K. Ramakrishnayya.
5. Sri M. Mariappa Bhat.
6. Dr. C. Achyuta Menon.
7. Dr. S. Muhammad Husain Nainar.
8. Dr. Muhammad Abdul Haq.
9. Dr. Syed Abdul Latif.

- 
10. Dr. A. Sankaran.
  11. Sri P. V. Ramanujaswami.
  12. Raja P. Parthasarathirayaningar of Panagal.
  13. Sri K. N. Sankaran Unni.
  14. Sri M. Ramanuja Rao Nayudu.
  15. Miss R. Rajamani.
  16. Mr. Aga Hyder Hasan.
  17. Sri T. K. Gopala Ayyar.
  18. Miss Ernestine Jose.
  19. Sri T. K. Ramachandra Ayyar.
  20. Sri M. Rajakannu Mudaliyar.
  21. Sri M. M. Mani.
  22. Sri R. K. Parthasarathi.
  23. Sri P. Narayana Ayyangar.
  24. Sri A. Karmega Kone.
  25. Sri G. K. Ramasubrahmanya Sastrigal.
  26. Sri N. V. Krishna Warriar.
  27. Sri R. Ramamurti.
  28. Sri S. Sitarama Ayyar.
  29. Mr. Mohamed Jalal.
  30. Sri S. R. Sastri.

---

**Faculty of Fine Arts.**

1. Sri P. Sambamurti, (*President*), (17th March 1947).
  2. Mother M. Edith.
  3. Sri T. V. Subba Rao.
  4. Miss Amy de Rosario.
-

# BOARDS OF STUDIES.

(Three years)

---

## English.

18th December 1948.

1. Sri V. K. Ayappan Pillai, M.A., (*Chairman*), (Professor, Presidency College), "Warden's Lodge", Chepauk, Madras 5.
2. The Rev. A. J. Boyd, M.A., D.D., Principal, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.)
3. The Rev. Jerome D'Souza, S.J., B.A. (Hons.), Principal, Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
4. Sri Rao Sahib Alexander Gnanamuttu, M.A., (Principal, M.D.T. Hindu College, Tinnevely), "Swastika", Palamcottah.
5. Sri Rao Sahib R. Krishnamurti, M.A., (Principal, Pachaiyappa's College), 27, Ranganathan Street, Theagaroyanagar, Madras 17.
6. The Rev. J. R. Macphail, M.A., Professor, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.)
7. Muhammad Ishaq Hashimi Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., Principal, Government College, Mangalore.
8. The Rev. L. D. Murphy, S.J., M.A., Professor, Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
9. Sri K. E. Nainan, M.A., Principal, American College, Tallakulam P.O., Madura.
10. Sri A. Rama Ayyar, M.A., (Principal, National College), 10, Promenade Road, Tiruchirapalli (H.O.).
11. Sri P. Sankaran Nambiyar, B.A. (Hons.), (Principal, Sree Kerala Varma College), "Sushama Bhavan, Kurupam Road, Trichur.
12. Sri K. Swaminathan, M.A., B.L., (Principal, Government Muslim College), Dharmalayam, 94, Mowbray's Road, Teynampet, Madras 18.

---

## Sanskrit.

18th December 1948.

1. Sri C. Kunhan Raja, B.A. (Hons.), D.Phil., (*Ex-officio*), (*Chairman*), Professor of Sanskrit, University Buildings, Chepauk, Madras 5.
2. Sri K. Balasubrahmanya Ayyar, B.A., B.L., "Ashrama", Luz, Mylapore, Madras 4.

3. Sri T. S. Balasubrahmanya Ayyar, M.A. L.T., Inspector of Oriental Schools, Madras 6.
4. Sri K. Balasubrahmanya Sastrigal, Principal, Madras Sanskrit College, Mylapore, Madras 4.
5. Mrs. Devaki K. Menon, B.A. (Hons.), Asst. Professor, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras 4.
6. Sri V. Gopala Ayyangar, M.A., (Lecturer, St. Joseph's College), 123, North Chitra Street, Srirangam, (Tiruchirapalli).
7. Sri R. Ramamurti, M.A., (Lecturer, M.D.T. Hindu College), 6, West Car St., Viraraghavapuram, Tinnevely Jn.
8. Sri P. V. Ramanujaswami, M.A., Principal, Sri Venkateswara Oriental College, Tirupati.
9. Sri A. Sankaran, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., (Professor, Presidency College), 14, Nallathambi Mudali St., Triplicane, Madras 5.
10. Sri A. Shanmukha Mudaliyar, M.A., (Professor, Pachaiyappa's College), "Shanmukha Bhavanam", 9, Muthia Mudali Street, Vellala Teynampet, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
11. Sri K. V. Subrahmanya Sastri, B.O.L., (Loyola College), 25, Village Road, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
12. Sri S. T. G. Varadachari, M.A., Principal, Narasimha Sanskrit College, Chittigudur, Masulipatam.
13. Sri U. Venkatakrishna Rao, M.A., (Madras Christian College), "Dorai Villa", Ramaswami Street, Tyagarayanagar, Madras 17.

**Marathi, Oriya, Hindi, Bengali, Burmese  
and Sinhalese.**

*18th December 1948.*

1. Sri S. R. Sastri, B.O.L., (*Chairman*), (Women's Christian College), Hindi Prachar Sabha Quarters, Tyagaroyanagar, Madras 17.
2. Sri A. Chandrasekhar Menon, M.A., (Lecturer, Maharaja's College), "Siva Niket", Ernakulam.
3. B. Ch. Chhabra, Esq., M. A., M. O. L., Ph. D., Government Epigraphist for India, Ootacamund.
4. Sri N. R. Kedari Rao, M.A., L.T., (Lecturer, Government College), Sakoji Naik Street, Kumbakonam.
5. Srimati P. Mandakini Bai, B. O. L., Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras 4.

6. Sri N. Nagappa, M.A., (Lecturer in Hindi, University of Mysore), 1616, Hosakeri, Lakshmipuram, Mysore.
7. Sri P. K. Narayanan Nair, B.O.L., (Lecturer, Sacred Heart College), Gokulam, Thevara, Ernakulam.
8. Pandit Raghuvar Dayalu Misra, Hindi Prachar Sabha, Tyagaroyanagar, Madras 17.

### Greek, Latin, French and German.

18th December 1948.

1. The Rev. L. D. Murphy, S. J., M. A., (*Chairman*), Professor, Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
2. The Rev. F. Basenach, S. J., B. Sc., Ph. D., Professor, Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
3. The Rev. A. J. Boyd, M.A., Principal, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.).
4. E. Divien, Esq., B. A. (Hons.), (Lecturer, Loyola College), Woodstock Colony, No. 7, Hadows Road, Madras.
5. The Rev. B. D'Souza, S.J., B.A., D.D., Principal, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.
6. Mrs. Mona Hensman, M. B. E., B. A. (Hons.), "Lismoyle", Harrington Road, Chetput, Madras 10.
7. The Rev. A. Sauliere, S.J., Professor, Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
8. Mrs. Ellen N. Sharma M.A., M.Ed., (Muenster), 'Children's Garden School', 39, Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras 4.
9. The Rev. J. Siqueira, S.J., M.A., Ph.D., Professor, St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore, S. K.
10. Mrs. D. Dias Stuart, B.A., L.T., (Asst. Lecturer, Queen Mary's College), 121-B, High Road, San Thome, Madras 4.

### Hebrew and Syraic.

18th December 1948.

1. The Most Rev Mar Ivanios, O.I.C., M.A., D.D., (*Chairman*), Archbishop of Trivandrum, Archbishop's House, Trivandrum.
2. E. I. Hallegua, Esq., B.A., Jew Town, Cochin.

3. The Rev. M. T. Itteyrah Malpan, Maracheril, Kothamangalam, (*via*) Alwaye, Travancore.
  4. The Very Rev. N. G. Kuriakos, M.A., L.T., B.D., Niranam P.O., (*via*) Mavelikkara, Travancore.
  5. The Very Rev. I. C. Romeo Thomas, T.O.C.D., M.A., L.T., St. Joseph's Monastery, Mannanam, Travancore.
  6. Abraham B. Salem, Esq., B.A., B.L., Advocate, Jew Town, Cochin.
  7. The Rev. C. J. Skaria, Vicar, St. John's Orthodox Church, Kumarakam, Kottayam, Travancore.
- 

### Arabic, Persian and Urdu.

18th December 1948.

1. Muhammad Abdul Haq Sahib Bahadur, M.A., D.Phil., (*Chairman*), Principal, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras 5.
  2. S. Muhammad Husain Nainar Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., (*Ex-officio*), Reader, Islamic Section, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
  3. Dr. Abdul Muid Khan, (Professor of Arabic, Osmania University), 223, Yusuf Manzil, Adigmet, Hyderabad, (Deccan.)
  4. Abu-s-Sabah Ahmed Ali Sahib Bahadur, Principal, Rowzathul Uloom Arabic College, Feroke, (South Malabar).
  5. Agha Hyder Hasan, Esq., Reader in Urdu, The Nizam College, Hyderabad (Deccan).
  6. S. M. Fazlullah Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.O.L., Government Muslim College, Mount Road, Madras 2.
  7. Khizer Ali Khan, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Professor, Maharaja's College, Mysore.
  8. Mohammed Hussain Sahib Bahadur, B.O.L., Reader in Islamic History and Culture, University College, Trivandrum.
  9. Rahim Ahmed Faruqui Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.O.L., (Government Muslim College), 36, Thoulia Khan St., Ellis Road, Mound Road, Madras 2.
  10. Sayyid Abdul Wahab Bukhari Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., Government Muslim College, Mount Road, Madras 2.
  11. Syed Abdul Latif, Esq., B.A., Ph.D., Principal, Osmania College, Kurnool.
  12. M. J. Mohd. Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., Professor of Islamic History, Osmania College, Kurnool.
-

## Oriental Languages.

*5th February 1949.*

1. Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Barrister-at-Law*, (*Chairman*), "Ormesdale", Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras 10.
2. Sri C. Achyuta Menon, B.A., Ph.D., Reader, Department of Malayalam, University Buildings, Chepauk, Madras 5.
3. Sri C. Kunhan Raja, B.A. (Hons.), D.Phil., Professor of Sanskrit, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
4. Sri T. M. P. Mahadevan, M.A., Ph.D., Senior Lecturer in Philosophy, University Buildings, Chepauk, Madras 5.
5. Sri M. Mariappa Bhat, M.A., L.T., Senior Lecturer in Kannada, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
6. Muhammad Abdul Haq Sahib Bahadur, M.A., D.Phil., Principal, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras 5.
7. S. Muhammad Husain Nainar Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D., Reader, Department of Arabic, Persian and Urdu, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
8. Sri Diwan Bahadur T. M. Narayanaswami Pillai, M.A., B.L., Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras 10.
9. Sri V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar, M.A., Professor of Indian History and Archaeology, University Buildings, Chepauk, Madras 5.
10. Sri K. Ramakrishnayya, M.A., Senior Lecturer in Telugu, University Buildings, Chepauk, Madras 5.
11. Sri S. R. Sastri, B.O.L., Hindi Prachar Sabha Quarters, Tyagarayanagar, Madras 17.
12. Sri R. P. Sethu Pillai, B.A., B.L., Professor of Tamil, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.

## Tamil.

*18th December 1948.*

1. Sri Diwan Bahadur T.M. Narayanaswami Pillai, M.A., B.L., (*Chairman*), Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras 10.
2. Sri R. P. Sethu Pillai, B.A., B.L., (*Ex-officio*), The Rev. Dr. Lazarus Professor of Tamil, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
3. Sri P. Alalasundaram Chettiyar, M.A., (Lecturer, Madras Christian College), "Sivanagam", Lecturers' Colony, Agaram Road, Tambaram.
4. Sri S. Arumuga Mudaliar, M.A., B.O.L., L.T., Lecturer, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.

5. Sri A. Chidambaranatha Chettiyar, M.A., Ph.D., Professor and Head of the Department of Tamil, Annamalai University, Annamalai-nagar. (S. Arcot Dt.)
6. Sri G. Devanesan, B.O.L., (Lecturer, Municipal College), College Outhouse, Kumaraswamipatti, Salem.
7. Sri M. A. Dorai Rangaswami Pillai, B. O. L., (Professor, Pachaiyappa's College), 34-A, Vaidyanatha Mudali St., Chetput, Madras 10.
8. Miss Mary Masilamani, M.A , L.T., Lecturer, Women's Christian College, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
9. Sri M. Rajamanickam Pillai, M.O.L., (Vivekananda College), 117, Thambu Chetty St., Madras 1.
10. Sri V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar, M.A., Professor of Indian History and Archaeology, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
11. Sri L. P. KR. Ramanathan Chettiyar, Lecturer in Tamil, Annamalai University, Annamalai-nagar, (S. Arcot Dt.)
12. Sri S. Srinivasa Ayyangar, B.A., (Lecturer, Loyola College), 74, Big Street, Triplicane, Madras 5.
13. Sri R. Viswanatha Ayyar, M.A., B.O.L., (Professor, Presidency College), 40, Nattu Subbaroya Mudali Street, Mylapore, Madras 4.

### Telugu.

18th December 1948.

1. Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Barrister-at-Law*, (*Chairman*), 'Ormesdale', Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras 10.
2. Sri K. Ramakrishnayya, M.A., (*Ex-officio*), Senior Lecturer in Telugu, University Buildings, Chepauk, Madras 5.
3. Sri G. S. N. Acharya, M.A., Professor, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras 5.
4. Sri T. Appanna, B.A., B.O.L., (Lecturer, Veerasaiva College), Krishnamacharlu's Bungalow, Brucepettah, Bellary.
5. Miss K. Chandravathi, B.A. (Hons.), Lecturer, Women's Christian College, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
6. Sri J. Chenna Reddi, M. A., B. O. L., B. Ed., Lecturer, Sri Venkateswara College, Tirupati.
7. P. R. P. Francis, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.)



8. The Hon'ble Chief Justice P. V. Rajamannar, B.A., B.L., 16, Victoria Crescent, Egmore, Madras 8.
9. Sri D. Ramalinga Reddiyar, M.A., B.L., Advocate, Easwaran-coil Street, Chingleput.
10. Sri M. Ramanuja Rao Nayudu, M.A., (Professor, Pachaiyappa's College), Warden's Lodge, Hostel Road, Chetput, Madras 10.
11. Sri C. Satyanarayana, B.A. (Hons.), (Lecturer, Loyola College), 8, Ranganatham Chetty Road, Nungambakkam, Madras 6.
12. Sri G. Jogi Somayaji, M.A., L.T., Reader, Andhra University Maharani-peta P.O., Vizagapatam.
13. Sri K. Sundararama Sarma, M.A., M.O.L., B.Ed., (Lecturer, Vivekananda College), 10, Mylai Ranganatha Mudaliar St., Tyagarayanagar, Madras 17.

### Kannada.

18th December 1948.

1. Sri M. Mariappa Bhat, M.A., L.T., (*Ex-officio*), (*Chairman*), Senior Lecturer in Kannada, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
2. Sri H. Chennakesava Ayyangar, M.O.L., (Lecturer in Kannada, Mount Carmel College), Bangalore.
3. Sri K. V. Kamath, B.A. (Hons.), L.T., B.O.L., Principal, S.B.S. College, Karkala, (S. Kanara).
4. Sri U. Krishna Rao, M.B. & B.S., 323-324, Thambu Chetty Street, George Town, Madras 1.
5. Sri K. Mahabala Shetty, B.A., Kannada Translator to Government, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
6. Sri K. Narasinga Rao, M.A., L.T., B.O.L., (Associate Professor, Madras Christian College), 5, Vinayakar Street, Tambaram East.
7. Sri P. Narayana Ayyangar, M.A., (Lecturer, Besant Theosophical College), 22, East Kothapet, Madanapalle.
8. Sri P. Padmanabha Bhat, B.O.L., Asst. Lecturer, Govt. Muslim College, Mount Road, Madras 2.
9. Sri A. Ramadasa Sastri, (Lecturer, St. Joseph's College, Bangalore), No. 18, New Road, Chick Mavalli, Bangalore City.
10. Sri H. Rama Rao, M.A., L.T., B.O.L., Dy. Inspector of Schools, near Candle Gardens, Kadri, Mangalore.
11. Sri U. Seetharamachariya, c/o Rastra Bandhu Office, Kadri, Mangalore.
12. Sri P. Sundara Sastri, Retd. Pandit, No. 26, II Main Road, Sankarapur, Basavangudi Post, Bangalore.

**Malayalam.**

18th December 1948.

1. Sri C. Achyuta Menon, B.A., Ph.D., (*Ex-officio*), (*Chairman*), Reader, Department of Malayalam, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
2. Sister M. Carmenita, M.A., Lecturer, St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam.
3. Sri T. K. Devasia, M.A., (Lecturer, St. Joseph's College), 9 Britto Colony, Teppakulam, Tiruchirappalli.
4. Sri P. C. Devassia, M.A., (Lecturer, Sacred Heart College), Makkar Buildings, XXII/51, Perumanur, Thevara, (*via*) Ernakulam.
5. Sri K. Goda Varma, B.A. (Hons.), Ph.D., (University of Travancore), Aimanam House, Perumtanni, Triyandrum.
6. Sri K. N. Gopala Pillai, M.A., Lecturer, American College, Tallakulam, Madura.
7. Sri V. K. Joseph, M.A., Lecturer, St. Thomas' College, Trichur.
8. Sri P. Kunhiraman Nambiyar, Asst Lecturer in Malayalam, St. Aloysius' College, Kodialbail P.O., Mangalore.
9. Sri M. Narayanan Adiyodi, Malayalam Department, Government Victoria College, Palghat.
10. Sri G. Sankara Kurup, (Lecturer, Maharaja's College), Chittur Road, Ernakulam.
11. Sri P. Sankaran Nambiyar, B.A., B.L., Retd. Malayalam Translator to Government, Murthy Nivas, 55, Gengu Reddi St., Egmore, Madras 8.
12. Sri K. N. Sankaran Unni, M.A., (Lecturer, Loyola College), 16, Sait Colony 1st Street, Egmore, Madras 8.

**Philosophy and Psychology.**

18th December 1948.

1. Captain S. Parthasarathi, M.A., (*Chairman*), (Associate Professor, Madras Christian College), 11, Mahalakshmi St., Tyagarayanagar, Madras.
2. Sri T. M. P. Mahadevan, M.A., Ph.D., (*Ex-officio*), Senior Lecturer in Philosophy, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras.
3. G. D. Boaz, Esq., M.A., D Phil, (*Ex-officio*), Reader, Department of Psychology, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
4. Syed Abdul Quadir Sahib Bahadur, B.A. (Hons.), L.T., Principal, Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi.

5. Sri S. P. Adinarayan, M.A., Professor, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S I.Ry.)
6. The Rev. Paul Colaco, S.J., Sacred Heart College, Shembaganur, (Madura Dt.)
7. Miss Elizabeth George, M.A., LL.D., Professor, Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
8. Sri D. Gurumurti, M.A., Ph.D., Principal, Veerasaiva College, Bellary.
9. Sri R. Nagaraja Sarma, M.A., L.T., Ph.D., (Asst. Professor, Presidency College), 3/42, Car Street, Triplicane, Madras.
10. Devaraj G. Paul, Esq., M.A., Lecturer, Warden's Lodge, American College, Taliakulam P.O., Madura.
11. Sri T. A. Parushottam, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy, Professors' Quarters, University, Mysore.
12. Sri P. Sankaranarayanan, M.A., B.L., L.T., Asst. Lecturer, Government College, Kumbakonam.
13. Sri T. V. Seshagiri Rao Nayudu, M.A., Ph.D., L.T., "Indira", Peter's Road, Royapettah, Madras 14.
14. Sri P. N. Srinivasachariyar, M.A., Sri Krishna Library, Chittrakulam Square, Mylapore, Madras 4.

### History and Politics.

18th December 1948.

1. Joseph Franco, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., L.T., (*Chairman*), Principal, Senthikumara Nadar College, Virudhunagar.
2. Sri V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar, M.A., (*Ex-officio*), University Professor of Indian History and Archaeology, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
3. Sri R. Bhaskaran, M.A., (*Ex-officio*), Reader in Politics and Public Administration, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
4. The Rev. J. Adisayam, S.J., B.A. (Hons.), Professor, Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
5. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J., B.Sc., Ph.D., (*Chairman*, Board of Studies in Economics), Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
6. Syed Abdul Wahab Bukhari Sahib Bahadur, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government Muslim College, Mount Road, Madras 2.

7. Sri T. Balakrishnan Nayar, M.A., L.T., Professor, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras 5.
8. Sri K. Kanakasabhapathi Pillai, M.A., D.Litt., D.Phil., Lecturer, Government College, Kumbakonam.
9. Sri K. S. U. Nayar, B.A. (Hons.), *Barrister-at-Law*, (Principal, Govt. Victoria College), Padmavilasam, Koppam, Palghat.
10. Sri V. Ponnuswami Pillai, M.A., (Lecturer, M.D.T. Hindu College), 'Gnanalayam', Tachanallur, Tinnevely.
11. Miss B. J. H. Rowe, M.A., Professor, Women's Christian College, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
12. Sri T. Srinivasan, M.A., Lecturer, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Tiruchirappalli.
13. V. Titus Varghese, Esq., M.A., Associate Professor, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.L.Ry.)
14. Sri T. K. Venkataraman, M.A., L.T., (Professor, Pachaiyappa's College), No. 4, Tank Road, Nungambakkam, Madras.

### Economics.

18th December 1948.

1. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J., B.Sc., Ph.D., (*Chairman*), Professor, Loyola College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
2. Sri R. Balakrishna, M.A., Ph.D., (*Ex-officio*), Professor of Economics, University Buildings, Chepauk, Madras 5.
3. Sister M. Digna, B.A. (Hons.), Principal, St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam.
4. The Rev. X. Ehrhart, S.J., M.A., Principal, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Tiruchirappalli.
5. Joseph Franco, M.B.E., M.A., L.T., (Chairman Board of Studies in History and Politics), Principal, Senthikumara Nadar College, Virudhunagar.
6. Joseph Pettah, Esq., B.A. (Hons.), (Principal, St. Thomas, College), XXV/14, Museum Road, Trichur.
7. P. P. Kallukaran, Esq., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.), Ph.D., (Professor, Presidency College), 1, Aravamudu Gardens, Egmore, Madras 10.
8. Sri C. D. Rajeswaran, B.Sc., (Professor, Pachaiyappa's College), 13, Vellala St., Purasawalkam, Madras.
9. Mrs. T. Nallamuthu Ramamurti, M.A., L.T., B.Sc. (Hons.), (Principal, Queen Mary's College), 54, Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras 4.

- 
10. Sri T. V. Ramanujam, B.A. (Hons.), (Professor, Vivekananda College), 12, Sullivan's Garden Road, Mylapore, Madras 4.
  11. Sri T. C. Sankara Menon, M.A., Principal, Govt. Arts College, Chittur, Cochin State.
  12. Sri S. Subbarama Ayyar, M.A., (Assoc. Professor, Madras Christian College), "Gokulam", Staff Colony, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.)
  13. Sri Rao Sahib M. V. Subrahmanyam, M.A., L.T., (Lecturer, St. John's College), "Gomathi Vilas", Sripuram Extension, Tirunelveli Jn.
- 

### Geography.

16th August 1948.

1. George Kuriyan, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., (*Ex-officio*), (Chairman), Reader, Department of Geography, University Buildings, Chepauk, Madras 5.
  2. Joseph Franco, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., L.T., Principal, Senthikumara Nadar College, Virudhunagar.
  3. Sri A. Gopala Menon, M.A., B.Com., Principal, S. D. College, Alleppey, (Travancore).
  4. Miss A. R. Irawathy, B.A. (Hons.), B.Ed., Lecturer, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras 4.
  5. Sri P. Kochunni Panikker, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government College, Coimbatore
  6. Sri R. S. Mani, M.A., T.D., Professor, Vivekananda College, Mylapore, Madras 4.
  7. Sri Rao Sahib S. Muthukrishna Ayyar, M.A., L.T., 21, Ramanathan Street, Tyagarayanagar, Madras 17.
  8. Sri G. Narayanaswami Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.
  9. Syed Nazir Ahmed, Esq., M.A., LL.B., Lecturer, Maharaja's College, Mysore.
  10. Mrs. R. Radha, M.A., Asst. Lecturer, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras 4.
  11. Mrs. E. O. Shaw, B.A. (Hons.), Church of Scotland Mission, Arkonam.
  12. Sri B. M. Tirunaranan, B.A. (Hons.), Lecturer, Government Training College, Rajahmundry.
-

---

**Mathematics.***18th December 1948.*

1. Sri R. Vaidyanathaswami, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., (*Ex-officio*), (*Chairman*), University Professor of Mathematics, No. 6, Vasudevapuram, Ice House Road, Triplicane, Madras 5.
2. Sri P. Bhaktavatsala Patnaik, M.A., Ph.D., Professor, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras 5.
3. Sri V. Gourisankaran, B.A. (Hons), L.T., Lecturer, Government Victoria College, Palghat.
4. The Rev. E. J. Jacques, S.J., M.A., *Barrister-at-Law*, Principal, St. Joseph's European High School, Bangalore.
5. W. F. Kibble, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Professor, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.)
6. Miss J. A. Manuel, M.A., Professor, Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6
7. The Rev. C. Racine, S.J., D.Sc., Professor, Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
8. Sri T. R. Raghava Sastri, M.A., (Professor, Vivekananda College), "Brindavanam", 17, Tirumalai Pillai Road, Tyagarayanagar, Madras 17.
9. Sri A. Ramaswami Gounder, M.A., L.T., Principal, Salem College, Salem.
10. Sri T. S. Sankaranarayana Pillai, M.A., (Professor, Pachaiyappa's College), 31, Venkatesa Gramani St., Chintadripet, Madras.
11. Sri K. Subrahmanya Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, M.D.T. Hindu College, Tinnevely.
12. Sri T. Suryanarayana, B.A. (Cantab.), Principal, Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College, Karaikudi.
13. Sri T. Totadri Ayyangar, M.A., (Professor, St. Joseph's College), 1, Bertram Buildings, Teppakulam P.O., Tiruchirapalli.

---

**Physics.***18th December 1948.*

1. Sri S. Ramachandra Rao, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F. Inst. P., (*Chairman*), Professor, Central College, Bangalore.
2. Miss N. Ammani Ammal, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras 4.

3. Sri S. Gopalakrishnamurti, M.A., D.Sc., B.Ed., Professor, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras 5.
4. Sri A. G. Narasimhan, M.A., L.T., Lecturer, Government College, Kumbakonam.
5. Sri M. Narayanamurti, M.A., Professor, Vivekananda College, Mylapore, Madras 4.
6. The Rev. J. B. Rajam, S. J., D.Sc., Professor, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Tiruchirapalli.
7. S. J. Savarirayan, Esq., M.A., Principal, Voorhees College, Vellore.
8. R. N. Selvam, Esq., M.A., Professor, Pachaiyappa's College, 35, Maria Doss Street, Royapuram, Madras.
9. Sri V. Somasundaram Ayyar, M.A., Professor, Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
10. Syed Mohamed Ali Khan, Esq., B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.), A.R.C.S., Professor, The Nizam College, Hyderabad, (Dn.).
11. M. A. Tangaraj, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Professor, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.)

### Chemistry.

18th December 1948.

1. Sri M. V. Sitaraman, M.A., L.T., (*Chairman*), (Professor, Presidency College), 23, Deivasigamani Mudali Street, Lakshmipuram, Royapettah, Madras 14.
2. B. B. Dey, Esq., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., (*Ex-officio*), Director, University Biochemistry Laboratory, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
3. Sri S. V. Anantakrishnan, M.A., Ph.D., Professor, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.)
4. Sri N. Anantavaidyanathan, M.A., (Professor, Vivekananda College), 53, Sullivan's Garden Street, Mylapore, Madras 4.
5. Sri P. Bhaskara Panikkar, B.A., M.Sc., (Professor, Pachaiyappa's College), 3-A, Vasu Street, Kilpauk, Madras 10.
6. Sri B. L. Manjunath, B.A., M.Sc., D.Phil., Principal, Central College, Bangalore.
7. Sri K. N. Menon, M.Sc., Ph.D., A.I.C., A.I.I.Sc., Professor, Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
8. Miss Mariam P. Oommen, B.A. (Hons.), Ph.D., Principal, Lady Doak College for Women, Madura.

- 
9. Sri P. C. Ramachandran, M.A., (Professor, Loyola College), 6-B, 'Shankar Bhavan', Tank Road, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
  10. Sri T. R. Seshadri, M.A., Ph.D., Professor, Department of Chemistry, Andhra University, Waltair
  11. Sri V. Swaminathan, M.A., M.Sc., Professor, Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College, Karaikudi.
  12. Mrs. T. Vasundhara, M.A., B.Sc. (Hons), L.T., (Lecturer, Queen Mary's College), No. 3, Gopalapuram First St., Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
  13. The Rev. Lourdu M. Yeddanapalli, S.J., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor, Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
- 

### Botany.

18th December 1948.

1. Sri T. S. Sadasivan, M.Sc., Ph.D., (*Ex-officio*), (*Chairman*), Director, University Botany Laboratory, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
  2. Sri B. Appala Nayudu, B.Sc. (Hons.), M.Sc., Professor of Botany, Agricultural College, Bapatla.
  3. The Rev. L. M. Balam, s.j., B.A. (Hons.), Professor, St. Joseph's College, Teppakulam, Tiruchirapalli.
  4. Sri K. G. Krishna Rao, M.A., (Professor, Maharaja's College), "Sudhir Bagh", Karakat Road, Ernakulam.
  5. Sri C. R. Narayanan, M.A., (Lecturer, American College), 66, Athimulam Pillai Agraharam, Madura.
  6. The Rev. A. Rapinat, s.j., Professor, Loyola College, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
  7. Sri T. N. Venkatanathachari, M.A., M.Sc., B.T., (Professor, Presidency College), Agaram Road, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.)
  8. Sri K. R. Venkatasubban, M.Sc., Ph.D., L.T., Professor, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.)
-



**Zoology.***18th December 1948.*

1. Sri P. John Sundara Rao, M.A., M.Sc., F.Z.S., (*Chairman*), (Professor, Presidency College), 29, Murugappa Mudali Street, Purasawalkam, Vepery, Madras 7.
  2. Sri C. P. Gnanamuthu, M.A., D.Sc., (*Ex-officio*), Director, University Zoology Laboratory, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
  3. B. Bonnell, Esq., M.A., (Professor, Pachaiyappa's College), "Bonanza", Agaram Road, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.)
  4. Miss G. Gnanadickam, M.A., Professor, Women's Christian College, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
  5. Miss Anna K. Joshua, B.A. (Hons), B.Sc., Lecturer, Queen Mary's College, Mylapore, Madras 4.
  6. J. P. Joshua, Esq., M.A., Ph.D., Professor, Madras Christian College, Tambaram, (S.I.Ry.)
  7. Sri K. P. Kochukutta Menon, M.A., (Assistant Professor, Presidency College), 193, Lloyd Road, Royapettah, Madras 14.
  8. Sri S. G. Manavala Ramanujam, M.A., Ph.D., D.I.C., F.Z.S., F.R.Sc., Vice-Chancellor, Annamalai University, Annamalai-nagar.
  9. Miss E. D. Mason, M.A., Ph.D., Principal, Women's Christian College, Nungambakkam, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
  10. Sri P. Narayana Menon, M.A., (Professor, Maharaja's College), "Nautilus", Kottaraparamba Road, Ernakulam.
  11. Sri A. Ramanatha Pillai, M.A., L.T., Principal, Government Arts College, Coimbatore.
  12. Sri R. V. Seshaiya, M.A., Professor, Annamalai University, Annamalai-nagar.
- 

**Geology.***18th December 1948.*

1. Sri T. N. Muthuswami, M.A., L.T., (*Chairman*), (Professor, Presidency College), Bhimasena Gardens, Mylapore, Madras 4.

2. Paul G. Dowie, Esq., M.A., M.Sc., L.T., Geologist, c/o Messrs Parry & Co., Ltd., 'Dare House', Esplanade, Madras.
3. Sri C. Mahadevan, M.A., D.Sc., F.A.Sc., Head of the Department of Geology, Andhra University, Waltair.
4. C. S. Pichamuthu, Esq., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.G.S., F.A.Sc., F.N.I., Director of Geology, Bangalore.
5. Sri-L. Rama Rao, M.A., F.G.S., F.N.I., (Professor of Geology, Central College), "Shantiniketan", Basavangudi P.O., Bangalore City.
6. Prof. K. P. Rode, M.Sc., Ph.D., Badkas Chauk, Nagpur City.

### Home Science.

18th December 1948.

1. Miss E. D. Mason, M.A., Ph.D., (*Chairman*) Principal, Women's Christian College, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
2. Miss Dorothy M. Pearson, M.A., Professor, Women's Christian College, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
3. Mrs. T. Nallamuthu Ramamurti, M.A., L.T., B.Sc. (Hons.), Principal, Queen Mary's College, 54, Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras 4.
4. Miss Ruth Rietveld, M.A., B.Sc., (St Christopher's Training College,) 10, Rundall's Road, Vepery, Madras 7.
5. Sri Rao Sahib K. K. Shenai, M.B.B.S., D.P.H. (Lond.), D.T.M. & H., (Professor of Hygiene, Stanley Medical College, 1, Crescent Park St., Tyagarayanagar, Madras 17.
6. Mrs. T. Vasundhara, M.A., B.Sc. (Hons.), L.T., (Lecturer, Queen Mary's College), No. 3, Gopalapuram First St., Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.

### Anthropology.

18th December 1948.

1. Sri A. Aiyappan, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.A.I., (*Chairman*), Superintendent, Government Museum, "Museum House", Egmore, Madras 8.
2. Sri L. A. Krishna Ayyar, M.A., (*Ex-officio*), Lecturer, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
3. Sri P. Anujan Achan, Government Archaeologist, Cochin State, Trichur.

- 
4. Sri T. Balakrishnan Nayar, M.A., Professor, Presidency College, Triplicane, Madras 5.
  5. Baron U. R. Ehrenfels, Ph.D., c/o Faiz Tyabji, Esq., "Spanish Villa," Perry Cross Road, Bandra, Bombay 20.
  6. Baron Christof Von Furon Haimendorf, Adviser for Tribes and Backward Classes, Revenue Secretariat, Hyderabad, (Deccan).
  7. Khwaja Muhammad Ahmed, Esq., M.A., Curator, Hyderabad Museum, Archaeological Department, Survey and Excavation Branch, Hyderabad, (Deccan).
  8. Sri K. A. Nilakanta Sastri, M.A., "Nileswar", Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras 4.
  9. Sri D. Sadasiva Reddi, M.B.E., M.A., Director of Public Instruction, Old College, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
  10. Sri R. Vasudeva Poduval, B.A., Ambady, Trichur.
  11. Sri K. R. Venkatarama Ayyar, No. 3, Varadaraja Perumal Koil Street, Kotawal Chavadi, Tiruchirapalli.
- 

### Teaching.

18th December 1948.

1. The Rev. T. R. Foulger, M.A., (*Chairman*) Principal, Meston Training College, Royapettah, Madras 14.
  2. Miss K. N. Brockway, M.A., Principal, St. Christopher's Training College, Vepery, Madras 7.
  3. Sister M. Clarissa, B.A. (Hons.), L.T., Principal, St Ann's Training College Mangalore.
  4. K. Kuruvilla Jacob, Esq., M.A., Headmaster, Madras Christian College School, George Town, Madras.
  5. Sry. M. Lakshmi Ammal, M.A., L.T., Principal, Lady Willingdon Training College, Triplicane, Madras 5
  6. Sri T. K. Narayana Menon, M.A., Principal, Teachers' Training College, Race Course Road, Baroda.
  7. Sri A. Narayanan Tampi, B.A., *Barrister-at-Law*, Dip. Edn., Taikad, Trivandrum.
  8. Sri V. Ramanathan, M.A., L.T., Principal, Government Training College, Trichur.
  9. Sri V. R. Ranganatha Mudaliyar, M.A., L.T., Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet.
  10. Sri T. P. Santanakrishna Naidu, B.A., L.T., Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Old College, Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
-

---

Law.

21st August 1948.

1. The Hon'ble Chief Justice P. V. Rajamannar, B. A., B. L., (*Chairman*), 16, Victoria Crescent, Egmore, Madras 8.
2. Sri K. Balasubrahmanya Ayyar, B. A., B. L., Advocate, "Ashrama", Luz, Mylapore, Madras 4.
3. Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L., Advocate, Sadhr Gardens, Alwarpet, Madras 18.
4. Sri V. L. Ethiraj, C.I.E., *Barrister-at-Law*, Egmore, Madras 8.
5. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice P. Govinda Menon, B.A., B.L., High Court of Judicature, Madras.
6. Sri S. Govindarajulu Naidu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Barrister-at-Law*, Ormesdale, Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras 10.
7. Sri K. Krishna Menon, M.A., LL.B., B.C.L., *Barrister-at-Law*, (Principal, Law College), "Goodwood", Waddell Road, Kilpauk, Madras 10.
8. The Hon'ble Mr. Justice S. Panchapagesa Sastri, B.A., M.L., 12-A, Warren Road, Mylapore, Madras 4.
9. Sri K. Raja Ayyar, B.A., B.L., Advocate-General, "Haridwar", 163, Lloyd's Road, Royappettah, Madras 14.
10. Sri P. Somasundaram, B.A., B.L., 4, South Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras 4.
11. Sri S. Venkatarama Ayyar, B.A., M.L., University College of Law, (Andhra University), Masulipatam.
12. Sri E. Venkatesan, B.A., M.L., (Law College, Madras), 57, Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras 4.

---

Medicine.

18th December 1948.

1. J. C. David, Esq., M.B. & B.S., Ph.D., (*Chairman*) (Stanley Medical College, Madras), 19, Barnaby Road, Kilpauk, Madras 10.
2. Sri P. Arunachalam, M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond.), T.D.D. (Wales), D.M.R. (Lond.), Professor, Stanley Medical College, Madras.
3. P. V. Cherian, Esq., M.B.E., M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.L.O., F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.), R.C.S. (Lond.), Victoria Crescent, Egmore, Madras 8.

4. Sri K. K. Chintan Nambiyar, M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S. (Edin.) F.R.C.S. (Eng.), (Hony. Surgeon, Stanley Hospital), "Gowri Vilas", Purasawalkam High Road, Vepery, Madras 7.
5. R. G. Cochrane, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.P., c/o Lady Willingdon Leprosy Sanatorium, Chingleput.
6. Miss H. M. Lazarus, C.B.E., B.A., M.B.B.S., F.R.C.S., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S., Principal, Christian Medical College, Vellore.
7. Sri A. S. Mannady Nayar, M.B. & B.S., Ph.D., 19, Victoria Crescent, Egmore, Madras 8.
8. Sri Rao Bahadur T. Satakopan, M.D., 14/A, Ritherdon Road Vepery, Madras 7.
9. Miss F. Taylor, M.Sc., Christian Medical College Hospital, Vellore.
10. Sri R. K. K. Thampan. B.A., M.B., D.G.O., M.R.C.O.G., F.R.C.S. (Edin.), Government Hospital for Women and Children, Egmore, Madras 8.
11. Sri C. P. Viswanatha Menon, M.B. & B.S., M.S., F.R.C.S., "Binfield", Poonamallee High Road, Kilpauk, Madras 10.

### Engineering.

18th December 1948.

1. Sri A. Visvanath, M.Sc., A.C.G.I., D.I.C., M.I.E., (*Chairman*), Principal, Arthur Hope College of Technology, Peelamedu, Coimbatore
2. R. C. Advani, Esq., B.Sc. (Tech.), A.M.C.T., A.M.I.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering, Arthur Hope College of Technology, Peelamedu, Coimbatore.
3. Sri G. R. Damodaran, B.Sc. (Engg.), A.M.I.E.E., Director, P.S.G. & Sons Charity Industrial Institute, Peelamedu P.O., Coimbatore.
4. Sri N. S. Krishnaswami Ayyangar, B.E., A.M.I.E. (Ind.), M.R. San. I. (Lond.), Principal, College of Engineering, Anantapur.
5. Sri Rao Sahib K. K. Nambiyar, B.E., M.I.E. (Ind.), F. Inst. H.E. (Lond.), M.I.Mem.E., M.Am.Soc.C.E., M.R. San.I., Chairman, Madras City Improvement Trust, 160, Mount Road, Madras.
6. Sri V. A. Patnaik, B.A., B.Sc. (Hons.), (Electrical Engineer, Corporation of Madras), 'Sathya', 1/14, Ormes Road, Kilpauk, Madras 10.
7. Lt.-Col. Rao Bahadur Samuel Paul, B.E., Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet P.O., Madras.
8. Sri V. V. L. Rao, B.E., D.I.C., S.M.I.R.E., Dip. M.F.W.C. Radio and Electricals, Ltd., Mount Road, Madras.

9. V. H. Sadarangani, Esq., B.E., B.Sc., M.I.E. (Ind.), Principal, College of Engineering, Cocanada.
  10. Sri K. Srinivasan, B.Sc., A.I.I.Sc., M.I.E.E., Mem. A.I.E.E., S.M.I.R.E., F.A.Sc., Professor, Indian Institute of Science, Bangalore 3.
  11. Sri K. Sukumaran, B.E., Ph.D., M.I.E. (Ind.), Professor of Electrical Engineering, College of Engineering, Guindy, Saidapet P.O., Madras.
- 

### Agriculture.

18th December 1948.

1. Sri Rao Bahadur B. M. Lakshmiapati Madaliyar, B.E., M.E., M.R.A.S.E., (*Chairman*) Joint Director of Agriculture, Rushkyn, Mount Road, Madras 2.
  2. M. C. Cheriyan, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., D.I.C., Principal, Agricultural College, Lawley Road P.O., Coimbatore.
  3. Sri K. S. Nair, G.B.V.C., M.R.C.V.S., D.T.V.M., Joint Director of Animal Husbandry, Chepauk, Madras 5.
  4. Sri C. Ramaswami Nayudu, M.A. (Cantab.), Secretary, Indian Central Tobacco Committee, 'White Lodge', Harrington Road, Chetput, Madras 10.
  5. Sri Rao Bahadur G. N. Rangaswami Ayyangar, B.A., F.N.I., (Professor of Botany, Andhra University), Sripuram House, Uplands, Waltair.
  6. Sir T. S. Venkataraman, C.I.E., B.A., D.Sc., 56, Tyagaraja Road, Tyagarayanagar, Madras 17.
- 

### Veterinary Science.

5th February 1949.

1. Sri S. Vaidyanatha Mudaliyar, G.M.V.C., (*Chairman*), Principal, Madras Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras 7.
2. Sri M. Anantaraman, M.A., M.Sc., Helminthology Research Officer Madras Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras 7.
3. Bertie A. D'Souza Esq., G.M.V.C., B.V.Sc., P.S., Lecturer, Madras Veterinary College, Vepery, Madras 7.
4. T. J. Hurley, Esq., O.B.E., M.R.C.V.S., D.V.S.M., Director of Animal Husbandry, Chepauk, Madras 5.
5. Sri C. Krishna Rao Nayudu, Superintendent, Livestock Research Station, Toranagallu P.O., (Bellary Dt.)
6. Mohamed Mahmoodullah, Esq., B.Sc., M.R.C.V.S., Director, H.E.H. The Nizam's Veterinary Department, Hyderabad, (Deccan).

- 
7. Sri Rao Sahib S.E.D. Masillamani, M.B. & B.S., B.S.Sc., D.P.H. (Lond.), (Health Officer, Corporation of Madras), 11, Perambur Barracks Road, Vepery, Madras 7
  8. Major T. Murari, B.Sc. (Oxon.), F.L.S., F.R.S.A., Livestock Development Officer, 'Devar Solai', 1/2, Landons Road, Kilpauk, Madras 10.
  9. Sri K. S. Nair, G.B.V.C., M.R.C.V.S., D.T.V.M., Joint Director of Animal Husbandry, Chepauk, Madras 5.
  10. K. C. Sen, Esq., D.Sc. Director, Indian Dairy Institute, Bangalore.
- 

### Technology.

19th March 1948.

1. Sri M. A. Govinda Rau, M.A., Ph.D., (*Chairman*), Professor of Chemical Engineering and Ag. Director, A. C. College of Technology, Guindy, Madras.
  2. Khan Bahadur D. M. Amalsad, Assoc. M. C. T. (Manchester), Hony. Professor of Textile Technology, Government Textile Institute, Washermanpet, Madras.
  3. Y. R. Gaitonde, Esq., B.A. (Hons.), B. Sc., Dip. Leather Technology (Lond.), 10, Lauder's Gate Road, Vepery, Madras 7.
  4. Prof. M. L. Joshi, Head of the Department of Chemical Engineering, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar.
  5. Sri R. K. Kandaswami, B.A., B.Sc. (Tech.), A.M.C.T., Vasantha Mills, Ltd., Singanallur Post, Coimbatore.
  6. Sri A. P. Madhavan Nayar, M.A., Reader, A. C. College of Technology, Guindy, Madras.
  7. Sri K. Seshachalam Chowdary, M.A., M.Sc., A.I.C., Honorary Professor of Leather Technology, Government Leather Institute, Washermanpet, Madras.
  8. Lt.-Col. Rao Bahadur Samuel Paul, B.E., Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras.
  9. J. J. Rudra, Esq., M.B.E., M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., M.I.E.E., Mem. A.I.E.E., c/o Director of Industries, Patna.
  10. Sri K. Venkataraman, M.A., D.Sc., Head of the Department of Chemical Technology, University of Bombay, Bombay.
-

---

**Commerce.***5th February 1949.*

1. Sri A. Gopala Menon, M.A., B.Com., (*Chairman*), Principal, S. D. College, Alleppey, Travancore.
2. Sri R. Balakrishna, M.A., Ph.D., University Professor of Indian Economics, University Buildings, Chepauk, Triplicane, Madras 5.
3. Sri B. Bhaktavatsalu Nayudu, B.A., G.D.A., R.A., 51, Gangadhareswar Koil St., Vepery, Madras 7.
4. Sri R. Dayanidhi Reddy, B.A., L.T., G.D.A., (Lecturer, Vivekananda College Mylapore), 10, Telegraph Abboy Naidu, St., Kondi Thope, Madras 1.
5. H. H. Kerala Varma Thampuran, B.A., B.Com., G.D.A., R.A., (Professor, Sacred Heart College, Thevara), "Sreeniketan", Nettepadom Road, Ernakulam, (Cochin State).
6. C. M. Kothari, Esq., B.A., LL.B., c/o Kothari & Sons, Oriental Buildings, Armenian St., G.T., Madras.
7. Sri G. Soundararajan, B.A., B.L., G.D.A., (Lecturer in Commerce, Loyola College), 42, Sullivan Garden Road, Mylapore, Madras 4.
8. Sri P. R. Sundararajan, M.A., M.Com., G.D.A., L.T., Professor of Commerce, Pachaiyappa's College, Chetput, Madras 10.
9. Sri K. Venkoba Rao, B.A., M.L., Alagesar St., Tambaram West. (Chingleput Dt.).
10. Sri C. P. Verghese, M.A., B.L., R.A., Professor, St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.

---

**Drawing and Painting.***5th February 1949.*

1. D. P. Roy Chowdhury, Esq., M.B.E., Principal, School of Arts and Crafts, Egmore, Madras 8.
  2. Sri V. R. Chitra, Retd. Superintendent, School of Arts, Madras.
  3. M. G. Desai, Esq., B.A., Dip. (Arch.) F.R.I.B.A., F.I.I.A., Consulting Architect to Government, Chepauk, Madras.
  4. Mother M. Edith, F.M.M., Stella Maris College, Mylapore, Madras 4.
  5. Miss A. S. Hellier, M.A., (St. Christopher's Training College), Principal, Gnanodaya Training School, St. Thomas' Mount, Madras.
  6. Sri K. Madhava Menon, Officer-in-Charge, Sri Chitralayam, Trivandrum.
  7. Mother M. Silvestra, F.M.M., Stella Maris College, Mylapore, Madras 4.
  8. Sri G. Venkatachalam, President, All India Association of Fine Arts, 6, St. John's Road, Bangalore.
-



**Indian Music.***17th August 1946.*

1. Sri T. V. Subba Rao, B.A., B.L., (*Chairman*) Advocate, 185, High Road, Royapettah, Madras.
  2. Sri P. Sambamurti, B.A., B.L., (*Ex-officio*), (University Lecturer in Indian Music), 11, Dewan Rama Ayyangar Road, Vepery, Madras 7.
  3. Miss L. Isaac, B.A., M Litt., Lecturer, St. Teresa's College, Ernakulam.
  4. Sri Rao Bahadur K.V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., Advocate, 6, North Mada Street, Mylapore, Madras 4.
  5. Mrs. K. Lakshmikutti Narayanan Nayar, M.A., (Maharaja's Collège for Women), 'Ananda Vilas,' Thycad, Trivandrum.
  6. Sangita Vidwan P. V. Sanjivi Rao, 10/56, Subrahmanyam Road, R. S. Puram, Coimbatore.
  7. Sri C. Subrahmanya Ayyar, B.A., 46, Edward Elliot Road, Mylapore, Madras 4.
  8. Sri Musiri Subrahmanya Ayyar, Musician, Oliver Road, Mylapore, Madras.
  9. Miss Bhavani Swaminathan, M.A., L.T., (Queen Mary's College), 6-B, Smith's Road, Mount Road, Madras.
  10. Sri T. N. Swaminatha Pillai, Retd. Lecturer in Indian Music, Annamalainagar, (S. Arcot).
  11. Sri K. Varadachariyar, Principal, Kalakshetra, Adyar, Madras.
  12. Sri T. L. Venkatarama Ayyar, B.A., B.L., Advocate, "Sri Vidya Vilas", Mowbray's Road, Alwarpet, Madras.
  13. Sri D. Venkataswami Nayudu, Principal, Maharaja's Music College, Vizianagaram.
-

---

**Western Music.****17th August 1946.**

1. Miss Amy de Rosario, L.R.S.M., L.R.A.M., M.R.S.T., (*Chairman*),  
Musée Musical Ltd., Mount Road, Madras 2.
2. The Rev. F. Basenach, S.J., B.Sc., Ph.D., Loyola College,  
Cathedral P.O., Madras 6.
3. Miss L. Bantleman, L.R.A.M., A.T.C.L., 21-B, South Parade,  
Bangalore.
4. Edgar H. Fewks, Esq., "Alamndale", 5-A, Museum Road,  
Bangalore.
5. W. A. Mascarenhas, Esq., 'Mac Lodge', 3, Sullivan Street, San  
Thome, Mylapore, Madras 4.
6. H. C. Papworth, Esq., O.B.E., M.A., Vice-Chancellor, University  
of Travancore, Trivandrum.
7. Mrs. F. M. Papworth, A.R.C.M., Trivandrum.

# UNIVERSITY OFFICERS

---

## VICE-CHANCELLOR.

(3 years from 20-8-48)

Lt.-Col. Diwan Bahadur Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar,  
B.A., M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S.

---

## REGISTRAR.

William McLean, Esq., O. B. E., M.A., B.L., J.P., *Chartered Secretary* (11th November 1924) (*on leave from 12-7-47*).

Sri R. Ravi Varma, M.A. (Lond.) (*Acting from 12th July 1947*).

Assistant Registrar:—

Sri R. Ravi Varma, M.A., (Lond.) *Acting as Registrar.*

---

## UNIVERSITY TEACHERS.

### 1. Department of Indian Economics.

Professor—

Sri R. Balakrishna, M.A., Ph.D. (3rd December 1946).

Reader—

Sri R. N. Poduval, B.A. (Hons.), M.Sc., Ph.D. (11th Oct. 1947).

Lecturer—

C.W.B. Zacharias, Esq., M.A., L.T. (1st October 1943).

### 2. Department of Indian History and Archaeology.

Professor—

Sri V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar, M.A., (12th Aug. 1947)

Reader—

Sri T. V. Mahalingam, M.A., D.Litt. (22nd August 1947.)

Lecturer—

Sri M. Arokiyaswami, M.A., Ph.D. (2nd July 1948.)

---

### 3. Department of Politics and Public Administration.

Reader—

Sri R. Bhaskaran, M.A. (15th Sept. 1947.)

### 4. Department of Geography.

Reader—

George Kuriyan, Esq., B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D. (20th July 1932—1st April 1948)

Junior Lecturer—

(*Vacant.*)

### 5. Department of Indian Philosophy.

Senior Lecturer in Indian Philosophy—

Sri T. M. P. Mahadevan, M.A., Ph.D. (15th September 1943). (*on study leave*).

### 6. Department of Psychology.

Reader—

G. D. Boaz, Esq., M.A., D.Phil. (Oxon.) (27th September 1943—1st April 1948).

### 7. Department of Mathematics.

Professor—

Sri R. Vaidyanathaswami, M.A., D.Sc. (26th August 1927). 1st April 1948).

### 8. Department of Statistics.

Lecturer—

Sri D. V. Rajalakshman, M.A., M.Sc. (2nd July 1946).

### 9. Department of Biochemistry.

(Director) Professor—

B. B. Dey, Esq., M.Sc., D.Sc., F.R.I.C. (Acting.)

Research Assistant—

Sri A. Narayanaswami, B.Sc. (1st September 1948.)

**10. Department of Botany.****Director (Professor)—****Sri T. S. Sadasivan, M.Sc., Ph.D. (21st July 1944—1st April 1948.)****Junior Lecturer—(Temp.)****(Vacant)—****11. Department of Zoology.****Director (Reader)—****Sri C. P. Gnanamuthu, M.A., D.Sc., F.Z.S. (1st Nov. 1946.)****Research Assistant—****Mrs. F. G. Abraham, M.Sc. (19th November 1947.)****12. Department of Anthropology.****Lecturer—****Sri L. A. Krishna Ayyar, M.A. (up to 30th June 1949.)****13. Department of Technology.****(University Alagappa Chettiyar College of Technology, Guindy)****Chemical Engineering.****Professor of Chemical Engineering and Acting Director—****Sri M.A. Govinda Rau, M.A., Ph.D. (15th June 1944—1st April 1948.)****Reader in General Engineering—****Sri V. S. Jayaraman, B.E. (26th July 1944—1st April 1948).****Reader in Chemical Technology—****Sri A. P. Madhavan Nair, M.A. (2nd August 1944—1st April 1948).****Junior Lecturer in Industrial Chemistry—****Sri P. B. Janardhan, B.Sc. (Hons.) (18th August 1945.)****Junior Lecturer in General Engineering—****Sri P. Murugamanickam, B.E. (12th September 1945).**

---

**Junior Lecturer in Chemical Engineering—**

Sri B. Chennakesavan, B.Sc. (Hons.) (1st August 1946).

**Demonstrators—**

Sri P. S. Nagasundaram, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Tech.) (26th September 1946.)

Sri K. Chandrasekharan, B.Sc. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Tech.) (6th October 1948.)

*Vacant.*

**Textile Technology.****Honorary Professor in Textile Technology—**

D. M. Amalsad, Esq., Assoc. M.C.T. (Manchester), (1st August 1945).

**Lecturers in Textile Technology—**

Mr. Raffudin Ahmad Quraishi, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Tech.) (2 years from 1st September 1947).

Sri S. Krishnamurti, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Tech.) (2 years from 26th November 1947.)

**Leather Technology.****Honorary Professor in Leather Technology—**

Sri K. Seshachalam Chowdary, M.A., M.Sc., A.I.C. (15th July 1945).

**Assistant in Leather Technology—**

Sri Mathew C. Elanjikkal, B.Sc., B.Sc. (Tech.) (2 years from 11th August 1947.)

**Tanning Instructor—**

Sri K. Rajabather (5 years from 1st September 1948.)

**14. Department of Sanskrit.****Professor—**

Sri C. Kunhan Raja, B.A. (Hons.), D.Phil. (1st July 1930—1st April 1948)

**Senior Lecturer—**

Sri V. Raghavan, M.A., Ph.D. (2nd July 1948).

**Junior Lecturer—**

Sri S. Subramania Sastri, B.O.L. (13th October 1948.)

**15. Department of Tamil.**

**Professor—**(The Rev. Dr. Lazarus Professor of Tamil.)

**Sri R. P. Seta Pillai, B.A., B.L.** (23rd August 1947—1st April 1948).

**Senior Lecturer—**

**Sri M. Varadarajan, M.O.L., Ph. D.** (2nd July 1948)

**Senior Lecturer—**

**Sri B. R. Purushothama Naidu, Vidvan** (27th September 1948).

**16. Department of Telugu.**

**Senior Lecturer—**

**Sri K. Ramakrishnayya, M.A.** (up to 30th June 1949).

**Senior Lecturer—**

**Sri N. Venkata Rao, M.A.** (5th July 1944).

**17. Department of Kannada.**

**Senior Lecturer—**

**Sri M. Mariappa Bhat, M.A., L.T., Vidvan** (12th September 1940).

**Senior Lecturer—**

**Sri M. Govinda Rao, M.A., B.O.L.** (1st July 1946).

**18. Department of Malayalam.**

**Reader—**

**Sri C. Achyuta Menon, B.A., Ph.D.** (1st July 1930—1st April 1948).

**Senior Lecturer—**

**Sri S. Krishnan Nayar, B.O.L.** (7th August 1947).

**19. Department of Arabic, Persian and Urdu.**

**Reader—**

**S. Muhammad Husain Nainar Sahib Bahadur, M.A., LL.B., Ph.D.**  
(Arabic) (1st July 1930—1st January 1946.)

**Senior Lecturers—**

**Mr. Muhammad Hussain Mahvi (Urdu)** (up to 30th June 1949).

**Mr. Abu Hashim Syed Ushaw, B.A. (Persian)** (21st July 1930).

---

## 20. Department of Indian Music.

**Lecturer—**

Sri P. Sambamurti, B.A., B.L. (19th August 1937).

**Veena Assistant—**

Sri M. Udayavarma Rajah (13th August 1932).

**Violin Assistant—**

Madura S. Subrahmanya Ayyar (16th October 1946).

**Vocal Assistant—**

Sri K. N. Nilakanta Ayyar (8th September 1948).

## University Library.

**Librarian—**

M. O. Thomas, Esq., M.A., Th.D., Dip. L.S. (Lond.), F.L.A.  
(1st January 1946).

**Assistant Librarian—**

(*Vacant.*)

## University Students Information Bureau, Madras.

**SECRETARY.**

G. A. Dharmarajan, M.A. (Oxon) (9th October 1946).

## Madras University Journal.

**Editor, Humanities Section :—**

Sri R. Balakrishna, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Economics (for three years from August 1946)

**Editor, Science Section :—**

Sri C. P. Gnanamuthu, M.A., D.Sc., F.Z.S., Director, University Zoology Laboratory (for three years from 15th October 1947.)

## Annals of Oriental Research of the Madras University.

**Editor—**

Sri C. Achyuta Menon, B.A., Ph.D., Senior Lecturer in Malayalam  
(for three years from 3rd May 1947.)

---



## **Board of Secondary Education, Madras.**

*(21st September 1946 to 20th September 1949.)*

### *Ex-Officio.*

The Director of Public Instruction, Madras, (*Chairman*).

The Deputy Director of Public Instruction in charge of Secondary Education, (*Vice-Chairman*).

The Principal, Teachers' College, Saidapet, Madras.

Sri P. K. Ranganayakulu, B.A., L.T., Secretary to the Commissioner for Government Examinations, Madras, (*Secretary to the Board*).

### **Other Members.**

- \*1. Mr. Theodore Samuel, M.A., L.T., Headmaster, Bishop Heber High School, Pattur, Trichinopoly.
- \*2. Rev. Father F. K. Deviah, S.J., B.A., Headmaster, St. Mary's High School, Dindigul.
- \*3. Sri N. Arunachalam, M.A., L.T., Headmaster, P.K.N. High School, Tirumangalam.
- \*4. Sri V. A. Ramachandra Ayyar, M.A., L.T., Headmaster, P.S. High School, Mylapore, Madras.
- \*5. The Rev A. J. Boyd, M.A., D.D., Principal, Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
- \*6. Sri S. Govindarajulu Naidu, B.A., B.L., *Bar-at-Law*, Vice-Principal, Law College, Madras.
7. Sri R. Ramanujachariar, M.A., Professor, Annamalai University, Annamalinagar (S. Arcot Dt.)
8. Sri K. Satyanarayana, M.A., L.T., Principal, Government Training College, Rajahmundry.
9. Sri P. J. Prasada Rao, B.A., B.Ed., Headmaster, U.L.C.M. High School, Guntur.
10. Sri A. Lakshminarayana Rao, B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Board High School, Yellamanchilli.
11. Sri M. S. Sabesan, M.A., (Retired Professor, Madras Christian College), Halls Road, Egmore, Madras.
12. Sri M. P. Periyaswami, M.A., L.T., Editor, Tamil Encyclopaedia University Buildings, Chepauk, Madras.

---

\* Representatives nominated by the Madras University.

13. K. Kurnvilla Jacob, Esq., M.A., Headmaster, Madras Christian College School, Madras.
14. Sri A. Peddarayappa, M.L.A., Timmencherla, Gooty Taluk, Anantapur District.
15. Sri G. R. Damodaram, B.Sc. (Engg.), A.M.I.E.E., Director, P.S.G. Industrial Institute, Peelamedu, Coimbatore.
16. Sri K. S. Sarma, M.A., F.C.I., G.D.A., Lecturer in Commerce, P. R. College, Cocanada.
17. Sri P. N. Chamu Nair, B.A., L.T., Divisional Inspector of Schools, Madura.
18. Mrs Salma Ansari, B.Sc. (Hons.), L.T., c/o Superintendent, Government Hobart School for Women, Royapettah, Madras.
19. Mrs. C. Subbalakshmi, B.A., L.T., Headmistress, Sri Sarada Vidyalaya Girls' School, Tyagarayanagar, Madras 17.
20. Mr. N. M. Anwar Sahib, M.A., L.T., M.L.A., Valathur (North Arcot District.)
21. Sri M. S. Ekambara Rao, B.A., L.T., Headmaster, Ganapati High School, Mangalore.

---

**Board for European School-Leaving Certificate,  
Madras.**

*(Three years from 1st April 1947).*

*Officials.*

1. Mrs A. Suares, M.A., Inspectress of European and Anglo-Indian Schools, Madras, (Ex-Officio President).
2. Mrs. Mary C. Jacob, M A., L.T., Lecturer in Domestic Science for European and Anglo-Indian Schools, Madras.
3. Mrs. D. Stuart, B.A., L.T., Assistant Lecturer, Queen Mary's College, Madras.
- \*4. Miss E. A. Hendrick, B.A., L.T., Superintendent, Govt. Hobart School for Women, Royapet, Madras.

*Non-Officials.*

5. Miss L. Philipsz, M.A., L.T., San Thomé, Mylapore, Madras.
6. Very Rev. Mgr. A. F. Theodore, Sacred Heart Church, Egmore, Madras.
7. Rev. Brother Eleazar, Principal, Montford Boys' High School, Yercaud.
8. Rt. Rev. Monseigneur J. Band, Bishop of Vizagapatam.
- \*9. Mr. John V. Asirvatham, M.A., L.T., Principal, Christ Church European School, Mount Road, Madras.

---

\*Representatives nominated by the Madras University.

**Board for the Entrance Test Examinations  
in Sanskrit.***(3 years from 8-1-1949).**Ex-Officio.*

- (1) The Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Presidency College, Madras.
- (2) The Inspector of Oriental Colleges and Schools, Nungambakkam, Madras.

*Other Members.**Nominated by the Madras University.*

- (3) Sri R. Subrahmanya Sastri, Retd. Professor, Sanskrit College, Mylapore, Madras.
- (4) Sri R. Ramamurthi, M.A., Lecturer, The M.D.T. Hindu College, Tinnevely.
- (5) Sri P. Krishnayya, Professor, Sanskrit College, Perdala. (S.K.)

*Nominated by the Andhra University.*

- (6) Ubhayabhasha Praveena K. Subramayya, Principal, Sanskrit College, Tenali.

*Nominated by the Annamalai University.*

- (7) Sri Panditaraja V. Subramanya Sastry, Lecturer in Sanskrit, Annamalai University, Annamalainagar. (S. Arcot Dt.)
- 

**Members of the Governing Body of  
the Madras Students' Hostels' Association.**

1. The Director of Public Instruction—Ex-Officio—(*President*).
  2. Principal, Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
  3. Principal, Madras Medical College, Madras.
  4. Principal, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
  5. Principal, Law College, Madras.
  6. Principal, College of Engineering, Guindy.
  7. Principal Presidency, College, Madras.
  8. V. S. Hejmadi, Esq., I.C.S., Member, Board of Revenue, Madras.
  9. Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Bar.-at-Law*, (The General Public), Kilpauk, Madras.
  10. Sri V. K. Ayappan Pillai, M.A., Hon. Secretary and Warden, Victoria Hostel, Triplicane, Madras.
-

**Representative of the University on the Governing  
Body of the Sri Venkateswara Students' Hostel.**

(Three Years)

Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Bar-at-Law*.  
(February 1947).

---

**Representative of the University on the  
Inter-University Board.**

Lt.-Col. Diwan Bahadur Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar, B.A., M.D.,  
D.Sc., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S., (Vice-Chancellor).

---

**Representative of the University on the  
Corporation of Madras.**

(*From 1st November 1948*).

Basheer Ahmed Sayeed Sahib Bahadur, M.A., B.L.

---

**Representative of the University on  
the Medical Council of India.**

(*Five years from 24th November 1948*).

Lt.-Col. Diwan Bahadur Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar, B.A.,  
M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S.

---

**Representative of the University on  
the Madras Medical Council.**

(*From 17th October 1945*).

J. C. David, Esq., M.B.B.S., Ph.D.

---

**Representative of the University on the Association of  
Universities of the British Commonwealth, London.**

**Lt-Col. Diwan Bahadur Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar, B.A.,  
M.D., D.Sc., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S.**

---

**Legal Adviser.**

*(Vacant.)*

---

**Robe-Makers.**

**Messrs. Spencer & Co., Ltd., Madras.**

# SUCCESSION LIST.

## Chancellors.

1857 The Right Hon. Lord Harris.

1859 Sir Charles E. Trevelyan, K.C.B.

1860 W. A. Morehead, Esq.

„ Sir Henry George Ward, G.C.M.G.

„ W. A. Morehead, Esq.

1861 Sir William Thomas Denison, K.C.B.

1863 E. Maltby, Esq.

1864 Sir William Thomas Denison, K.C.B.

1866 The Right Hon. Francis Napier, Baron Napier.

1872 Alexander J. Arbuthnot, Esq., C.S.I.

„ The Right Hon. Vere Henry, Lord Hobart.

1875 William R. Robinson, Esq., C.S.I.

„ His Grace The Duke of Buckingham and Chandos.

1880 The Right Hon. William Patrick Adam.

1881 William Huddleston, Esq.

„ The Right Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant Duff.

1886 The Right Hon. Robert Bourke, Baron Connemara, G.C.I.E.

1890 The Right Hon. Beilby, Baron Wenlock, G.C.I.E.

1896 The Hon. Sir Arthur Elibank Havelock, G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E.

1900 The Right Hon. Arthur Oliver Villiers, Baron Ampthill, G.C.S.I.,  
G.C.I.E.

1904 Sir James Thomson, M.A., K.C.S.I.

1905 The Right Hon. Arthur Oliver Villiers, Baron Ampthill, G.C.S.I.,  
G.C.I.E.

1906 The Hon. Sir Arthur Lawley, G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G.

1911 The Hon. Sir Thomas David Gibson Carmichael, G.C.I.E.,  
K.C.M.G.

1912 Sir Murray Hammick, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.

„ The Right Hon. Baron Pentland of Lyth, P.C., G.C.I.E., G.C.S.I.

1919

Do.

- 1919 The Hon. Sir Alexander Cardew, K.C.S.I., C.B.E., M.A., I.C.S.  
 „ The Right Hon. Baron Willingdon of Ratton, G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.,  
 C.B.E.
- 1924 The Right Hon. Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst, G.C.I.E.,  
 C.B.E., G.C.S.I.
- 1929 Do.
- „ (July-Dec.) The Hon'ble Sir Norman Edward Marjoribanks,  
 K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S.
- „ The Right Hon. Sir George Frederick Stanley, P.C., G.C.S.I.  
 G.C.I.E. C.M.G.
- 1934 (May-Aug.) The Hon'ble Sir Mahomed Usman, K.C.I.E., B.A.
- „ (Aug-Nov.) The Right Hon. Sir George Frederick Stanley, P.C.,  
 G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., C.M.G.
- „ (Nov.) Lord Erskine, G.C.I.E.
- 1936 (June-Oct.) The Hon'ble Rai Bahadur Sir Kurma Venkata Reddi  
 Naidu, B.A., B.L.
- „ Lord Erskine, G.C.I.E.
- 1940 The Hon'ble Sir Arthur Oswald James Hope, G.C.I.E., M.C.
- 1946 (Feb.-May) Sir Foley Knight, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., I.C.S.
- 1946 Lt.-General Sir Archibald Edward Nye, G.C.I.E., G.C.S.I., K.C.B.,  
 K.B.E., M.C.
- 1948 His Highness Maharajah Shri Sir Krishna Kumarasinhji Bhav-  
 sinhji, Maharajah of Bhavanagar, K.C.I.E.

### Pro-Chancellors.

*(Under the University Act of 1923)*

- 1923 The Hon. Rao Bahadur Sir A. P. Patro, B.A., B.L.
- 1926 The Hon. Mr. P. Subbaroyan, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.), LL.B.  
 (London), LL.D. (Dublin), *Bar.-at-Law*.
- 1930 The Hon. Diwan Bahadur Sir S. Kumaraswami Reddiyar, B.A., B.L.
- 1936 The Hon. Kumarajah M. A. Muthiah Chettiyar of Chettinad,  
 B.A. (from 10-10-1936 to 31-3-1937).
- 1937 The Hon. Mr. R. M. Palat, M.A., B.C.L., *Bar.-at-Law* (from  
 1-4-1937 to 14-7-1937).
- „ The Hon. Mr. P. Subbaroyan, M.A., B.C.L. (Oxon.), LL.B.  
 (London), LL.D. (Dublin), *Bar.-at-Law*. (from July 1937 to  
 6th January 1939).
- 1939 The Hon. C. J. Varkey, M.A., M.L.A., (from 6th January 1939 to  
 27th October 1939).
- „ *Vacant* (from 28th October 1939) till 30th April 1946
- 1946 The Hon'ble Sri T. S. Avinashilingam Chettiar, B.A., M.L.,  
 M.L.A. (from 30-4-1946 to 28-2-1947)

- 
- 1947 The Hon'ble Sri K. Bhashyam, B.A., B.L. (from 1-3-1947 to 23-3-1947)  
 „ The Hon'ble Sri B. Gopala Reddi (from 23-3-1947 to 28-3-1947)  
 „ The Hon'ble Sri T. S. Avinashilingam Chettiar, B.A., M.L., M.L.A., (from 28-3-1947 to 6-4-49).  
 1949 The Hon'ble Sri A. B. Shetty, M.L.A. (From 6-4-1949).

---

### Vice-Chancellors.

- 1857 Sir Christopher Rawlinson, M.A.  
 1859 Sir Walter Elliot, K.C.S.I., LL.D., F.R.S.  
 1860 W. A. Morehead Esq.  
 1862 Sir Colley Harman Scotland.  
 1871 Sir Alexander J. Arbuthnot, Esq., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.  
 1872 W. Holloway, Esq., C.S.I.  
 1874 L. C. Innes, Esq., I.C.S.  
 1880 Sir C. A. Turner, K.C.I.E., M.A.  
 1885 J. K. Kernan, Esq., M.A., Q C.  
 1889 Sir Arthur Hammond Collins, Q.C.  
 1899 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc., LL.D.  
 „ Sir H. H. Shephard, M.A., LL.D.  
 1901 The Rev. William Miller, M.A , LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.  
 1904 Sir Charles Arnold White.  
 „ Sir S. Subrahmanya Ayyar, B.L., LL.D , K.C.I.E.  
 1904-1905 Sir Charles Arnold White.  
 1905-1908 Sir R. Sillery Benson, M.A., LL.B.  
 1908-1916 Sir John Wallis, M.A., *Bar.-at-Law*.  
 1916-1918 Sir P. S. Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., B.L.  
 1918-1920 The Hon. Justice Sir F. D. Oldfield, I.C.S.  
 1920-1923 (May) The Hon. Sir K. Srinivasa Ayyangar, B.A., B.L.

---

### *(Under the University Act VII of 1923.)*

- 1923-25 The Rev. E. Montieth Macphail, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., D.D.  
 1925-28 Diwan Bahadur Sir R. Venkataratnam, M.A.  
 1927 Sri Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon, M.A. (*Officiating*).



- 1928-31 Sri Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon, M.A.  
 1931 The Rev F. Bertram, S.J, B.A., D.D. (*Officiating*).  
 1931-34 Diwan Bahadur Sir K. Ramunni Menon, M.A. (Reappointed May 1931).  
 1934 The Rev. F. Bertram, S.J. B.A, D.D. (*Officiating*).  
 1934-37 R. Littlehales, Esq., C.I.E., M.A.  
 1936 Sri Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar, B.A., M.D., F.C.O.G. (*Officiating*).  
 1937-40 Sri Diwan Bahadur S. E. Runganadhan, M.A., M.L.C.  
 1940 Sri Rao Bahadur A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar, B.A., M.D., F.R.C.O.G. (*Officiating* from 10-4-40 to 21-5-40).  
 1940-42 Sir Mahomed Usman, K.C.I.E., B.A., M.L.C.  
 1942 William McLean, Esq, M.B.E., J P., M.A., B.L., (*Chartered Secretary*) (*Officiating* from 16-7-42 to 31-7-42).  
 1942 Lt.-Col. Diwan Bahadur Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar, B.A., M.D., D Sc., LL.D., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S. (Reappointed from 20 8-45).  
 1948 (June-Sep.) Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Barrister-at-Law* (*Officiating*).  
 1948 (Sep.) Diwan Bahadur Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar, B.A., M.D, D.Sc., LL.D., D.C.L., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S. (Reappointed from August 1948).  
 1949 (Feb-Mar.) Sri S. Govindarajulu Nayudu, B.A., B.L., LL.B., *Barrister-at-Law*. (Acting.)

### University Members of Legislative Council.

- 1893 The Rev. W. Miller. M.A, LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.  
 1895 Do.  
 1897 G. H. Stuart, Esq., M.A.  
 1899 The Rev. W. Miller, M.A., LL.D., D.D., C.I.E.  
 1902 Do.  
 1903 J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., M.A.  
 1904 Sir P. S. Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., C.I.E., B.A., B.L.  
 1906 Do  
 1907 Sri V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L.,  
 1909 The Rev. E. Monteith Macphail, C.I.E., C.B.E., M A, D D.  
 „ Sri T. V. Seshagiri Ayyar, B.A., B.L.  
 1913 Do.

1914 The Rev. G. Pittendrigh, M.A.

1916 Do.

1919 Sir C. P. Ramaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., C.I.E.

„ The Rev. E. Monteith Macphail, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., D.D.

---

**Representative of the University Constituency—  
Legislative Council.**

*(Under the Government of India Act, 1935.)*

1921 Sri S. Srinivasa Ayyangar, C.I.E., B.A., B.L.

1922 Sri C. Ramalinga Reddi, M.A., M.L.C.

1923 Sri S. Satyamurti, B.A., B.L., M.L.C.

1926 Do.

1930 Sri T. S. Ramaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., M.L.C.

---

**Representative of the University Constituency—  
Legislative Assembly.**

*(Under the Government of India Act, 1935)*

1937-42 Sri Chakravarti Rajagopalachari, B.A., B.L.

1942-46—*Vacant.*

1946 Sri K. Bhashyam, B.A., B.L.

---

**Registrars.**

1857 The Rev. P. Percival.

1870 A. A. Gordon, Esq., M.A.

1875 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A.

1881 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A., D.Sc.

1886 W. H. Wilson, Esq., Ph.D.

1891 A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc.

1892 Geo. Bickle, Esq.

1896 A. J. Cooper-Oakley, Esq., M.A.

1899 A. G. Bourne, Esq., D.Sc., F R.S. (*Officiating*)

1900 A. J. Grieve, Esq., B.A.

1902 C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.

- 
- 1906 H. S. Duncan, Esq., M.A., (*Acting*).
- 1907 C. A. Paterson, Esq., M.A., LL.B.  
 „ Glyn Barlow, Esq., M.A.
- 1908 Do.  
 „ J. H. Stone, Esq., M.A., F.R.H.S. (*Acting*)  
 „ Francis Dewsbury, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
- 1913 Do.  
 „ W. H. James, Esq., M.Sc., (*Acting*).  
 „ Francis Dewsbury, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
- 1920 Sri Rao Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon, M.A. (*Acting*).
- 1921 Francis Dewsbury, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
- 1922 Sri Rao Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon, M.A. (*Acting*).
- 1923 Francis Dewsbury, Esq., B.A., LL.B.
- 1924 William McLean, Esq., M.A., B.L. (*Chartered Secretary*).
- 1929 Sri D. Chelliah Arumainayagam (*Acting*).  
 „ William McLean, Esq., M.A., B.L. (*Chartered Secretary*).
- 1934 Sir D. Chelliah Arumainayagam, (*Acting*).
- 1935 William McLean, Esq., J.P., M.A., B.L. (*Chartered Secretary*).
- 1939 Sri C. R. Ganapati, B. A. (*Acting*).  
 „ William McLean, Esq., M.B.E., J.P., M.A., B.L. (*Chartered Secretary*).
- 1941 Sri C. R. Ganapati, B.A. (*Acting*).
- 1942 William McLean, Esq., M.B.E., J.P., M.A., B.L. (*Chartered Secretary*)
- 1943 Do.  
 „ Sri C. R. Ganapati B.A. (*Acting*)
- 1944 William McLean, Esq., O.B.E., J.P. M.A., B.L. (*Chartered Secretary*).  
 „ Sri C. R. Ganapati, B.A. (*Acting*).  
 „ William McLean, Esq., O.B.E., J.P., M.A., B.L. (*Chartered Secretary*) (till 11-7-1947) On leave preparatory to retirement
- 1947 Sri R. Ravi Varma, M.A. (Lond) (*Acting* from 12-7-1947.)
- Asst. Registrar.**
- 1946 Sri R. Ravi Varma, M.A. (Lond) (fom 1-11-1946)  
*Vacant.* (from 12-7-1947)
-

# Retired University Teachers.

- Mark Collins, Esq., M.A., { Professor of Comparative Philology  
Ph.D. { from July 27, 1914 to July 26, 1919.
- Gilbert Slater, Esq., M.A., { Professor of Indian Economics from  
D.Sc. { December 20, 1915 to June 19, 1921.
- Shafaat Ahmed Khan, M.A., { Asst. Professor of Indian Economics  
Litt.D. { from 12th July, 1920 to 31st March  
1921.
- Sri S. Anavaratavinayakam Pillai, M.A., L.T. { Reader in the Dravidian Languages  
{ from July 1, 1914 to June 30, 1917  
and Reader in Tamil, O.R.I., from  
7-4-30 to 6-4-36.
- Sri K. V Subbayya, M.A., { Reader in the Dravidian Languages  
L.T. { from August 1, 1914 to July 31 1917.
- Sri K Amrita Rao, M.A., L.T. { Reader in the Dravidian Languages  
{ from August 1, 1914 to July 31, 1917.
- Sri C. P. Venkatarama Ayyar, { Reader in the Dravidian Languages  
M.A., L.T. { from August 1, 1914 to July 31, 1917.
- Sri B. Seshagiri Rao, M.A. ... { Reader in the Dravidian Languages  
{ from December 1, 1914 to June 30,  
1917.
- Sri S. Vaidyanathan, M.A. ... { Reader in Indian Economics from July  
1, 1920 to August 21, 1921.
- John Matthai, Esq., B.A., { (Part-Time) Professor of Indian  
B.L., B.Litt., D.Sc. { Economics from 13th October 1922  
to December 1925.
- Sri T. K. Duraiswami Ayyar, { Asst. Professor and Reader in Econo-  
M.A., L.T. { mics from 23rd October 1921 to 18th  
June 1925. Also Ag. Professor from  
18th June 1925 to 14th March 1927.
- Sri Rao Bahadur S. Krishna- { Professor of Indian History and Arch-  
swami Ayyangar, M.A., { aeology, (1st November 1914 to  
Ph.D., M.R.A.S. { 31st October 1929).
- Sri P. T. Srinivasa Ayyangar, { Reader in Indian History (1st March  
M.A. { 1928 to 30th June 1930).
- Sri K. S. Venkataraman, { Temporary Lecturer in Economics  
M.A., B.L. { (11th September 1929 to 19th July  
1930).
- The Rev. P. Gäbler. ... { (Part-Time) Lecturer in German  
(1929-31).
- Sri V. Venkatarama Sharma. { Fellow in Sanskrit, O. R. Institute  
{ from 24th August 1927 to 30th June  
1930.
- Sri E. V. Anantarama Ayyar. { Fellow in Tamil, O.R. Institute from  
{ 15th October 1927 to 30th June  
1930.

Sri P. Lakshmikantam, M.A.	{ Fellow in Telugu, O.R. Institute from August 1927 to 30th June 1930.
Sri M. Bangarayya, B.A. ...	{ Fellow in Telugu, O.R. Institute from August 1927 to June 1928.
Sri V. Koman Menon ...	{ Fellow in Malayalam, O.R. Institute from August 1927 to October 1929.
Mr. Muhammad Munawar Gawher.	{ Junior Reader, Islamic Section, O.R. Institute from August 1927 to 30th June 1930.
Sri N. Karunakara Adyanthayya, B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc.	{ Lecturer in Statistics, Department of Economics (1st July 1930 to 30th June 1933).
Sri V. Ch. Sitaramaswami Sastri	{ Senior Lecturer in Telugu, O.R. Institute 7th August 1930 to 4th July 1933.
Sry. G. Visalakshi Amma ...	{ Women Assistant in Indian Music (October 1933—March 1934).
Dr. J. D. S. Paul, M.A. ...	{ Lecturer, Department of Economics (20th July 1933 to 3rd April 1934).
Sri A. Venkata Rao, B.A., L.T.	{ Senior Lecturer in Kannada, (22-8-1927 to August 1935).
Sri K. N. Sivaraja Pillai, B.A.	{ Senior Lecturer in Tamil from 1-7-1930 to 31-7-1936 and Reader in Tamil (22-8-1927 to 30-6-1930).
M.P.A. Tambi, Esq. ...	{ Part-time Lecturer in French (1933-1934).
The Rev. G. I. Gross, s.j. ...	{ Part-time Lecturer in German (1931-35).
The Rev. Gustav Stählin ...	{ Part-time Lecturer in German for 1936-1937.
Sri K. Varadachariar ...	{ Lecturer in Indian Music (1932-1937).
Sri S K. Ramanatha Sastri ...	{ Junior Lecturer in Sanskrit (1930-1938).
Sri H. Chennakesava Ayyangar, M.O.L.	{ Senior Lecturer in Kannada from 1st August 1936 to 31st July 1939.
Sri B. M. Tirunaranan, B.A. (Hons.)	{ Junior Lecturer in Geography (January 1939 to February 1940).
Dr. M. K. Subrahmanyam ...	{ Research Asst., University Zoological Laboratory (September 1938—December 1941).
Sri K. R. Ramanathan, M.Sc.	{ Research Asst., University Botany Laboratory (15-11-1938—15-2-1942).
Sri B. Nataraja Pillai, M.A....	{ Ag. Lecturer, Department of Economics (from 1-7-1941 to 12-2-1942).
Sri K. Ramakrishnan Nair, M.A., M.Sc.	{ Research Assistant, University Biochemistry Laboratory (3-7-1939 to 21-4-1942).
Sri K. Ponniah Pillai	{ Vocal Assistant (Indian Music) (October 1937-1943).

The Rev. A. Sauliere, S.J. ...	{ Part-time Lecturer in French (1929-1933, 1941-1942).
Sri S. S. Suryanarayana Sastri, M.A., B.Sc., Bar-at-Law.	{ Reader in Indian Philosophy (August 1927 to December 1942).
Sri K. C. Ramakrishnan, M.A.	{ Lecturer in Economics (April 1925—May 1943).
Mr. K. M. Ali Kunhi, M.Sc. ...	{ Research Assistant in Zoology (January 1942 to June 1943).
Sri S. Lakshmipathi Sastri ...	{ Junior Lecturer in Telugu (September 1934 to June 1943).
Sri T. K. Krishnaswami, M. Sc.	{ Research Assistant in Biochemistry (Sept. 1942 to March 1944).
Dr. P. S. Lokanathan ...	{ Reader in Economics (June 1927 to March 1944, Lecturer from April 23 and Assistant to Professor from 1918).
Dr. Dinshaw R. Nanji ...	{ Professor of Chemical Technology from 30th November to 15th April 1945.
Sri E. Asirvatham, B.A., B.L., Ph.D.	{ Reader in Politics and Public Administration from Sept 1937 to July 1945.
Sri H. Sesha Ayyangar ...	{ Junior Lecturer in Kannada (1st July 1930 to 22nd December 1945).
Sri N. Kesava Panikkar, M.A., D.Sc.	{ Director (Reader), Zoology Laboratory from July 1944 to February 1946.
Dr. P. J. Thomas ...	{ Professor of Economics from June 1927 to June 1946
Sri Parur A. Sundaram Ayyar.	{ Violin Assistant (Indian Music) from 1932 to July 1946.
Sri M. D. Raghavan, B.A., Dip. in Anth.	{ Lecturer in Anthropology from October 1945 to July 1946
Sri Rao Sahib S. Vaiyapuri Pillai, B.A., B.L.	{ Reader in Tamil from July 1936 to October 1946.
Sri N. Venkataramanayya, M.A., Ph.D.	{ Reader in Indian History from July 1931 to November 1946.
Dr. William H. Edwards ...	{ Visiting Professor from America (Sept. 1946 to April 1947.)
Sri S. Doraiswami, M.Sc. ...	{ Temporary Junior Lecturer in Botany from August 1945 to February 1947.
Sri K. A. Nilakanta Sastri, M.A.	{ Professor of Indian History and Archaeology from November 1929 to August 1947.
Sri T. R. Chintamani, M.A., Ph.D.	{ Senior Lecturer in Sanskrit from July 1930 to August 1947.
Miss K. M. Yeshoda, M.Sc. ...	{ Res. Assistant, Biochemistry Laboratory from Sept. 1944 to Sept. 1947.
Miss Mary Samuel, M.Sc. ...	{ Research Assistant, Zoology Laboratory (October 1943 to October 1947.)

Sri M. B. Sathyamoorthy, L. T. M. (Hons.)	{ Temporary Assistant in Textile Technology from November 1945 to November 1947.
Sri M. Damodaran, M.A., D.Sc., D.I.C.	{ Director (Professor), Biochemistry Laboratory from April 1933 to February 1948.
Sri V. Venkatarajulu Reddiar.	{ Junior Lecturer in Tamil from July 1930 to June 1948.
Sri P. Krishnan Nayar, Siromani.	{ Junior Lecturer in Malayalam from August 1930 to April 1948.
Sri Valady Krishna Ayyar	{ Vocal Assistant (Indian Music) from August 1945 to August 1948.
Sri C. Sivaraman, M.A.	{ Research Assistant in Biochemistry, Nov. 1947 to August 1948.
Sri T. V. Desikachari, M.Sc.	{ Junior Lecturer in Botany Sept. 1947 to Sept. 1948.
Sri Rao Sahib S R. Ranganathan, M.A., L.T., Dip. L. S. (Lond.)	{ Librarian, University Library from January 1924 to March 1945.

**Persons who have delivered the Addresses  
at Convocations.**

1858 A. J. Arbuthnot, Esq. ...	Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
1859 E. B. Powell, Esq., M.A.	Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
1860 J. D. Mayne, Esq., B.A.	<i>Barrister-at-Law</i> , Madras.
1861 Rev. A. R. Symonds, M.A.	{ Secretary to the Society for the Propa- gation of the Gospel, Madras.
1862 Rev. R. Halley, M.A. ...	{ Principal, Doveton Protestant College, Madras.
1863 J. B. Norton, Esq., B.A.	<i>Barrister-at-Law</i> , Madras.
1864 E. Thompson, Esq., M.A.	Principal, Presidency College, Madras.
1865 Rev. John Richards, M.A.	{ Chaplain, Madras Establishment.
1866 The Hon. Sir A. Bittle- ston.	{ Judge, High Court, Madras.
1867 The Hon. W. Holloway.	Do.
1868 The Hon. A. J. Arbuth- not, C.S.I.	{ Member of Council, Fort St. George.
1869 H. E. Lord Napier ...	{ Governor of Fort St. George, and Chan- cellor of the University.
1870 Geo. Smith, Esq., M.D.	Principal, Medical College, Madras.
1871 Rev. W. Miller, M.A. ...	Principal, F. C. M. Institution Madras.
1872 H. Fortey, Esq., M.A. ...	Inspector of Schools, Madras.
1873 W. A. Porter, Esq., M.A.	{ Ag. Principal, Presidency College, Madras.

- 
- 1874 The Hon. H. S. Cunningham, M.A. { Advocate-General, Madras.
- 1875 Geo. Thom, Esq., M.A { Principal, Doveton Protestant College ,  
Vepery, Madras.
- 1876 The Hon. L. C. Innes ... { Judge, High Court and Vice-Chancellor of the University, Madras.
- 1877 Col. R. M. Macdonald ... Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
- 1878 Surgn Maj. M. C. Funnell, M D. { Principal Medical College, Madras.
- 1879 The Right Rev. R. Caldwell, D.D., LL D. { Missionary Bishop, Tinnevely.
- 1880 His Grace the Duke of Buckingham & Chandos. { Governor of Fort St. George and  
Chancellor of the University.
- 1881 The Hon. Sir Charles A. Turner, C.I.E. { Chief Justice and Vice-Chancellor of  
the University of Madras.
- 1882 The Hon. T. Muttuswami Ayyar, B.L., C.I.E. { Judge, High Court, Madras.
- 1883 The Hon. D. F. Carmichael. { Member of Council, Fort St. George.
- 1884 Surgn. Genl. the Hon. W. R. Cornish, F. R. C. S., C.I.E. { Surgeon-General with the Government  
of Madras
- 1885 The Hon. P. O'Sullivan. Advocate-General, Madras.
- 1886 H. E. the Right Hon. M.E. Grant Duff. { Governor of Fort St. George and  
Chancellor of the University.
- 1887 Raja Sir T. Madhava Rau, K.C.S.I. { Fellow of the Madras University.
- 1888 Lt.-Col. W. Hughes Hallet. { Judge Advocate-General, Madras.
- 1889 D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A. Principal, C. S. M. College, Madras.
- 1890 Rai Bahadur P. Ranganatha Mudaliyar, M.A { Professor of Mathematics, Presidency  
College, Madras.
- 1891 D. Duncan, Esq., M.A { Principal, Presidency College, Madras.  
D.Sc.
- 1892 H. B. Grigg Esq., M.A., C.I.E. { Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
- 1893 The Hon. Sir V. Bashyam Ayyangar, C.I.E., B.A , B.L. { High Court Vakil, Madras.
- 1894 The Hon. the Rev. Dr. W. Miller, C.I.E., M.A { Principal, Madras Christian College.
- 1895 H. E. the Right Hon. Lord Wenlock. { Governor of Fort St. George and  
Chancellor of the University.
- 1896 The Hon. Diwan Bahadur Sir S. Subrahmanya Ayyar, C.I.E., B.L. { Judge, High Court, Madras.



- 1897 J. Cook, Esq., M.A., F.R. { Principal, Central College, Bangalore.  
S.E.
- 1898 Surgeon Lieut-Col. {  
W.G. King, M.B., C.M., { Sanitary Commissioner for Madras.  
D.P.H.
- 1899 The Hon. Mr. F. J. E. { Consulting Engineer for Railways, and  
Spring, C.I.E. { Joint Secretary, P.W.D., Madras.
- 1900 The Hon. Mr. E. A. { Member, Board of Revenue, Madras.  
Nicholson, I.C.S.
- 1901 The Hon. Mr. Justice { Judge, High Court and Vice-Chancellor  
Shepherd, M.A. { of the University of Madras.
- 1902 The Hon. Diwan Baha- { Inspector-General of Registration,  
dur S.Srinivasaraghava { Madras.  
Ayyangar, C.I.E., B.A.
- 1903 H. E. Lord Ampthill, { Governor of Fort St. George and Chan-  
G.C.I.E. { cellor of the University.
- 1904 The Rev. Canon Sell, { Secretary, C.M.S., Madras.  
D.D.
- 1905 J. B. Bilderbeck, Esq., { Principal, Presidency College, Madras.  
M.A.
- 1906 Rao Bahadur C. Nagoji { Principal, Government College,  
Rau, B.A. { Kumbakonam.
- 1907 The Rev. J.D.W. Sewell, { Manager, St. Joseph's College, Trichi-  
s.J. { nopoly.
- 1908 The Hon. Justice Sir C. { Judge, High Court, Madras.  
Sankaran Nair, C.I.E., {  
B.A., B.L.
- 1909 H.E. Sir Arthur Lawley, { Governor of Fort St. George and Chan-  
G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E., K.C. { cellor of the University.  
M.G.
- 1910 The Hon. Mr. Justice { Judge, High Court, Madras  
Abdur Rahim, M.A., {  
*Bar.-at-Law.*
- 1911 The Hon. Mr. V. Krishna- { Member of Council, Fort St. George  
swami Ayyar, C.S.I., { Madras.  
B.A., B.L.
- 1912 The Rev. Allan F. Gardi- { Principal, S. P. G. College, Trichi-  
ner, M.A. { nopoly.
- 1913 Diwan Bahadur L. D. { Registrar, Co-operative Credit Socie-  
Swamikannu Pillai, { ties, Madras.  
M.A., B.L., LL.B.
- 1914 The Hon. Sir P. S. Siva- { Member of Council, Fort St. George,  
swami Ayyar, K.C.S.I., { Madras.  
C.I.E., B.A., B.L.

- 1915 The Hon. Sir Harold Stuart, K.C.S.I., K.C., V.O., I.C.S. { Member of Council, Fort St. George, Madras.
- 1916 Nawab Imad-ul-mulk Syed Hussain Bilgrami, C.S.I. { Retired Director of Public Instruction, Hyderabad.
- 1917 His Excellency Monsier Martineau. { Governor of the French Settlement in India, Pondichery.
- 1918 Sir Thomas Henry Holland, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E. { President, Munitions Board, Simla
- 1919 The Rev. E. Monteith Macphail, C.I.E., C.B.E., M.A., D.D. { Principal, Madras Christian College
- 1920 The Hon. Sir K. Srinivasa Ayyangar, C.I.E., B.A., B.L. { Advocate-General and Vice Chancellor of the University of Madras.
- 1921 Sri C. Ramalinga Reddi, M.A., M.L.C. { Retd. Inspector-General of Education, Mysore
- 1922 The Rev. W. Meston, M.A., D.D. { Principal, Madras Christian College.
- 1923 Diwan Bahadur Sir R. Venkatratnam Naidu, M.A. { Retired Principal, Pithapur Raja's College, Cocanada.
- 1924 The Hon. Sir C. P. Ramaswami Ayyar, K.C.I.E., B.A., B.L. { Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Madras.
- 1925 The Hon. Sir V. M. Coutts Trotter, M.A., *Bar.-at-Law*. { Chief Justice, High Court, Madras.
- 1926 The Hon. Rao Bahadur Sir A. P. Patro, B.A., B.L. { Minister of Education and Pro-Chancellor, University of Madras,
- 1927 Sri Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon, M.A. { Professor, Presidency College, Madras.
- 1928 His Excellency the Rt. Hon. Viscount Goschen of Hawkhurst, G.C.I.E., C.B.E. { Governor of Fort St. George and Chancellor of the University.
- 1929 The Right Rev. E.H.M. Waller, M.A. { Lord Bishop of Madras.
- 1930 The Hon. P. Subbaroyan, M.A., B.C.L., LL.D., *Bar.-at-Law*. { Minister of Education and Pro-Chancellor, University of Madras.
- 1931 Miss E. McDougall, M.A., D.Litt. { Principal, Women's Christian College, Madras.

- 1932 Sri Diwan Bahadur S. Kumaraswami Reddiyar, { Minister of Education and Pro-  
B.A., B.L. { Chancellor, University of Madras.
- 1933 The Rev. P. Carty, s.J., { Professor, St. Joseph's College,  
B.Sc., D.D. { Trichinopoly.
- 1934 M. Ruthnaswami Esq., { Member, Public Service Commission,  
C.I.E., M.A., *Bar-at-Law* { Madras.
- 1935 The Rev. A. G. Hogg, { Principal, Madras Christian College,  
M.A., D.Litt., D.D. { Madras.
- 1936 Sri Mahamahopadhyaya S. Kuppaswami Sastri, { Retired Professor of Sanskrit and  
M.A. { Comparative Philology, Presi-  
dency College, Madras.
- 1937 Sri Rao Bahadur Dr. A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar, B.A., M.D., F.C.O.G. { Ag. Principal, Madras Medical Col-  
lege, Madras and Ag. Superinten-  
dent, Government Hospital for  
Women and Children, Madras.
- 1938 Amin-ul-Mulk Sir Mirza M. Ismail, K. C. I. E., { Dewan of Mysore.  
O. B. E. {
- 1939 The Hon. Mr. C. J. Varkey, { Minister of Education and Pro-  
M.A., M.L.A. { Chancellor, University, Madras.
- 1940 Sir R. K. Shunmukham Chetti, K.C.I.E., B.A., { Dewan of Cochin.  
B.L. {
- 1941 The Rev. L. D. Murphy, { Principal, Loyola College, Madras.  
s.J., M.A. {
- 1942 Sir C. V. Raman, M.A., { Head of the Department of Physics,  
D. Sc., LL. D., F. R. S., { Indian Institute of Science, Banga-  
N.L. { lore.
- 1943 Diwan Bahadur P. Venkata-ramana Rao Naidu, { Chief Justice, High Court, Mysore.  
B.A., B.L. {
- 1944 B. B. Dey Esq., D.Sc., { Principal, Presidency College,  
F.R.I.C. { Madras
- 1945 The Hon. Justice Diwan Bahadur K. P. Lakshmana Rao, B.A., B.L. { Judge, High Court, Madras.
- 1946 The Hon'ble Sri T. Prakasam, B.A., *Bar-at-Law*. { Premier, Government of Madras
- 1947 The Hon'ble Sri B. G. Kher, B.A., LL.B. { Premier, Government of Bombay
- 1948 His Excellency Sri C. Rajagopalachariar, B.A., { Governor-General of India.  
B.L., LL.D. {
-

## PREFATORY NOTE.

The University of Madras was founded under the Act of Incorporation XXVII of 1857. This act was in operation until 1904 when, as a result of the Commission appointed by the Government of India in 1902 to examine the working of the Universities, the Indian University Act VIII of 1904 was passed with the intention of reorganising the Universities in India and of enlarging their functions in the matters of University Teaching and of supervision over affiliated colleges. This Act was again superseded by the Madras University Act VII of 1923 which was passed by the Legislative Council of Madras, and came into force on the 1st May 1923. The new Act was passed for reorganising the University with a view to establishing a teaching and residential University at Madras while enabling the University to continue to exercise due control over the quality of the teaching given by colleges constituting the University or affiliated to it. The Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Senate, the Syndicate, the Academic Council and the Council of Affiliated Colleges constituted the body corporate of the University. The Governor General was the Visitor of the University; the Governor of Madras the Chancellor; the Minister of Education the Pro-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor became a whole-time paid officer appointed by the Chancellor from among five persons recommended by the Senate. The Authorities of the University under this Act were (1) the Senate, (2) the Syndicate, (3) the Academic Council, (4) the Faculties, (5) the Boards of Studies, (6) the Council of Affiliated Colleges and (7) such other Authorities as may be declared by the Statutes to be Authorities of the University.

But from a practical point of view, the Act of 1923 did not result in the rapid development of University activities or in the effective furtherance of schemes which were already under consideration. In order to remove certain ambiguities and duplication of powers vested in the various Authorities under the Act of 1923, and to remedy the defects observed during its working as also to develop more rapidly along the lines indicated in the preamble, the University of Madras (Amendment) Act XII of 1929 was

passed and came into force on the 29th October 1929. Under the Amending Act, the Council of Affiliated Colleges was abolished and the number of persons to be elected by the Senate to the panel for Vice-Chancellorship was reduced from five to three.

Later the Government of India Act of 1935 brought the University under the jurisdiction of the Central Government and the University Act was accordingly amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

The University Act was further amended by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1940, bringing the University again under the jurisdiction of the Provincial Government and abolishing the office of Visitor.

The Madras University Act has further been amended by the provisions of Madras Acts III, V, X, XXIX and XXXIII of 1942 and XXVII of 1943. These Acts empower (1) Act V—the Chancellor to extend the life of the Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council for periods of six months at a time and not more than 2 years in each case; (2) Act X—the Vice-Chancellor to take immediate action in an emergency subject to the control of the Chancellor and a report to the Officer and Authority concerned; (3) Act III—dispenses with a quorum for a meeting of the Senate convened for purposes of a Convocation; (4) Act XXIX—the Syndicate to continue to recognize a constituent college as such although removed to a place outside the limits of the University on account of the situations created by the war; (5) Act XXXIII—the Vice-Chancellor to conduct anticipatory elections; and (6) Act XXVII of 1943—the University to institute, maintain and manage colleges and laboratories of its own outside the “limits of the University.”

The Amending Acts Nos. V, X and XXIX of 1942 were subsequently repealed.

---

**MADRAS ACT VII OF 1923,  
AS AMENDED BY THE MADRAS ACT XII OF 1929,  
AND AS FURTHER AMENDED BY THE  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (ADAPTATION OF  
INDIAN LAWS) ORDERS, 1937 AND 1940  
AND THE MADRAS ACTS III AND  
XXXIII OF 1942 AND XXVII OF 1943.**

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS.**

---

**PREAMBLE.**

**CHAPTER I.**

**SECTION.**

**PRELIMINARY.**

1. Title and commencement.
  2. Definitions.
- 

**CHAPTER II.**

**THE UNIVERSITY.**

3. The University.
  4. Vacation of Fellowship.
  - 4.A. Powers of the University.
  5. (1) University open to all classes and creeds.
  5. (2) Disqualification for membership.
  6. Attendance qualifying for University Examinations.
  7. Visitation.
  8. Officers of the University.
  9. The Chancellor.
  10. The Pro-Chancellor.
  11. The Vice-Chancellor.
  12. Powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor.
  - 12.A. The Registrar.
  13. Authorities of the University.
-

## CHAPTER III.

## THE SENATE—POWERS AND DUTIES.

## SECTION.

- 14. The Senate.
  - 15. The Senate to be the supreme governing body.
  - 16. Powers of the Senate.
  - 17. Meetings of the Senate.
- 

## CHAPTER IV.

## THE SYNDICATE.

- 18. The Syndicate.
  - 19. Powers of the Syndicate.
  - 20. Annual Report.
  - 21. Annual Accounts.
- 

## CHAPTER V.

THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL, THE FACULTIES,  
THE BOARDS OF STUDIES AND OTHER AUTHORITIES.

- 22. The Academic Council.
  - 23. The Academic Council—Constitution.
  - 24. Powers of the Academic Council.
  - 25. The Faculties.
  - 25.A. The Boards of Studies,
  - 26. [Omitted.]
  - 27. [Omitted.]
  - 28. Constitution of other Authorities,
-

---

## CHAPTER VI.

### STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS.

#### SECTION.

- 29. Statutes.
  - 30. Statutes, how made.
  - 31. Ordinances.
  - 32. Ordinances, how made.
  - 33. Regulations, how made
- 

## CHAPTER VII.

### ADMISSION AND RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS.

- 34. Residences and Hostels.
  - 35. Colleges and Hostels.
  - 36. Admission to the University courses.
  - 37. Control of Entrance Examination to the University.
- 

## CHAPTER VIII.

### GENERAL.

- 38. Filling of casual vacancies.
  - 39. Proceedings of the University and bodies not invalidated by vacancies.
  - 40. Removal from membership of the University.
  - 41. Disputes as to constitution of University Authority.
  - 42. Constitution of Committees.
  - 43. Conditions of service.
- 

## CHAPTER IX.

### UNIVERSITY FUNDS.

- 44. Funds of the University.
  - 45. Transfer of Government Institutions to the University.
-



**CHAPTER X.**  
**TRANSITORY PROVISIONS.**

**SECTION.**

46. Completion of course for students in Colleges affiliated to the Madras University under the previous Act.
  47. Appointment of first Vice-Chancellor.
  48. Transitory powers of the Vice-Chancellor.
  49. First appointment of University staff.
  50. Removal by Local Government of difficulties at the commencement of the Act.
- 

**CHAPTER XI.**  
**MISCELLANEOUS.**

51. Passing of property and right to the University as reconstituted.
  52. Provident Fund.
  53. Report on Affiliated Colleges
  54. [*Omitted.*]
  55. Repeal of certain enactments.
-

**References to papers connected with the  
Principal Act and the Amending Act  
in their Bill stages.**

(1) THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY ACT, 1923, ACT VII  
OF 1923.

[For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Part IV of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 17th October 1922, pages 110—111; for Report of Select Committee, see pages 1221—1243 of Volume X of the Madras Legislative Council Proceedings; and for proceedings in Council, see proceedings, dated 14th November 1922, at pages 654—671; proceedings, dated 15th November 1922, at pages 695—734, proceedings, dated 16th November 1922, at pages 767—807; of Volume IX *ibid*; *ibid* dated 22nd December 1922, at page 1179 of Volume X *ibid*; *ibid* dated 30th January 1923, at pages 1396—1413; *ibid* dated 31st January 1923, at pages 1421—1479; *ibid* dated 1st February 1923, at pages 1503—1549; *ibid* dated 2nd February 1923, at pages 1586—1634; *ibid* dated 5th February 1923, at pages 1640—1719 *ibid*.]

(2) THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1923.

[For Statement of Objects and Reasons, see Part IV of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 22nd March 1927, pages 60—62; *ibid* dated 18th October 1927, pages 117—118; for Report of Select Committee, see *ibid* dated 11th September 1928, pages 55—61; and for proceedings in Council see proceedings, dated 29th March 1927 at pages 1146—1159; proceedings, dated 30th March 1927 at pages 1242—1261; 1265—1289; proceedings, dated 31st March 1927 at pages 1406—1413 of Vol. XXXV of the Madras Legislative Council Proceedings; proceedings, dated 2nd November 1927 pages 296—304 and 305 of Vol. XXXVIII *ibid*; proceedings, dated 9th October 1928 at pages 169—187 *ibid*; proceedings,

dated 12th October 1928 at pages 533—535 of Vol. XLIV *ibid*; proceedings, dated 26th November 1928 at page 72—110 *ibid*, proceedings, dated 29th November 1928 at pages 483—494 of Vol. XLV *ibid*; proceedings, dated 30th January 1929 at pages 371—411 *ibid*; proceedings, dated 31st January 1929 at pages 469—474 of Vol. XLVI *ibid*; proceedings, dated 7th August 1929 at pages 177—178 *ibid*; proceedings, dated 9th August 1929 at pages 389 of *ibid*.]

---

MADRAS ACT VII OF 1923<sup>1</sup>  
 (AS AMENDED BY MADRAS  
 ACT XII OF 1929<sup>2</sup>)  
 AND AS FURTHER AMENDED BY THE  
 GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (ADAPTATION  
 OF INDIAN LAWS) ORDERS,  
 1937<sup>3</sup> AND 1940<sup>4</sup> AND THE  
 MADRAS ACTS III AND XXXIII OF  
 1942 AND ACT XXVII OF 1943 (b).

PASSED BY THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF MADRAS.

*[<sup>1</sup>Received the assent of the Governor on the 28th February, 1923 and that of the Governor-General on the 29th March 1923; the assent of the Governor-General was first published in the "Fort St. George Gazette" of the 1st May 1923.]*

*[<sup>2</sup>Received the assent of the Governor-General on the 12th October 1929, and the assent was first published in the Gazette, dated the 29th October 1929.]*

*[<sup>3</sup>Came into operation on the 1st April 1937.]*

*[<sup>4</sup>Came into operation on the 1st April 1940.]*

AN ACT TO PROVIDE FOR THE REORGANIZATION OF  
 THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

WHEREAS it is expedient to reorganize the University of Madras with a view to establishing a teaching and residential University at Madras while enabling the University to continue to exercise due control over the quality of the teaching given by colleges which are to constitute the University of Madras or are affiliated to it;

Preamble.

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to foster the development of academic life and corporate unity as well in the colleges as in the University by so promoting co-operation among the colleges and between the University and the colleges as to utilize to the full the

---

*[<sup>a</sup>The Amendments made by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order 1937, and/or as amended by the Government of India Order of 1940 are all carried out in the Act with the mark (a)].*

(b) *Vide* pp. 53-60.

teaching resources available within the limits of the University;

AND WHEREAS it is desirable by the concentration and co-ordination of resources for higher teaching and research at suitable centres outside the limits of the University to prepare for the institution of new Universities;

AND WHEREAS the previous sanction of the Governor-General has been obtained for the passing of this Act; it is hereby enacted as follows:—

## CHAPTER I.

### PRELIMINARY.

Short title and commencement. 1. (1) This Act may be called the Madras University Act, 1923.

*Madras University Act VII, 1923 as amended by Madras Act XII of 1929, and as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937 and 1940.*

(2) This section shall come into force at once. The rest of this Act shall come into force on such date or dates as the Local Government may, by notification, appoint and different dates may be appointed for different provisions of this Act.

### Definitions.

2. In this Act, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context—

(a) 'Affiliated College' means a college situated outside the limits of the University and affiliated to the University of Madras as constituted prior to the commencement of this Act or admitted to the privileges of affiliation with the University under conditions prescribed in this behalf.

*Act XXVII of 1943.*

(b) 'Constituent College' means a college recognized by the University in accordance with the provisions of this Act in which instruction is provided under prescribed conditions and which is situated within the limits of the University.

<sup>a</sup>The word 'Central' was substituted for the word 'Local' by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order 1937 in this place and all other places where the word 'Local' occurred. The word 'Local' was substituted for the word 'Central' by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order 1946 in this place and all other places where the word 'Central' was substituted in 1937.

(c) '*First-grade College*' means a college which submits its students to examinations qualifying for degrees other than professional degrees.

<sup>1</sup>[(cc) '*Honours College*' means a first-grade college in which provision is made for Honours or post-graduate courses of study leading up to the higher degrees of the University.] *Act XII of 1929.*

(d) '*Hostel*' means a unit of residence for students of the University maintained or recognized by the University in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(e) '*Limits of the University*' means the territory within a radius of ten miles from Fort St. George.

<sup>1</sup>[(ee) '*Oriental College*' means an institution in which provision is made for courses of study in oriental learning only and for the preparation of students for degrees, titles, or diplomas of the University in such learning, in accordance with the regulations.] *Act XII of 1929.*

(f) '*Prescribed*' means prescribed by <sup>2</sup>[this Act, or] Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations. *Act XII of 1929.*

(g) '*Principal*' means the head of a University, <sup>As amended by Act XXVII of 1943.</sup>  
<sup>3</sup>[constituent, affiliated or oriental college.]

<sup>4</sup>[(gg) '*Professional College*' means a college in which are provided courses of study leading up to the professional degrees of the University.] *Act XII of 1929.*

<sup>5</sup>[(h) '*Registered Graduates*' means graduates registered under this Act or the Indian Universities Act, 1904.] *Act XII of 1929.*

(i) '*Second grade College*' means a college which prepares its students for the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science and does not submit its students to Degree Examinations.

<sup>1</sup>This clause was added by Section 2 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>These words were added by Section 2 *ibid.*

<sup>3</sup>These words were substituted for the words "Constituent College or of an Affiliated College" by Section 2 *ibid.*

<sup>4</sup>This clause was added by Section 2 *ibid.*

<sup>5</sup>This clause was substituted by Section 2 *ibid.*

Act XII of  
1929 and  
Act XXVII  
of 1943.

<sup>1</sup>[(j) 'Teachers' means such professors, readers, lecturers and other persons giving instruction in University Colleges or laboratories, in constituent, affiliated or oriental colleges or in hostels, as may be declared by the Statutes to be teachers.]

(k) 'Teachers of the University' means persons appointed by the University to give instruction on its behalf.

(l) 'University' means the University of Madras as reconstituted under this Act.

Act VII of  
1923 as  
amended by  
the G. O. I.  
(Adaptation  
of Indian  
Laws)  
Orders,  
1937 and  
1940.

(m) 'University centre' means a local area, outside the limits of the University, recognized by the Local Government on the recommendation of the University as containing one or more colleges competent to engage in higher teaching and research work and to promote University life in a manner calculated to prepare for the institution of a new University.

Act XXVII  
of 1943.

<sup>2</sup>(n) 'University College' means a college, an institute or a college combined with an institute, maintained by the University (whether instituted by it or not) in accordance with the provisions of this Act in which instruction is provided under prescribed conditions;

<sup>3</sup>(o) 'University laboratory' means a laboratory maintained by the University, whether instituted by it or not;

Act VII of  
1928 and  
Act XII of  
1929.

(p) 'University Professor' means a <sup>3</sup>[whole time or part-time] Professor appointed to deliver lectures, to conduct classes, to engage in or direct and supervise research, or to do any other academical work that may be entrusted to him under the provisions of this Act.

---

<sup>1</sup>This clause was substituted by Section 2 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act of 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929)

<sup>2</sup>Vide (Amendment) Act of 1943 (Act XXVII of 1943).

<sup>3</sup>These words were inserted by Section 2 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

## CHAPTER II.

## THE UNIVERSITY.

3. (1) The first Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University and the first members of the Senate, the Syndicate, [and] the Academic Council, <sup>1</sup>[\*\*] and all persons who may hereafter become such officers or members so long as they continue to hold such office or membership are hereby constituted a body corporate by the name of the University of Madras.

*Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and shall sue and be sued by the name of the University of Madras.

4. As from the date on which section 3 and this section are brought into operation the Chancellor shall cease to exercise his functions under any Act or Acts heretofore in force, and the Vice-Chancellor and all Fellows and Honorary Fellows of the University of Madras as constituted and incorporated by any Act or Acts heretofore in force shall cease to be the Vice-Chancellor, Fellows and Honorary Fellows of the University, respectively.

*Act VII of 1923.*

<sup>2</sup>[4-A. The University shall have the following powers, namely:—

*Act XII of 1929.*

(1) to provide for instruction and training in such branches of learning as it may think fit and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge;

(2) to establish, maintain and manage Institutes of Research;

(3) to make such provision as will enable constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges to undertake specialisation of studies and to organize common

<sup>1</sup>The words " and the Council of Affiliated Colleges" were omitted by Section 3 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929.)

<sup>2</sup>This section was inserted by Section 4 *ibid.*



laboratories, libraries and other equipment for research work ;

(4) to institute professorships, readerships, lectureships, and any other teaching post required by the University and to appoint persons to such professorships, readerships, lectureships and other teaching posts ;

(5) to institute degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions ;

*Act XII of  
1929.*

(6) to hold examinations and to confer degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions on persons who—

*As amended  
by Act  
XXVII of  
1943.*

(a) shall have pursued an approved course of study in a University College or laboratory or in a constituent, affiliated or oriental college unless exempted therefrom in the manner prescribed by the Statutes and shall have passed the prescribed examinations of the University ; or

(b) shall have carried on research under conditions prescribed ;

(7) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions under conditions prescribed ;

*As amended  
by Act  
XXVII of  
1943.*

(8) (a) to institute, maintain and manage University colleges and laboratories, to recognize colleges not maintained by the University as constituent colleges, to allow colleges recognized by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such recognition and any further rights conferred by or under this Act and to withdraw recognition from colleges ;

(b) to approve institutions as oriental colleges, to allow institutions approved by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such approval and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until such time as they may be transferred to other Universities and to withdraw approval from institutions ;

(9) to affiliate to itself colleges outside the limits of the University, to allow colleges affiliated to the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the affiliation and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until such time as they may be transferred to other Universities and to withdraw affiliation from colleges ;

(10) to recommend to the Local Government the recognition of any local area as a University centre :

*Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937 and 1940.*

(11) to establish, maintain and manage hostels, to recognize hostels not maintained by the University and to withdraw recognition therefrom ;

*Act XII of 1929.*

(12) to hold and manage endowments and to institute and award fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes ;

(13) to fix fees and to demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed ;

(14) to create and manage an affiliated college fund ;

(15) to make grants from the funds of the University for the maintenance of a University Training Corps ;

(16) to exercise such control over the students of the University through the colleges as will secure their health and well-being ;

(17) to institute and provide funds for the maintenance of—

- (a) a Publication Bureau ;
- (b) an Employment Bureau ;
- (c) Students' Unions ;
- (d) University Extension Boards ; and
- (e) University Athletic Clubs ;

(18) to co-operate with other Universities and other authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine ; and

(19) generally to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary or desirable to further the objects of the University.]

*Act VII of  
1923 and  
Act XII of  
1929.*

5. (1) No person shall be excluded from University open membership of any of the authorities to all classes and ties of the University or from creeds.

admission to any degree or course of study on the sole ground of sex, race, <sup>1</sup>[creed, class, or political views] and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever <sup>2</sup>[relating to religious belief or profession or political views] in order to entitle him to be admitted thereto as a teacher or student or to hold any office therein or to graduate thereat or to enjoy or exercise any privileges thereof except where in respect of any particular benefaction accepted by the University such test is made a condition thereof.

(2) No person shall be qualified for election or Disqualification nomination as a member of any of for membership. the authorities of the University if he—

(a) is at the date of election or nomination of unsound mind, deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy, or

(b) is an uncertificated bankrupt or undischarged insolvent, or

(c) has been convicted by a court of law of an offence which involves moral delinquency.

In case of dispute or doubt, the Syndicate shall determine whether a person is disqualified under this sub-section and its decision shall be final.

---

<sup>1</sup>These words were substituted for the words "creed, or class" by Section 5 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>These words were substituted for the words "relating to religious belief or profession" by Section 5 *ibid.*

<sup>1</sup>[6. No attendance at instruction given in any institution other than that conducted, recognized or approved by the University shall qualify for admission to any examination of the University.] *Act XII of 1929*

Attendance qualifying for University examinations.

7. (1) The Provincial Government shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made, by such person or persons as it may direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories, libraries, museums, workshops and equipment and of any institutions maintained, recognized or approved by or affiliated to the University and also of the teaching and other work conducted by the University and to cause an inquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with the University. The Provincial Government shall in every case give notice to the University of its intention to cause such inspection or inquiry to be made and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat. *A VII of 1923, and Act XII of 1929 as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937 and 1940.*

(2) The Provincial Government shall communicate to the Senate and to the Syndicate its views with reference to the results of such inspection or inquiry and may, after ascertaining the opinion of the Senate and the Syndicate thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken.

(3) The Syndicate shall report to the Provincial Government the action, if any, which is proposed to be taken or has been taken, upon the results of such inspection or inquiry. Such report shall be submitted with the opinion of the Senate thereon and within such time as the Provincial Government may direct.

---

<sup>1</sup>This section was substituted for the original by Section 6 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929 (Madras Act XII of 1929)

(4) Where the Senate or the Syndicate does not within a reasonable time take action to the satisfaction of the Provincial Government, the Provincial government may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Senate or the Syndicate, issue such directions as it may think fit and the Senate and the Syndicate shall comply with such directions.

*Act XII of 1929*      Officers of the University.      <sup>1</sup>[8. The following shall be the officers of the University :—

- (1) The Chancellor ;
- (2) The Pro-Chancellor ;
- (3) The Vice-Chancellor ;
- (4) The Registrar ; and

(5) such other persons as may be declared by the Statutes to be officers of the University.]

*Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929, as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937 and 1940*

9. (1) [<sup>a</sup>The Governor of Madras shall be the Chancellor of the University.] He shall by virtue of his office be the head of the University and the President of the Senate and shall, when present, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any Convocation of the University.

(2) The Chancellor shall exercise such powers as may be conferred on him under the provisions of this Act.

(3) Where power is conferred upon the Chancellor to nominate persons to authorities, the Chancellor shall, to the extent necessary, nominate persons to represent communities or interests not otherwise adequately represented.

---

<sup>1</sup>This section was substituted for the original by Section 8 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

10. <sup>1</sup>[(1) The Minister administering the subject of education in the Province of Madras<sup>a</sup> for the time being shall be the Pro-Chancellor of the University.] *Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929 as further amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937 and 1940.*
- The Pro-Chancellor.
- (2) In the absence of the Chancellor, or during the Chancellor's inability to act, the Pro-Chancellor shall exercise all the functions of the Chancellor.

11. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Chancellor from among <sup>2</sup>[three] persons recommended by the Senate. He shall hold office for a term of three years and be paid such salary as <sup>3</sup>[may be prescribed by the statutes.] *Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*
- The Vice-Chancellor.

(2) <sup>4</sup>[When] any temporary vacancy occurs in the office of Vice-Chancellor the Syndicate shall, as soon as possible, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make the requisite arrangements for <sup>5</sup>[exercising the powers and performing the duties] of the Vice-Chancellor.

12. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive officer of the University and shall in the absence of the Chancellor and Pro-Chancellor, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any Convocation of the University. He shall *Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*
- Powers and duties of the Vice-Chancellor.

<sup>1</sup>This sub-section was substituted for the original by Section 10 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>This word was substituted for the word "five" by Section II *ibid.*

<sup>3</sup>These words were substituted for the words "may be prescribed" by Section 11 *ibid.*

<sup>4</sup>This word was substituted for the word "where" by Section II *ibid.*

<sup>5</sup>These words were substituted for the words "carrying on the duties" by Section II *ibid.*

be a member ex officio and Chairman of the Syndicate, <sup>1</sup>[and] of the Academic Council <sup>2</sup>[\*\*] and shall be entitled to be present at and to address <sup>3</sup>[\*\*] any meeting of any authority of the University but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member of the authority concerned.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to ensure that the provisions of this Act, the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations are faithfully observed and carried out and he may exercise all powers necessary for this purpose.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the Senate, the Syndicate, <sup>4</sup>[and] the Academic Council <sup>5</sup>[\*\*].

Act X of  
1942.

(4) (a) In any emergency which in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor requires that immediate action should be taken, he may take such action with the sanction of the Chancellor or the Pro-Chancellor and shall as soon as may be thereafter report his action to the officer or authority who or which would have ordinarily dealt with the matter.

(b) When action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under this sub-section affects any person in the service of the University, such person shall be entitled to prefer an appeal to the Syndicate within thirty days from the date on which he has notice of such action.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the orders of the Syndicate regarding the appointment, dismissal and suspension of the teachers of the University and its servants and shall exercise general control over the affairs of the University.

---

<sup>1</sup>The word "and" was inserted by Section 12 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>The words "and the Council of Affiliated Colleges" were omitted by Section 12 *ibid*.

<sup>3</sup>The word "at" was omitted by Section 12 *ibid*.

<sup>4</sup>The word "and" was inserted by Section 12 *ibid*.

<sup>5</sup>The words "and of the Council of Affiliated Colleges" were omitted by Section 12 *ibid*.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers as may be prescribed.

<sup>1</sup>[12-A. (1) The Registrar shall be a whole-time paid officer of the University appointed by the Syndicate for such period and on such terms as may be prescribed by Statutes. *Act XII of 1929.*

(2) The Registrar shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed.

Authorities of the University. 13. The following shall be the authorities of the University:— *Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*

- (1) The Senate,
- (2) The Syndicate,
- (3) The Academic Council,
- (4) The Faculties,
- (5) The Boards of Studies, <sup>2</sup>[and]

<sup>3</sup>[ \* \* \* ]

<sup>4</sup>[(6)] such other <sup>5</sup>[bodies] as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University.

### CHAPTER III

#### THE SENATE—POWERS AND DUTIES.

Senate. <sup>6</sup>[14.] (a) The Senate shall consist of the following persons, namely— *Act XII of 1929.*

<sup>1</sup>This Section was added by Section 15 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>This word was inserted by Section 14 *ibid.*

<sup>3</sup>The clause “(6) the Council of Affiliated Colleges, and” was omitted by Section 14 *ibid.*

<sup>4</sup>The figure ‘(6)’ was substituted for the figure ‘(7)’ by Section 14 *ibid.*

<sup>5</sup>This word was substituted for the word “authorities” by section 14 *ibid.*

<sup>6</sup>This Section was substituted for the original by Section 15 *ibid.*



*Class I—Ex-Officio Members.*

*Act XII of  
1929.*

- (1) The Chancellor;
- (2) The Pro-Chancellor;
- (3) The Vice-Chancellor;
- (4) The Director of Public Instruction, Madras;
- (5) The Principals of first grade colleges;
- (6) The Principals of professional colleges;
- (7) The whole-time University Professors paid from university funds or endowments; and
- (8) Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Senate.

*Class II—Life Members.*

(1) Such number of persons not exceeding five as may be nominated by the Chancellor to be life members on the ground that they have rendered eminent services to education; and

(2) All persons who make a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000 to or for the general purposes of the University.

*Class III—Other Members.*

(1) Thirty members elected by registered graduates from among themselves according to the principle of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote.

(2) Twenty members elected by the Academic Council from among its own body, of whom not less than ten shall be teachers of affiliated colleges.

*Act VII of  
1923 as  
amended by  
the G. O. I,  
(Adaptation  
of Indian  
Laws)  
Order, 1937*

(3) \*Four members elected by the members of the Legislative Council of the Province of Madras from among themselves and eight members elected by the members of the Legislative Assembly of that Province from among themselves,

(4) Five persons elected from among themselves by the Principals of Second-grade Colleges affiliated to the University and three persons elected from among themselves by Headmasters of High Schools, recognized by the Local Government.

*Act XII of  
1929 as  
amended by  
the G. O. I.  
(Adaptation  
of Indian  
Laws)  
Orders.)  
1937 and  
1940.*

(5) Four members elected by the Corporation of Madras from among its own body.

(6) Two members for each district, one elected by the members of the District Board from among themselves and the other by the Municipal Councillors of the Municipalities in the district from among themselves.

(7) Two members elected by the Madras Chamber of Commerce and two members elected by the Southern India Chamber of Commerce.

(8) Two members elected by the Madras Landholders' Association.

(9) Two members elected by the Muhammadan Educational Association of Southern India.

(10) Every association making a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000 and every person making a donation of not less than Rs. 10,000 but not amounting to Rs. 25 000 or more to or for the general purposes of the University shall be entitled to nominate one member to the Senate who shall be a member for five years and if such member vacates his office before the expiry of the period of five years, another member may be nominated in his place by the association or person concerned, who shall hold office for the residue of such period, and the same provision shall apply in all cases of vacancies arising before the expiry of such period.

(11) Thirty members nominated by the Chancellor, of whom not less than twenty shall be nominated to secure the representation of the depressed and backward classes and of other minorities not otherwise adequately represented; and

(12) One member to represent each of the chief Indian languages in the Presidency, to be nominated by the Chancellor.

*Act XXXIII  
of 1942.*

<sup>1</sup>(b) Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Senate shall hold office for a period of three years;

*Act XII of  
1929.*

Provided, however, that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate;

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Senate is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Senate ex-officio, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment, choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Senate by virtue of his election or nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member ex-officio by virtue of his appointment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member.

(c) When a person ceases to be a member of the Senate he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Senate.]

*Act XII of  
1929.*

<sup>2</sup>[15. The Senate shall be the supreme governing body of the University and the Senate shall have power to review the action of the Syndicate and of the Academic Council save where the Syndicate and the

---

<sup>1</sup>*Vide Madras University (Fifth Amendment) Act, 1942 (Act XX XIII of 1942 - Page 57).*

<sup>2</sup>This Section was substituted for the original by Section 16 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929 (Madras Act XII of 1929).

Academic Council have acted in accordance with powers conferred on them under this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances or the Regulations and shall exercise all the powers of the University not otherwise provided for and all powers requisite to give effect to the provisions of this Act;

Provided that if any question arises whether the Syndicate or the Academic Council has acted in accordance with such powers as aforesaid or not, the question shall be decided by a resolution passed by two-thirds of the number of members present and voting at a meeting of the Senate and the decision shall be final.]

[16. In particular and without prejudice to the *Act XII of 1929*  
Powers of the generality of the powers conferred  
Senate. by Section 15, the Senate shall  
have the following powers, namely:—

(1) to make Statutes and amend or repeal the same;

(2) to modify or cancel Ordinances and Regulations in the manner prescribed by this Act;

(3) to make such provision as will enable constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges to undertake specialization of studies and to organize common laboratories, libraries and other equipment for research work;

(4) to provide for instruction and training in such branches of learning as it may think fit;

(5) to institute and maintain University Colleges and laboratories, to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council the conditions of recognition of constituent colleges, to allow colleges recognized by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the recognition and any further rights conferred by or under this Act and to withdraw recognition therefrom; *As amended by Act XXVII of 1943*

---

<sup>1</sup>This Section was substituted for the original by Section 17 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

(6) to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council the conditions for approving as Oriental Colleges institutions in which provision is made for courses of study in Oriental Learning only and for the preparation of students for degrees, titles or diplomas of the University, and to allow oriental institutions approved by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such approval and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until they are transferred to other Universities and to withdraw such approval ;

(7) to provide for research and the advancement and dissemination of knowledge ;

*Act XII of  
1929*

(8) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, professorships, readerships, lecture-ships and any other teaching posts required by the University ;

(9) to establish, equip and maintain University laboratories, libraries and institutes of research ;

(10) to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council, the conditions of affiliation to the University of colleges outside the limits of the University, to allow colleges affiliated to the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the affiliation and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until they are transferred to other Universities and to withdraw affiliation from colleges ;

(11) to provide after consultation with the Academic Council such lectures and instruction for students of the constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges of the University as the Senate may determine and also to provide for lectures and instruction to persons not being students of the University and to grant diplomas to them ;

(12) to provide for the inspection of all colleges and hostels ;

(13) to institute degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions ;

(14) to confer degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions on persons who—

(a) shall have pursued an approved course of study in a University College or laboratory or in a constituent, affiliated or oriental college or have been exempted therefrom in the manner prescribed by the Statutes and shall have passed the prescribed examination of the University; or

*As amended by Act XXVII of 1943*

(b) shall have carried on research under conditions prescribed;

(15) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on the recommendation of not less than two thirds of the members of the Syndicate;

(16) to establish and maintain hostels;

(17) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes;

*Act XII of 1929*

(18) to prescribe the fees to be charged for the recognition and affiliation of colleges, for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the University, for the registration of the graduates and for all or any of the purposes specified in section 4-A of this Act;

(19) to consider and take such action as it may deem fit on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates;

(20) to create and manage an affiliated college fund and make statutes therefor;

(21) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, a Publication Bureau, an Employment Bureau, Students' Unions, University Extension Boards and University Athletic Clubs;

(22) to enter into any agreement with any Government or with a private management for assuming the management of any institution and for taking over its properties and liabilities or for any other purpose not repugnant to the provisions of this Act;

*Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937,*

(23) to make statutes regulating the method of election to the authorities of the University and the procedure at the meeting of the Senate, Syndicate and other authorities of the University and the quorum of members required for the transaction of business by the authorities of the University other than the Senate;

*Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G O I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937 and 1940.*

(24) to recommend to the Local Government the recognition of any local area as a University centre;

(25) to co-operate with other Universities and other authorities in such manner and for such purposes as it may determine; and

(26) to delegate such of its powers as it may deem fit to any authority or authorities constituted under this Act.]

*Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*

17. <sup>1</sup>(1) The Senate shall meet at least twice a year on dates to be fixed by the Senate. Vice-Chancellor. One of such meetings shall be called the annual meeting. The Senate may also meet at such other times as it may, from time to time, determine.

(2) Thirty-five members of the Senate shall be the quorum for a meeting of the Senate.

*Amendment Act 1942, (Act III of 1942).*

<sup>2</sup>Provided that such quorum shall not be required at a convocation of the University or a meeting of the Senate, held for the purpose of conferring degrees, titles, diplomas or other academic distinctions.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, and shall, upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than 35 members of the Senate, convene a special meeting of the Senate.

---

<sup>1</sup>This sub-section was substituted for the original by Section 18 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929 (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>This proviso was added by the Madras University (Amendment) Act III of 1942,

## CHAPTER IV.

## THE SYNDICATE.

18. <sup>1</sup>[(a)] The Syndicate shall, in addition to the Vice-Chancellor, consist of the following persons, namely— *Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*

*Class I—Ex-officio Member.*

The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

*Class II—Other Members.*

(1) Eight members elected by the Senate from among the members.

(2) <sup>2</sup>[Six] members elected by the Academic Council from among its members <sup>3</sup>[of whom three shall be teachers of affiliated colleges and the rest shall be persons other than teachers of affiliated colleges;]

<sup>4</sup>[(3)] Three members nominated by the Chancellor;

<sup>5</sup>[Provided that no whole-time University Professor or whole-time Teacher of the University shall be eligible for election or nomination as a member of the Syndicate.] *Act XII of 1929.*

<sup>6</sup>[(b) Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Syndicate shall hold office for a period of three years;] *Act XII of 1929 and Act XXXIII of 1943.*

<sup>1</sup>Section 18 was numbered as 18 (a) by Section 19 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>This word was substituted for the word "Three" by Section 19 *ibid.*

<sup>3</sup>These words were added by Section 19 *ibid.*

<sup>4</sup>Clause (3) was omitted and clause (4) was re-numbered as clause (4) by Section 19 *ibid.*

<sup>5</sup>The proviso was added by Section 19 *ibid.*

<sup>6</sup>Sub-section (b) and (c) were substituted by Section 19 *ibid.*, for the last paragraph of the section which was in the following terms, namely: "Members other than ex-officio members shall hold office for a period of three years, provided that a member nominated or elected in his capacity as a member of a particular body shall hold office so long only within that period, as he continues to be a member of that body."

<sup>7</sup>Vide Madras University Fifth Amendment Act, 1942 (Madras Act XXXIII of 1942) p. 57.



*Act XII of  
1929.*

Provided, however, that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member, unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate ;

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Syndicate is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Syndicate ex-officio, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment, choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Syndicate by virtue of his election or nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member ex-officio by virtue of his appointment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member ;

Provided also that a member of the Syndicate shall cease to be a member if he subsequently becomes a whole-time University Professor or whole-time Teacher of the university.

(c) When a person ceases to be a member of the Syndicate, he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Syndicate.]

*Act XII of  
1929.*

Powers of the  
Syndicate.

<sup>1</sup>[19.] The Syndicate shall have the following powers, namely :—

(a) to make Ordinances and amend or repeal the same ;

(b) to hold, control and administer the properties and funds of the University ;

(c) to direct the form, custody and use of the common seal of the University ;

---

<sup>1</sup>This Section was substituted for the original by Section 20 of the Madras University Amendment Act, 1929 (Madras Act XII of 1929)—*Vide* also Amendment Act, 1943—(No. XXVII of 1943)—Sec. 5. p. 59.

(d) to regulate and determine all matters concerning the University in accordance with this Act, the Statutes, the Regulations and the Ordinances;

(e) to frame the financial estimates of the University and submit the same to the Senate; *Act XII of 1929.*

(f) to administer all properties and funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes;

(g) to appoint the University Professors and Readers and the Teachers and servants of the University, fix their emoluments, if any, define their duties and the conditions of their service; and provide for the filling up of temporary vacancies;

(h) to suspend and dismiss the University Professors and Readers and the Teachers and servants of the University;

(i) to accept endowments, bequests, donations and transfer of any movable and immovable properties to the University on its behalf, provided that all such endowments, bequests, donations and transfers shall be reported to the Senate at its next meeting;

(j) to recognize colleges within the limits of the University<sup>1</sup> as constituent colleges; affiliate to the University colleges outside the limits of the University; approve institutions as oriental colleges and recognize hostels not maintained by the University and withdraw recognition therefrom; *A nded by Act XXVII of 1943.*

(k) to arrange for and direct the inspection of all constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges and hostels;

(l) to prescribe the qualifications of teachers in constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges and hostels;

(m) to award fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes in accordance with Statutes;

---

<sup>1</sup>Vide Madras University Amendment Act, 1943 (Act No. XXVII of 1943—Sec. 5 Page 59).

(n) to charge and collect such fees as may be prescribed ;

(o) to conduct the University examinations and approve and publish the results thereof ;

*Act XII of 1929.*

(p) to make ordinances regarding the admission of students to the University or prescribing examinations to be recognized as equivalent to University examinations ;

(q) to appoint members to the Boards of Studies ;

(r) (i) to appoint examiners after consideration of the recommendations of the Boards of studies ; and

(ii) to fix their remuneration ;

(s) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of the students of the University and make arrangements through the colleges for securing their health and well-being ;

*Act XXVII of 1943.*

(t) to manage University colleges and laboratories ; libraries, institutes of research and other institutions established by the University ;

(u) to manage hostels instituted by the University ;

*Act XXVII of 1943.*

(v) [*Omitted*].

(w) to manage any Publication Bureau, Employment Bureau, Students' Unions, University Extension Boards or University Athletic Clubs instituted by the University ,

(x) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by this Act, or the Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations ; and

(y) to delegate any of its powers to the Vice-Chancellor, to a Committee from among its own members or to a Committee appointed in accordance with the Statutes.]

---

<sup>1</sup> Vide Amendment Act of 1943, (Madras Act No. XXVII of 1943—Sec. 5 p. 59.)

20. The annual report of the University shall be prepared by the Syndicate and shall be submitted to the Senate on or before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes and shall be considered by the Senate at its next annual meeting. The Senate may pass resolutions thereon and communicate the same to the Syndicate, which shall take action in accordance therewith. The Syndicate shall inform the Senate of the action taken by it. A copy of the report with a copy of the resolutions thereon, if any, of the Senate shall be submitted to the \*Local Government for information.

*Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937 and 1940.*

21. (1) The annual accounts of the University shall be prepared by the Syndicate and shall be submitted to such examination and audit as the \*Local Government may direct.

*Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937 and 1940.*

(2) The accounts when audited shall be published by the Syndicate in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and copies thereof shall together with copies of the audit report be submitted to the Senate and the \*Local Government.

*Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937 and 1940.*

(3) The Syndicate shall also prepare, before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, the financial estimates for the ensuing year.

(4) The annual accounts and the financial estimates shall be considered by the Senate at its annual meeting and the Senate may pass resolutions with reference thereto and communicate the same to the Syndicate which shall take action in accordance therewith.

## CHAPTER V.

## THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL, THE FACULTIES,

<sup>1</sup>[THE BOARDS OF STUDIES AND OTHER  
AUTHORITIES].

*Act VII of  
1923 and  
Act XII of  
1929.*

22. The Academic Council shall be the academic authority of the University and shall subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, have the control and general regulation of teaching and examination within the University and be responsible for the maintenance of the standards thereof and shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed.

*Act XII of  
1929.*

The Academic Council. <sup>2</sup>[23. (a) The members of the Academic Council in addition to the Vice-Chancellor shall be—

*Class I—Ex-Officio Members.*

*Act XII of  
1929.*

- (1) The Director of Public Instruction, Madras ;
- (2) The University Professors ;
- (3) The Heads of University Departments of Study and Research ;
- (4) The Librarian of the University Library ;
- (5) The Principals of first-grade colleges ;
- (6) The Principals of professional colleges ;
- (7) The Principals of constituent second-grade colleges ;
- (8) Readers of the University appointed under clause (g) of section 19 ;
- (9) Members of the Senate nominated under clause (12) of class III of sub-section (a) of section 14; and
- (10) Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Academic Council.

<sup>1</sup>These words were substituted for the words "and the Council of Affiliated Colleges" by Section 21 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>This section was substituted for the original by Section 22 *ibid.*

*Class II—Other Members.*

(1) Six members elected by the Principals of affiliated second-grade colleges from among themselves;

(2) Five members elected by the Senate from its own body who are not engaged in teaching;

(3) Three teachers of each of the honours colleges and of the Madras Medical College to be elected by the teachers in such college;

*Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937 and 1940.*

(4) Two teachers of each of the first-grade and professional colleges (other than honours colleges and the Madras Medical College) to be elected by the teachers in such college;

(5) Three persons elected from among themselves by the Headmasters of high schools recognized by the Local Government.

(b)<sup>1</sup> Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Academic Council shall hold office for a period of three years;

Provided, however, that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate;

*Act XII of 1929 and Act XXXIII of 1942.*

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Academic Council is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Academic Council ex-officio, he shall by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment, choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Academic Council by virtue of his election or nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member ex-officio by virtue of his appoint-

<sup>1</sup>*Vide the Madras University (Fifth Amendment Act, Act XXXIII of 1942) (Page 57).*

ment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member;

Provided also that a member elected under clause (2) of class II of sub-section (a) shall cease to be a member of the Academic Council if he subsequently becomes engaged in teaching.

(c) When a person ceases to be a member of the Academic Council he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Academic Council.]

**Powers of the Academic Council.** <sup>1</sup>[24. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely:—

(a) to make Regulations and amend or repeal the same ;

(b) to advise the Senate and Syndicate on all academic matters ;

(c) to make proposals to the Senate and the Syndicate for the institution of professorships, readerships, lectureships, or other teaching posts and in regard to the duties and emoluments thereof ;

<sup>2</sup>(d) to make regulations regarding the special courses of study or division of subjects in University colleges and laboratories and constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges ;

*As amended  
by  
Act XXVII  
of 1943.*

<sup>2</sup>(e) to make regulations for the encouragement of co-operation and reciprocity among University colleges and laboratories and constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges with a view to promoting academic life ;

<sup>2</sup>(f) to make regulations regarding courses of study, examinations and the conditions on which

<sup>1</sup> This section was substituted for the original by Section 23 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929),

<sup>2</sup> Vide Amendment Act, 1943 (Madras Act No. XXVII of 1943). p. 58.

students of University colleges and laboratories and of constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges shall be admitted to examinations of the University ;

(g) to constitute Faculties in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Technology, Teaching, Agriculture, Commerce, Oriental Learning, Indian System of Medicine, Fine Arts and such other subjects as may be prescribed ;

(h) <sup>1</sup>to make proposals to the Syndicate for the framing of Ordinances for the management of University colleges and laboratories, libraries and institutes of research, hostels instituted by the University and other institutions established by the University ; *As amended by Act XXVII of 1943.*

(i) to recommend to the Senate schemes for the constitution or reconstitution of departments of teaching ;

(j) to promote research within the University and to call for reports on such research from the persons engaged therein and to make recommendations to the Syndicate thereon ; and

(k) to appoint a Standing Committee of which not less than one-third shall be members of the Academic Council who are principals or teachers of affiliated colleges and to delegate to it such of its powers as it may deem fit.]

25. <sup>2</sup>[The University shall include Faculties of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engi- *Act XII of 1929.*

**The Faculties.** neering, Teaching, Agriculture, Commerce, Oriental Learning, Fine Arts, and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes. Each Faculty shall compraise such departments of teaching as may be prescribed by the Ordinances. The constitution and functions of the Faculties shall in all other respects be prescribed by the Regulations ; provided that not less than three-fourths of the total number of

<sup>1</sup> Vide Amendment Act, 1943 Act No. XXVII of 1943.

<sup>2</sup> This Section was substituted for the original by Section 24 of the University (Amendment) Act, 1929 (Madras Act XII of 1929).



members of every Faculty shall be members of the Academic Council.]

*Act XII of 1929.*

<sup>1</sup>[25-A. There shall be Boards of Studies attached to each department of teaching. The Boards of Studies. The constitution and powers of the Boards of Studies shall be prescribed by the Ordinances.]

*Act XII of 1929.*

26. }<sup>2</sup>[Omitted.]  
27. }

*Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*

28. The constitution of such other <sup>3</sup>[bodies] as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University shall be provided for in the manner prescribed.  
Constitution of other bodies.

## CHAPTER VI.

### STATUTES, ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS.

*Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*

29. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely—

(a) the constitution, powers and duties of the authorities of the University;

(b) the conditions of recommendation by the Senate of local areas to be recognized by the Government as University centres:

<sup>4</sup>[(c) the conditions of recognition of Constituent Colleges, of affiliation to the University of Affiliated Colleges and of approval of institutions as Oriental Colleges;]

<sup>1</sup> This section was inserted by Section 15 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup> These sections were omitted by Section 26 *ibid.*

<sup>3</sup> This was substituted for the word "Authorities" by section 27 *ibid.*

<sup>4</sup> This clause was substituted for the original by Section 28 *ibid.*

(d) the institution and maintenance of Universities, Colleges and laboratories and hostels; *As amended by Act XXVII of 1943.*

<sup>1</sup>(e) the powers, duties and conditions of service of the officers of the University other than the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor :

<sup>1</sup>[(f)] the holding of convocations to confer degrees :

<sup>1</sup>[(g)] the conferment of honorary degrees ;

<sup>1</sup>[(h)] the administration of endowments and the institution and conditions of award of fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes ;

<sup>1</sup>[(i)] the classification and the mode of appointment of the teachers of the University ;

<sup>2</sup>[(j)] the institution of pension or provident fund for the benefit of the teachers of the University or its servants ;

<sup>2</sup>[(k)] the maintenance of a register of registered graduates <sup>3</sup>[and]

<sup>2</sup>[(l)] all matters which by this Act may be prescribed by the Statutes.

30. <sup>4</sup>[(1)] The Senate may of its own motion take into consideration the draft of any Statute ; provided, that in any such case before a Statute is passed affecting the powers or duties of Statutes how made, *Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*

<sup>1</sup> and <sup>2</sup> Clauses (e) and (m) were omitted and clauses (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k), (l), and (n) were relettered as (e), (f), (g), (h), (i), (j), (k) and (l), respectively by Section 28 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929. (Madras Act XII of 1929, and for clauses (e) and (h) as so relettered other clauses were substituted by Section 28 *ibid.*

<sup>3</sup> This word was inserted by Section 28 *ibid.*

<sup>4</sup> Sub-sections (1) and (2) were omitted and Sub-sections 3 to (6) were renumbered as (1) to (4) respectively by Section 29 *ibid.*

any officer or authority, the opinion of the Syndicate and a report from the person or authority concerned shall have been taken into consideration by the Senate.

<sup>1</sup>[(2)] The Syndicate may propose to the Senate the draft of any Statute. Such draft may be considered by the Senate at its next succeeding meeting. The Senate may approve such draft and pass the Statute or may reject it or return it to the Syndicate for reconsideration either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Senate may suggest. After any draft so returned has been further considered by the Syndicate, together with any amendments suggested by the Senate, it shall be again presented to the Senate with the report of the Syndicate thereon, and the Senate may then deal with the draft in any manner it thinks fit.

<sup>1</sup>[(3)] Where any Statute has been passed by the Senate or a draft of a Statute has been rejected by the Senate it shall be submitted to the Chancellor who may refer the Statute or draft back to the Senate for further consideration or in the case of a Statute passed by the Senate assent thereto or withhold his assent. A Statute passed by the Senate shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor.

<sup>1</sup>[(4)] The Syndicate shall not propose the draft of any Statute or of amendment to a Statute—

(a) affecting the status, powers or constitution of any authority of the university until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal; any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Senate and shall be submitted to the Chancellor; or

---

<sup>1</sup> Sub-sections (1) and (2) were omitted and sub-sections (3) to (6) were renumbered as (1) to (4) respectively by Section 29 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

(b) affecting the conditions of affiliation of affiliated colleges with the University except after consultation with the Academic Council <sup>1</sup>[\*\*.]

31. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the Statutes the Ordinances may *Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929,* provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

(a) the admission of students to the University and the levy of fees in University colleges and laboratories ;\* *As amended by Act XXVII of 1943.*

<sup>2</sup>[(b)] the conditions of residence of the students of the University and the levy of fees for residence in hostels maintained by the University ;

<sup>3</sup>[(c)] the conditions of recognition of hostels not maintained by the University ;

<sup>4</sup>[(d)] the <sup>4</sup>[\*\*] qualifications and emoluments of teachers of the University ;

<sup>5</sup>[(e)] the fees to be charged for courses of teaching given by teachers of the University <sup>5</sup>[and] for tutorial and supplementary instruction given by the University <sup>6</sup>[\*\*.]

<sup>7</sup>[(f)] the conditions subject to which persons who may hereafter be permanently employed may be recognized as qualified to give instruction in constituent <sup>7</sup>[affiliated and oriental] colleges and hostels ;

<sup>1</sup>The words “and the Council of Affiliated Colleges” were omitted by Section 29 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929 (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>Clause (b) was omitted and clauses (c) to (j) were relettered as (b) to (i) respectively by Section 30 *ibid*.

<sup>3</sup>Clause (c) was substituted for the original clause (c) as relettered by Section 30 *ibid*.

<sup>4</sup>The word “number” was omitted by Section 30 *ibid*.

<sup>5</sup>This word was inserted by Section 30 *ibid*.

<sup>6</sup>The words “for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the University and for the registration of graduates” were omitted by Section 30 *ibid*.

<sup>7</sup>These words were inserted by Section 30 *ibid*.

\* *Vide* Amendment Act—Act XXVII of 1943 Section 8. (p 60).

<sup>1</sup>[(g)] the appointment and duties of examiners ;

<sup>1</sup>[(h)] the conduct of examinations ; and

<sup>1</sup>[(i)] all matters which by this Act or by the Statutes may be provided for by the Ordinances.

*Act VII of  
1923 and  
Act XII of  
1929.*

**Ordinances  
how made.**

32. <sup>2</sup>[(1)] In making Ordinances the Syndicate shall consult—

(i) the Boards of Studies when such Ordinances affect the appointment and duties of examiners ; and

(ii) the Academic Council when they affect the conduct or standard of examinations, or the conditions of residence of students.

(2) All Ordinances made by the Syndicate shall have effect from such date as it may direct, but every Ordinance so made shall be submitted as soon as may be to the Chancellor and the Senate and shall be considered by the Senate at its next succeeding meeting. The Senate shall have power by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting to cancel or modify any such Ordinance.

(3) The Chancellor may direct that the operation of any Ordinance shall be suspended until such time as the Senate has had an opportunity of considering the same.

*Act VII of  
1923.*

33. The Academic Council may make Regulations consistent with this Act and the Statutes to carry out the duties assigned to it thereunder.

All such Regulations shall have effect from such date as the Academic Council may direct ; but every

---

<sup>1</sup>Clause (b) was omitted and clauses (c) to (j) were relettered as (b) to (i) respectively by Section 30 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>Sub-section (1) was substituted for the original by Section 31 *ibid.*

Regulation so made shall be submitted as soon as may be to the Senate who shall consider it at its next meeting. The Senate shall have power, by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting, to cancel or modify any such Regulation.

## CHAPTER VII.

### ADMISSION AND RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS.

34. Every student of the University shall reside *Act VII of 1923.*  
 Residences and Hostels. in a hostel or under such other conditions as may be prescribed.

Colleges and Hostels 35. (1) Colleges and hostels main- *Act VII of 1923 and Act XII of 1929.*  
 tained by the University shall be such as may be prescribed.

(2) Colleges and hostels other than those maintained by the University shall be such as may be <sup>1</sup>[recognized by the Syndicate] on such general or special conditions as may be prescribed.

(3) The Senate shall have power to suspend or withdraw the recognition of any college <sup>2</sup>[\*\*] which may not be conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed, provided that no such action shall be taken without affording the management of such college <sup>2</sup>[\*\*] an opportunity of making such representation as it may deem fit.

<sup>3</sup>[(4). The Syndicate shall have power to suspend or withdraw the recognition of any hostel which may not be conducted in accordance with the conditions prescribed, provided that no such action shall be taken without affording the management of such hostel an opportunity of making such representation as it may deem fit.]

<sup>1</sup> These words were substituted for the words "recognized by the Senate" by Section 32 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, Madras Act XII of 1929.

<sup>2</sup> The words "or hostel" were omitted by Section 32 *ibid*

<sup>3</sup> This sub-section was inserted by section 32 *ibid*.

*Act VII of  
1923 and  
Act XII of  
1929.*

36. (1) Students shall not be eligible for admission to a course of study for a degree unless they have passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science <sup>1</sup>[of the University of Madras] or an examination recognized by the Syndicate as equivalent thereto and possess such further qualifications, if any, as may be prescribed.

*Amended by  
Act XVII  
of 1943.*

(2) Every candidate for a University examination shall, unless exempted from the provisions of this sub-section by a special order of the Syndicate made on the recommendation of the Academic Council, be enrolled as a member of a University college or laboratory or of a <sup>2</sup>[constituent, affiliated or oriental college] Any such exemption may be made subject to such conditions as the Syndicate may think fit.

(3) Students exempted from the provisions of sub-section (2) and students admitted, in accordance with the conditions prescribed, to courses of study other than courses of study for a degree shall be non-collegiate students of the University.

*Act VII of  
1923 as  
amended by  
the G. O. I.  
(Adaptation  
of Indian  
Laws)  
Orders,  
1937 and  
1940.*

37. Notwithstanding anything contained in section 36, at any time after the passing of this Act if the <sup>a</sup>Local Government is satisfied that other adequate arrangements have been made for the supervision and control of institutions preparing candidates for the entrance examination to the University, the <sup>a</sup>Local Government may by notification direct that the said University shall cease to exercise any control over the recognition of such institutions and from the date of such notification the University shall cease to exercise such control.

<sup>1</sup>These words were substituted for the word "Madras" by Section 33 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>These words were substituted for the words "Constituent College or of an Affiliated College" by Section 33 *ibid*.

## CHAPTER VIII.

## GENERAL.

<sup>1</sup>[38. All vacancies among the members (other *Act XII of*  
 than ex-officio members) of any <sup>1929.</sup>  
**Filling of casual** authority or other body of the  
**vacancies** University shall be filled as soon  
 as conveniently may be by the  
 individual or electorate who nominated or elected the  
 member whose place has become vacant;]

Provided that vacancies arising by efflux of time *Act XXXIII*  
 among elected members of any authority or other <sup>of 1942.</sup>  
 body of the University may be filled at elections which  
 may be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor to take place on  
 such days not earlier than two months from the date  
 on which the vacancies arise, as he thinks fit.<sup>2</sup>

39. No act or proceeding of any authority or *Act VII of*  
 other body of the University shall <sup>1923.</sup>  
**Proceedings of** be invalidated merely by reason  
**the University** of the existence of a vacancy or  
**and bodies not** vacancies among its members or  
**invalidated by** the invalidity of the election of  
**vacancies.** any of the members.

40. The Senate, may, on the recommendation of *Act VII of*  
 not less than two-thirds of the <sup>1923.</sup>  
**Removal from** members of the Syndicate, remove  
**membership of** the name of any person from the  
**the University.** register of graduates and remove  
 any person from membership of any authority of the  
 University if he has been convicted by a Court of Law  
 of what in the opinion of the Senate is a serious offence  
 involving moral delinquency or if he has been guilty  
 of scandalous conduct and for the same reasons may  
 withdraw any degree or diploma conferred or granted  
 by the University.

The Senate may also remove any person from the  
 membership of any authority of the University if he  
 becomes of unsound mind or deaf-mute or suffers from

<sup>1</sup>This section was substituted for the original by Section  
 34 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras  
 Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>Vide Fifth Amendment Act, 1942—Madras Act No.  
 XXXIII of 1942. (page 57).



contagious leprosy or has applied to be adjudicated or has been adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent.

*Act VII of  
1923.*

41. If any question arises whether any person has been duly elected or nominated as or is entitled to be a member of any authority of the University, the question shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

*Act XII of  
1929.*

42. <sup>1</sup>[All the authorities of the University shall have power to appoint committees and to delegate to them such of their powers as they deem fit, such committees shall, unless there be some special provision in the Act to the contrary, consist of such members of the authority concerned and of such other persons, if any, as the authority in each case may think fit.]

43. (1) Save as otherwise provided, every salaried officer and teacher of the University shall be appointed under a written contract.

The contract shall be lodged with the Registrar of the University and a copy thereof shall be furnished to the officer or teacher concerned.

*Act VII of  
1923 as  
amended by  
the G. O. I.  
(Adaptation  
of Indian  
Laws)  
Orders,  
1937.*

(2) Any member of the public services in India whom it is proposed to appoint to a post in the University shall, subject to the approval of such appointment by the <sup>2</sup>Government concerned have the option—

(i) of having his services lent to the University for a specific period and remaining liable to recall to Government service at the option of the Government at the end of that period, or

(ii) of resigning Government service on entering the service of the University: Provided,

<sup>1</sup>This section was substituted for the original by Section 35 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>2</sup>*Vide* Amendment to Section 43 of the Act by the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937.

however, that nothing in this section shall prohibit the employment of a member of the public services as a part-time servant of the University with the approval of the Government.

## CHAPTER IX.

### UNIVERSITY FUNDS.

Funds of the University.	44. The University shall have a fund to which shall be credited—	<i>Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937</i>
	(1) its income from fees, endowments and grants, if any ; and	
	(2) any contribution by any Government.*	
Transfer of Government Institution to the University.	45. The <sup>a</sup> Local Government may at any time after the passing of this Act transfer to the University the control and management of any of its institutions on such terms and conditions as it may deem proper.†	<i>Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937 and 1940.</i>

\*The following were omitted by the Govt of India, (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937. (Came into operation on 1—4—37) :—

“The Local Government shall contribute annually towards the said fund—

(a) a sum equal to the amount of contribution by the Local Government in the financial year prior to the coming into force of this Act towards the recurring expenditure of the University ; and

(b) a sum of at least two lakhs of rupees on such conditions as the Local Government may impose towards the salary, if any, of the Vice-Chancellor, the development of laboratories, libraries, museums and workshops and the salaries of such teachers of the University as are appointed for higher research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge in particular branches of learning.”

†The following sentence was omitted by the Govt. of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937 :—

“In the case of such transfer, the Local Government shall make a contribution annually of a sum equivalent to the average annual net expenditure from Provincial Funds on the institution during the three years immediately preceding the year of transfer.”

## CHAPTER X.

## TRANSITORY PROVISIONS.

*Act VII of  
1923.*

46. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act or the Ordinances, any student of a college affiliated to the University of Madras established under Act XXVII of 1857, who was studying for any examination of the said University, shall be permitted to complete his course in preparation therefor and the University shall hold for such students examinations in accordance with the curricula of studies of that University for such period as may be prescribed.

*Act VII of  
1923.*

47. Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-section (1) of section 11 with-  
in three months after the pass-  
ing of this Act the first Vice-  
Chancellor shall be appointed  
by the Chancellor on a salary  
to be fixed by him for a period not exceeding three  
years and on such other conditions as he thinks fit.

*Act VII of  
1923 as  
amended by  
the G. O. I.  
(Adaptation  
of Indian  
Laws)  
Orders,  
1937 and  
1940.*

48. (1) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancel-  
lor to make arrangements for  
constituting the Senate, the  
Syndicate, the Academic  
Council and the \*Council of  
Affiliated Colleges within six months after the date of  
his appointment or such longer period not exceeding  
one year as the \*Local Government may by notifi-  
cation direct.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall with the assist-  
ance of an advisory committee nominated by the  
Chancellor draw up any rules that may be necessary  
for regulating the method of election to these  
authorities subject to the provisions of the Act and  
the approval of the Chancellor.

---

\*Abolished under the provision of the Amendment Act  
of 1929.

(3) The authorities constituted under sub-section (1) shall commence to exercise their functions on such date or dates as the <sup>Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G O I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws)</sup> Local Government may by notification direct.

(4) The Regulations of the University of Madras in force at the time of the coming into operation of Sections 3 and 4 of this Act shall, so far <sup>Orders, 1937 and 1940</sup> as they may be applicable, continue to be in force until they are replaced by the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations to be framed under this Act.

(5) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to draft such Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations as may be necessary and submit them to the respective authorities competent to deal with them for their disposal. Such Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations when framed shall be published in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

First appoint-  
ment of Univer-  
sity staff.

49. The Vice-chancellor shall have power—

(1) to appoint such advisory committees as he <sup>Act VII of 1923.</sup> may think fit, and

(2) to appoint such clerical and menial staff as may be necessary subject to the sanction of the Chancellor.

50. If any difficulty arises as to the first constitu-  
tion or reconstitution of any <sup>Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G O I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws)</sup> authority of the University after the commencement of this Act, or otherwise in first giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the <sup>Orders, 1937 and 1940.</sup> Local Government, as occasion may require, may by order do anything which appears to them necessary for the purpose of removing the difficulty.

Removal by  
Local Govern-  
ment of difficul-  
ties at the com-  
mencement of  
the Act.

## CHAPTER XI.

## MISCELLANEOUS.

*Act VII of  
1923.*

51. All <sup>1</sup>[properties], all rights of whatever kind used, enjoyed, or possessed by, and all interests of whatever kind owned by, or vested in, or held in trust by, or for the University of Madras as constituted under the Indian Universities Act, 1904, as well as all liabilities legally subsisting against the said University shall pass to the University as constituted under this Act.

Passing of pro-  
perty and rights  
to the University  
as reconstituted.

*Act VII of  
1923 as  
amended by  
the G. O. I.  
(Adaptation  
of Indian  
Laws)  
Orders,  
1937 and  
1940.*

52. Where a pension or provident fund has been instituted by the Senate for the benefit of the officers, teachers or servants of the University, the <sup>a</sup>Local Government may declare that the provisions of the Provident Fund Act, 1897, shall apply to such fund as if the University were a local authority and the fund a Government Provident Fund.

Provident  
Fund.

*Act VII of  
1923 as  
amended by  
the G. O. I.  
(Adaptation  
of Indian  
Laws)  
Orders  
1937 and  
1940.*

53. The Senate shall at the end of every five years from the passing of this Act submit a report to the <sup>a</sup>Local Government on the condition of affiliated colleges and on the desirability or otherwise of establishing other Universities outside the limits of the University. The <sup>a</sup>Local Government shall lay the report before both Chambers of the Provincial Legislature and shall take such action as it deems fit.

Report on  
affiliated  
colleges

*Act XII of  
1929.*

<sup>a</sup>54. [Omitted].

*Act VII of  
1923.*

55. As from the date on which Sections 3 and 4 are brought into operation the enactments specified in Schedule II shall be repealed to the extent specified in the fourth column thereof.

Repeal of  
certain  
enactments

<sup>1</sup>This word was substituted for the word "property" by Section 37 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929).

<sup>a</sup>This section was omitted by Section 33 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929)

**156.** The Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations *Act XII of 1929*  
 Existing Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations to continue in force till replaced. in force at the time of commencement of this Act shall continue to be in force until they are replaced by Statutes Ordinances or Regulations framed under the said Act as amended by this Act.

**157.** In their application to the members of the *Act XII of 1929*  
 Transitory provisions re: existing members of Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council. Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council in office at the commencement of this Act and the first reconstitution of these authorities in accordance therewith, the provisions of the said Act and of this Act shall be read subject to the rules contained in the Schedule.

## THE SCHEDULE.

### *Transitory Provisions.*

1. The Local Government shall fix a date not later than the 31st day of March 1930 on which the term of office of members of the Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council holding office at the commencement of this Act shall expire. *Act XII of 1929 as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937 and 1940*

2. Any vacancy in the office of member of the Senate, Syndicate or Academic Council which is in existence at the commencement of this Act or which occurs before the date fixed under rule 1, shall be filled up in the same manner as it would have been filled up if this Act had not been passed;

Provided that any person elected or appointed as member under this rule shall hold office only up to the date referred to in rule 1;

Provided, however, that the Syndicate may decide to have no election in the case of vacancies that may last for less than three months.

<sup>1</sup>Sections of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Nos 40 and 41) which have not been incorporated in the Madras University Act, 1923.

<sup>2</sup>Sections of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Nos. 40 and 41) which have not been incorporated in the Madras University Act, 1923.

3. The Vice-Chancellor shall cause arrangements to be made for the election or appointment of members of the Senate, Syndicate and Academic Council so that the newly elected and appointed members may come into office on the date fixed under rule 1 for the expiry of the term of office of members holding office at the commencement of this Act.

4. No acts or proceedings of the Academic Council reconstituted under this Act shall be deemed to be invalid by reason only of non-compliance with the provisions of clause (2) of class II of sub-section (a) of Section 23 of the said Act as amended by this Act.

5. If any difficulty arises as to the reconstitution of the Senate, Syndicate or Academic Council under this Act, the Local Government, as occasion may require, may, by order, do anything, which appears to them necessary for the purpose of removing the difficulty.

*Act VII of 1923 as amended by the G. O. I. (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Orders, 1937 and 1940.*

*Act XII of 1929.*

SCHEDULE I (to Act VII of 1923)—<sup>1</sup>[Omitted.]

## SCHEDULE II.

### *Enactments Repealed.*

(See Section 55).

Year.	No.	Short title.	Extent of repeal.
1857	XXVII	The Madras University Act, 1857.	So much as is unrepealed.
1904.	VIII	The Indian Universities Act, 1904.	In sub-section (i) of section 6, the word 'Madras'. In sub-section (a) of section 12, the word 'Madras'.  In the first schedule the heading, 'The University of Madras' and the entries under that heading.

<sup>1</sup> Schedule I was omitted by Section 54 of the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1929, (Madras Act XII of 1929.)

**THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (ADAPTATION OF  
INDIAN LAWS) ORDER, 1937.\***

\* \* \* \*

1. This Order may be cited as the Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) Order, 1937, and shall come into operation on the first day of April, nineteen hundred and thirty-seven.

\* \* \* \*

**SCHEDULE II**

\* \* \* \*

**The Madras University Act, 1923.**

*(Madras VII of 1923).*

Throughout the Act, except as otherwise expressly provided, for "Local Government" substitute "Central Government".

Section 7.—Omit sub-section (1) and for "Visitor" substitute "Central Government".

Section 9.—In sub-section (1) for "The Governor of Madras shall be the Chancellor of the University" substitute "The Chancellor of the University shall be such person as the Governor-General, exercising the individual judgement, may nominate."

Section 10.—After "Education" insert "in the Province of Madras."

Section 14.—For clause (3), under the heading "Class III—Other Members", substitute:—

"(3) Four members elected by the members of the Legislative Council of the Province of Madras from among themselves; and eight members elected by the members of the Legislative Assembly of that Province from among themselves".

Section 16.—In clause (22) for "the Government" substitute "any Government".

Section 43.—For "the Government" substitute "the Government concerned" and for "discretion" substitute "option".

---

\* This has been incorporated in the Act.



Section 44.—For the first “the Local Government” substitute “any Government” and omit from “The Local Government shall” to the end of the section.

Section 45.—In the first sentence, for “Local Government” substitute “Provincial Government” and omit the second sentence.

Section 53.—For “lay the report before the Legislative Council” substitute “cause the report to be laid before both Chambers of the Central Legislature and the Provincial Legislature of Madras”.

## THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA (ADAPTATION OF INDIAN LAWS) (AMENDMENT) ORDER, 1940.\*

\* \* \* \*

1. This Order may be cited as “The Government of India (Adaptation of Indian Laws) (Amendment) Order, 1940.”

2. The Schedules to the principal Order shall be modified as directed in the Schedule to this Order, and shall have effect as so modified from the first day of April nineteen hundred and forty.

## THE SCHEDULE

\* \* \* \*

Modifications of Schedule II to the Principal Order.

In the directions relating to the Madras University Act, 1923 (Madras VII of 1923)—

(i) Omit the direction for the substitution throughout the Act of “Central Government” for “Local Government”, and

(ii) for the directions relating to Sections 7, 9, 45 and 53, substitute—

“For section 7, substitute :—

‘Visitation—7 (1) The Provincial Government shall have the right to cause an inspection to be

---

\* This has been incorporated in the Act.

made, by such person or persons as it may direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories, libraries, museums, workshops and equipment and of any institutions maintained, recognized or approved by, or affiliated to, the University, and also of the teaching and other work conducted by University, and to cause an inquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with the University. The Provincial Government shall in every case give notice to the University of its intention to cause such inspection or inquiry to be made and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

- (2) The Provincial Government shall communicate to the Senate and to the Syndicate its views with reference to the results of such inspection or inquiry and may, after ascertaining the opinion of the Senate and the Syndicate thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken.
- (3) The Syndicate shall report to the Provincial Government the action, if any, which is proposed to be taken or has been taken, upon the results of such inspection or inquiry. Such report shall be submitted with the opinion of the Senate thereon and within such time as the Provincial Government may direct.
- (4) Where the Senate or Syndicate does not within a reasonable time take action to the satisfaction of the Provincial Government, the provincial Government may, after considering any explanation furnished or representation made by the Senate or the Syndicate issue such directions as it may think fit, and the Senate and the Syndicate shall comply with such directions.'

Section 9—Sub-section (1) shall stand unmodified.

Section 45—Omit the second sentence.

Section 53—For 'the Legislative Council,' substitute 'both Chambers of the Provincial Legislature'."

## Madras University (Amendment) Act of 1942

ACT No. III OF 1942.\*

*An Act further to amend the Madras  
University Act, 1923.*

*Madras Act  
VII of 1923.*

WHEREAS doubts have arisen as to whether the quorum prescribed by sub-section (2) of section 17 of the Madras University Act, 1923, for meeting of the Senate, should be present at convocations of the University and meetings of the Senate, held for the purpose of conferring degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions ;

AND WHEREAS it is expedient to remove those doubts and also to validate the proceedings at all convocations and meetings held for the purpose aforesaid, at which the said quorum was not present :

*26 Geo. 5,  
Ch. 2.*

AND WHEREAS the Governor of Madras has, by a Proclamation under section 93 of the Government of India Act, 1935, assumed to himself all powers vested by or under the said Act in the Provincial Legislature ;

Now, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers so assumed to himself, the Governor is pleased to enact as follows :—

Short title.                      1. This Act may be called the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1942.

*Madras Act  
VII of 1923.*

Amendment of Section 17, Madras Act VII of 1923.

2. To sub-section (2) of section 17 of the Madras University Act, 1923 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act), the following proviso shall be added, namely :—

“Provided that such quorum shall not be required at a convocation of the University or a meeting of the Senate, held for the purpose of conferring degrees, titles, diplomas or other academic distinctions.”

---

\*This has been incorporated in the Act.

3. No degree, title, diploma or other academic distinction conferred at any convocation of the University or meeting of the Senate, held before the commencement of this Act, shall be deemed to be invalid merely on the ground that the quorum prescribed by sub-section (2) of section 17 of the said Act was not present at such convocation or meeting.

**Madras University (Fifth Amendment)  
Act of 1942.**

ACT No. XXXIII of 1942.

*An act further to amend the Madras University  
Act, 1923.\**

*(Published in the Fort St. George Gazette  
dated 22-12-1942).*

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Madras University Act, 1923, for the purpose herein-after appearing ;

AND WHEREAS the Governor of Madras has, by a Proclamation under section 93 of the Government of India Act, 1935, assumed to himself all powers vested by or under the said Act in the Provincial Legislature ;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers so <sup>26 Geo 5,</sup> assumed to himself, the Governor is pleased to enact <sup>Ch. 2.</sup> as follows :—

1. This Act may be called  
the Madras University (Fifth  
Amendment) Act, 1942.

2. In the first paragraph of sub-section (b) of *Madras Act*  
section 14, of sub-section (b) of *VII of 1923.*  
Amendment of section 18 and of sub-section (b) of  
Madras Act VII section 23 of the Madras Univer-  
of 1923, sity Act, 1923 (hereinafter referred  
to as the said Act), the words "from the date of  
the election or nomination as the case may be" shall  
be omitted.

---

\*This has been incorporated in the Act.

3. To section 38 of the said Act, the following proviso shall be added namely :—

*Madras Act  
VII of 1923.*

“ Provided that vacancies arising by efflux of time among elected members of any authority or other body of the University may be filled at elections which may be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor to take place on such days not earlier than two months from the date on which the vacancies arise, as he thinks fit.”

### Madras University (Amendment) Act of 1943.

ACT No. XXVII OF 1943.

*An act further to amend the Madras University Act, 1923.*

*(Published in the Fort St. George Gazette dated 21-12-1943.)*

*Madras Act  
VII of 1923*

WHEREAS it is expedient further to amend the Madras University Act, 1923, for the purposes herein-after appearing;

*26 Geo 5,  
Ch. 2,*

AND WHEREAS the Governor of Madras has, by a Proclamation under section 93 of the Government of India Act, 1935, assumed to himself all powers vested by or under the said Act in the Provincial Legislature;

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers so assumed to himself, the Governor is pleased to enact as follows :—

1. This Act may be called the Madras University (Amendment) Act, 1943.

Short title.

*Madras Act  
VII of 1923.*

Amendment of section 2, Madras Act VII of 1923.

2. In section 2 of the Madras University Act, 1923 (hereinafter referred to as the said Act)—  
(i) in clause (b), the words “ maintained or ” shall be omitted;

(ii) in clause (g), before the word “ Constituent”, the word “ University ” shall be inserted;

(iii) in clause (j), before the word “ Constituent ”, the words “ University colleges or laboratories, in ” shall be inserted;

(iv) clause (n) shall be re-lettered as clause (p), and the following shall be inserted as clauses (n) and (o) namely :—

“(n) ‘University College’ means a college, an institute or a college combined with an institute, maintained by the University (whether instituted by it or not) in accordance with the provisions of this Act in which instruction is provided under prescribed conditions ;

(o) ‘University laboratory’ means a laboratory maintained by the University, whether instituted by it or not ;”.

Amendment of  
section 4-A  
Madras Act VII  
of 1923.

3. In Section 4-A of the said Act—

(i) in sub-clause (a) of clause (6), after the words “course of study”, the words “in a University college or laboratory or” shall be inserted ;

(ii) in sub-clause (a) of clause (8), for the words “manage constituent colleges”, the words “manage University colleges and laboratories” shall be substituted.

Amendment of  
section 16,  
Madras Act VII  
of 1923

4. In section 16 of the said Act—

(i) in clause (5) for the words “maintain Constituent Colleges” the words “maintain University Colleges and laboratories” and for the words “conditions of recognition as Constituent Colleges, of colleges not maintained by the University” the words “conditions of recognition of Constituent Colleges” shall be substituted ;

(ii) in sub-clause (a) of clause (14), after the words “course of study” the words “in a University college or laboratory or” shall be inserted ;

Amendment of  
section 19,  
Madras Act VII  
of 1923.

5. In section 19 of the said Act—

(i) in clause (j), the words “and not maintained by the University” shall be omitted ;

(ii) for clause (t), the following clause shall be substituted namely :—

“(t) to manage University colleges and laboratories ; and libraries, institutes of research and other institutions established by the University ; ”

(iii) clause (v) shall be omitted.

Amendment of  
section 24,  
Madras Act VII  
of 1923.

6. In section 24 of the said Act—

(i) in clause (d), after the words “division of subjects in” the words “University colleges and laboratories and” shall be inserted,

(ii) in clause (e), after the words “reciprocity among” the words “University colleges and laboratories and” shall be inserted;

(iii) in clause (f), after the word “students” the words “of University colleges and laboratories and” shall be inserted;

(iv) in clause (h), after the words “management of University” the words “Colleges and” shall be inserted and the words “constituent colleges and” shall be omitted.

Amendment of  
section 29,  
Madras Act VII  
of 1923.

7. In clause (d) of section 29 of the said Act, for the words “constituent colleges” the words “University colleges and laboratories” shall be substituted.

Amendment of  
section 31,  
Madras Act VII  
of 1923.

8. In clause (a) of section 31 of the said Act, for the words “Colleges maintained by the University” the words “University colleges and laboratories” shall be substituted.

Amendment of  
section 36,  
Madras Act VII  
of 1923.

9. In sub-section (2) of section 36 of the said Act, after the words “as a member” the words “of a University college or laboratory or” shall be inserted.

# LAWS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

## CHAPTER I.\*

### PRELIMINARY.

1. In these Laws unless a different intention appears from the subject or context, 'The Laws' of the University means the rules laid down in the Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances and the Regulations.

Act S. 2.  
Definitions.

'The Act' means the Madras University Act, 1923, and 'section' means a section of the Act.

'The University,' means the University of Madras as reconstituted under the Act.

'Officers,' 'Authorities,' 'Professors,' 'Readers,' 'Lecturers,' 'Teachers,' 'Servants,' and 'Registered Graduates' mean respectively Officers, Authorities, Professors, Readers, Lecturers, Teachers, Servants, and Registered Graduates of the University.

'The Gazette' means 'The Fort St. George Gazette.'

'Clear days' means that the time is to be reckoned exclusive of both the first and the last days.

'Resolution' means original proposition.

'Motion' means anything moved either by way of resolution or amendment.

All words and expressions used herein and defined in the Act shall have the meanings so defined.

2. Subject to the provisions of the Act, Statutes are made by the Senate, Ordinances by the Syndicate and Regulations by the Academic Council.

Act  
Statutes, etc.,  
by whom made.

3. (a) Any notice, intimation or information, required to be given, and any paper, minutes or proceedings required to be sent to any person by the Laws shall, unless otherwise provided, be given or sent by the same being posted to the address of that person.

Statute  
Notices.

---

\* Laws framed under the Act of 1923 remaining in force under Section 56 of the Act as amended, until they are replaced.



(b) A member of the Senate, the Academic Council, [\*\*] a Faculty, Board of Studies, Statute Board of Examiners or Committee Addresses. appointed under the Laws shall, if required by the Registrar, give an address to which communications may be sent; and the posting of communications to that address shall be a sufficient compliance with the requirements of the Laws as to notice.

4. Where by any Law, any act or proceeding is directed or allowed to be done or taken in the office of the Registrar on a certain day or within a prescribed period, and the office is closed on that day or the last day of the prescribed period, the act or proceeding shall be considered as done or taken in due time if it is done or taken on the day on which the office reopens.

Statute  
Validity of acts  
done on the day  
following a *dies*  
*non*.

5. The office of the Registrar shall be open daily for the transaction of business between the hours 11 a.m. and 4 p.m., except on Saturdays when the office will work from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., Sundays, Gazetted Holidays, Ash Wednesday, Onam Day and a Saturday in the month of Purattasi (Tamil month). The office may be closed for a day or part of a day on particular occasions at the discretion of the Vice-Chancellor, provided that arrangements are made for the transaction of any urgent business.

Statute  
Hours of  
business.

## CHAPTER II.

### THE UNIVERSITY.

1. (1) The Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor and Vice-Chancellor of the University and the members of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council are a body corporate by the name of the University of Madras.

Statute  
The University.

---

\*The words "the Council of Affiliated Colleges" have been omitted.

(2) The University shall have perpetual succession and a common seal and shall sue and be sued by the name of the University of Madras.

2. \*The University shall have the following powers, namely :—

Act S. 4-A.  
Powers of the  
University.

(1) to provide for instruction and training in such branches of learning as it may think fit and to make provision for research and for the advancement and dissemination of knowledge ;

(2) to establish, maintain and manage Institutes of Research ;

(3) to make such provision as will enable constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges to undertake specialisation of studies and to organize common laboratories, libraries and other equipment for research work ;

(4) to institute professorships, readerships, lectureships and any other teaching posts required by the University and to appoint persons to such professorships, readerships, lectureships and other teaching posts ;

(5) to institute degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions ;

(6) to hold examinations and to confer degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions on persons, who—

\* (a) shall have pursued an approved course of study in a constituent, affiliated or oriental college unless exempted therefrom in the manner prescribed by the Statutes and shall have passed the prescribed examination of the University ; or

(b) shall have carried on research under conditions prescribed ;

(7) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions under conditions prescribed ;

---

\* *Vide* Amendment to the Section by M. U. Amendment Act 1943 (Madras Act No. XXVII of 1943)—p. 58.

\* (8) (a) to institute, maintain and manage constituent colleges, to recognize colleges not maintained by the University as constituent colleges, to allow colleges recognized by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such recognition and any further rights conferred by or under this Act and to withdraw recognition from colleges ;

(b) to approve institutions as oriental colleges, to allow institutions approved by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such approval and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until such time as they may be transferred to other Universities and to withdraw approval from institutions ;

(9) to affiliate to itself colleges outside the limits of the University, to allow colleges affiliated to the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the affiliation and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until such time as they may be transferred to other Universities and to withdraw affiliation from colleges ;

(10) to recommend to the Local Government the recognition of any local area as a University centre ;

(11) to establish, maintain and manage hostels, to recognize hostels not maintained by the University and to withdraw recognition therefrom ;

(12) to hold and manage endowments and to institute and award fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes ;

(13) to fix fees and to demand and receive such fees as may be prescribed ;

(14) to create and manage an affiliated college fund ;

(15) to make grants from the funds of the University for the maintenance of University Training Corps ;

---

\* *Vide* Amendment to the Section—M. U. Amendment Act of 1943 (Madras Act XXVII of 1943)—p. 58

(16) to exercise such control over the students of the University through the colleges as will secure their health and well-being ;

(17) to institute and provide funds for the maintenance of—

- (a) a Publication Bureau ;
- (b) an Employment Bureau ;
- (c) Students' Unions ,
- (d) University Extension Boards ; and
- (e) University Athletic Clubs ;

(18) to co-operate with other Universities and other authorities in such manner and for such purposes as the University may determine ; and

(19) generally to do all such other acts and things as may be necessary or desirable to further the objects of the University.

3. (1) No person shall be excluded from membership of any of the authorities of the Univer-

Act S 5 (1)  
University open  
to all classes and  
creeds.

sity or from admission to any degree or course of study on the sole ground of sex, race, creed, class, or political views and it shall not be lawful for the University to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever relating to religious belief or profession or political views in order to entitle him to be admitted thereto as a teacher or student or to hold any office therein or to graduate thereat or to enjoy or exercise any privileges thereof except where in respect of any particular benefaction accepted by the University such test is made a condition thereof.

(2) No person shall be qualified for election or nomination as a member of any of the authorities of the University if he—

Act S 5 (2)  
Disqualification  
of membership.

(a) is at the date of election or nomination of unsound mind, deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy, or

(b) is an uncertificated bankrupt or undischarged insolvent, or

(c) has been convicted by a Court of Law of an offence which involves moral delinquency.

In case of dispute or doubt, the Syndicate shall determine whether a person is disqualified under this sub-section and its decision shall be final.

Act S. 6  
Attendance  
qualifying for  
University  
examinations.

4. No attendance at instruction given in any institution other than that conducted, recognized or approved by the University shall qualify for admission to any examination of the University.

---

## CHAPTER III.

### VISITATION.

1. The Provincial Government shall have the right to cause an inspection to be made, by such person or persons as it may direct, of the University, its buildings, laboratories, libraries, museums, workshops and equipment and of any institutions maintained, recognized or approved by, or affiliated to, the University, and also of the teaching and other work conducted by the University and to cause an inquiry to be made in respect of any matter connected with the University. The Provincial Government shall in every case give notice to the University of its intention to cause such inspection or inquiry to be made and the University shall be entitled to be represented thereat.

2. The Provincial Government shall communicate to the Senate and to the Syndicate its views with reference to the results of such inspection or inquiry and may after ascertaining the opinion of the Senate and the Syndicate thereon, advise the University upon the action to be taken.

3. The Syndicate shall report to the Provincial Government the action, if any, which is proposed to be taken or has been taken, upon the results of such inspection or inquiry. Such report shall be submitted with the opinion of the Senate thereon and within such time as the Provincial Government may direct.

4. Where the Senate or the Syndicate does not within a reasonable time take action to the satisfaction of the Provincial Government, the Provincial Government may, after considering any explanation furnish or representation made by the Senate or the Syndicate, issue such directions as it may think fit, and the Senate and the Syndicate shall comply with such directions.

---

## CHAPTER IV.

### THE CHANCELLOR.

1. The Governor of Madras shall be the Chancellor of the University. He shall by virtue of his office be the head of the University and the President of the Senate and shall, when present, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any Convocation of the University.

2. The Chancellor shall exercise powers as may be conferred on him under the provisions of this Act.

3. Where power is conferred upon the Chancellor to nominate persons to authorities, the Chancellor shall, to the extent necessary, nominate persons to represent communities or interests not otherwise adequately represented.

---

## CHAPTER V.

### THE PRO-CHANCELLOR.

Act S. 10  
The Pro-Chancellor  
(as amended by  
G. O I. Adaptation  
of Indian Laws  
Order, 1937.)

1. The Minister administering the subject of education in the Province of Madras for the time being shall be the Pro-Chancellor of the University.

2. In the absence of the Chancellor, or during the Chancellor's inability to act, the Pro-Chancellor, shall exercise all the functions of the Chancellor.

---

## CHAPTER VI.

### THE VICE-CHANCELLOR.

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall be a whole-time officer of the University and shall be appointed by the Chancellor from among three persons recommended by the Senate. He shall hold office for a term of three years, but shall be eligible for re-appointment and may be paid such salary as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Act S. 11  
The Vice-Chancellor.

2. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive officer of the University and shall, in the absence of the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor, preside at meetings of the Senate and at any Convocation of the University. He shall be a member *ex officio* and Chairman of the Syndicate and of the Academic Council and shall be entitled to be present at and to address any meeting of any authority of the University, but shall not be entitled to vote thereat unless he is a member of the authority concerned.

Act S. 12  
Power and  
Duties of the  
Vice-Chancellor.

(2) It shall be the duty of the Vice-Chancellor to ensure that the provisions of the Act, the Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations are faithfully observed and carried out and he may exercise all powers necessary for this purpose.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to convene meetings of the Senate, the Syndicate and the Academic Council.

\* (4) (a) In any emergency which in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor requires that immediate action should be taken, he may take such action with the sanction of the Chancellor or Pro-Chancellor and shall as soon as may be

---

\* Please see Third Amendment Act x of 1942.

thereafter report his action to the officer or authority who or which would have ordinarily dealt with the matter.

(b) When action taken by the Vice-Chancellor under paragraph (4) (a) affects any person in the service of the University, such person shall be entitled to prefer an appeal to the Syndicate within thirty days from the date on which he has notice of such action.

(5) The Vice-Chancellor shall give effect to the orders of the Syndicate regarding the appointment, dismissal and suspension of the teachers of the University and its servants and shall exercise general control over the affairs of the University.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed.

3. Where any temporary vacancy occurs in the office of Vice-Chancellor, the Syndicate shall, as soon as possible, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, make the requisite arrangements for exercising the powers and performing the duties of the Vice-Chancellor.

Act S. 11 (2)  
Temporary  
vacancy.

4. When a vacancy occurs or is about to occur in the office of Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar shall, under the direction of the Syndicate, cause a notification of the fact to be published in the Gazette, and a copy of the said notification shall be sent to each member of the Senate.

Statute.  
Election of a  
panel of persons  
for Vice-  
Chancellorship.

5. Each member of the Senate shall have the right to nominate not more than three persons to be recommended to the Chancellor. Every nomination shall be in writing and shall be seconded in writing by another member of the Senate, and the proposer shall state on the nomination paper that the nominee has consented to be nominated. Every nomination must reach the Registrar not later than ten days after the publication of the notice in the Gazette.

6. If the number of nominees does not exceed three the Registrar shall, under the direction of the Syndicate, communicate the names of the nominees to the Chancellor who shall appoint one of them as the Vice-Chancellor,



7. If the number of nominees exceeds three, the Registrar shall forward to each member of the Senate a numbered declaration paper, a ballot paper which shall bear on it the Registrar's initials and the date of posting, a ballot paper cover and an envelope addressed to the Registrar, together with a letter of intimation, stating the date and hours fixed for the poll and the day and the hour fixed for the scrutiny and counting of votes. The date fixed for the poll shall be not less than fourteen clear days after the date of posting of the ballot paper.

8. The ballot papers when filled up in accordance with the instructions given in the letter of intimation shall be returned to the Registrar by registered post, or may be deposited in the ballot box at the \*Senate House on the day and between the hours fixed for the poll. All ballot papers not sent by registered post or not deposited in the ballot box between the hours fixed, and all papers arriving after the hour fixed for the closing of the poll shall be treated as invalid.

9. The scrutiny of the nomination papers and the scrutiny and counting of votes shall be conducted by three members of the Senate, who are not themselves nominees, appointed by the Syndicate. The committee shall have power to decide the validity or invalidity of each nomination and of each vote recorded.

10. The number of nominees for whom each elector may vote may be less but shall not be more than three.

11. A ballot paper shall be rejected if—

- (a) the envelope contains no declaration paper outside the ballot paper cover ; or
- (b) the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Registrar ; or
- (c) the ballot paper is placed outside the ballot paper cover ; or
- (d) more than one declaration paper or cover containing ballot paper have been enclosed in one and the same envelope ; or
- (e) it does not bear the Registrar's initials ; or

---

\* University Buildings.

- (f) a voter signs his name or writes any word, or makes any mark on it, by which it becomes recognizable; or
- (g) the number of votes recorded thereon exceeds three; or
- (h) it is void for uncertainty.

12. Every member of the Senate and every nominee shall be entitled to be present at the scrutiny and counting of votes

13. The Registrar shall, under the direction of the Syndicate, report to the Chancellor the names of the three persons who receive the highest number of votes as the three persons recommended by the Senate. In the event of any difficulty arising in making up the panel owing to two or more nominees obtaining an equal number of votes, the final selection of the nominee or nominees shall be made by the drawing of lots in such manner as the Committee may determine.

The Chancellor shall appoint as the Vice-Chancellor one of the persons recommended by the Senate.

14. In the list submitted to the Chancellor the names of the persons shall be arranged according to the number of votes received by them.

<p>Statute. Salary of the Vice-Chancellor.</p>	<p>15. The Vice-Chancellor shall be paid a salary of Rs. 2,000 <i>per mensem</i>.</p>
--	---

<p>16. The Vice-Chancellor when travelling on University business shall be entitled to travelling and halting allowances on the scales laid down in the Madras Travelling Allowance Rules as payable to officers of Grade I.</p>	<p>Statute. Travelling Allowance.</p>
--	---

17. The vice-Chancellor shall be entitled to leave on full pay for one-eleventh of the period spent on active service.

In the event of the same incumbent being reappointed for a further term or terms continuously, he shall be entitled, in addition to the leave admissible as above, to

leave on full pay for such unexhausted period of leave on full pay as may remain to his credit in any previous term of office.

Statute.  
Leave to Vice-Chancellor.

The Vice-Chancellor shall also be entitled, in case of illness or on account of private affairs, to leave without pay, for a period not exceeding three months during any three years' tenure of office; provided that leave taken without pay may be subsequently transformed into leave on full pay to the extent to which it may be subsequently earned after return to duty.

18. The Syndicate shall have power, subject to the approval of the Chancellor, to make such arrangements as may be necessary for exercising the powers and performing the duties of the Vice-Chancellor during his absence on leave.

Statute,  
Arrangements  
during absence.

19. The Vice-Chancellor may be deputed by the Syndicate on University business to any part of India. The period of deputation outside the Madras University area shall not exceed one month. It shall be competent for the Syndicate to make the requisite arrangements for exercising the powers and performing the duties of the Vice-Chancellor during the period of deputation, provided that the arrangements made shall be such as not to entail any additional expenditure to the University.

Statute.  
Deputation of  
Vice-Chancellor.

## \*CHAPTER VII.

(STATUTES.)

### THE REGISTRAR

AND

### THE ASSISTANT REGISTRAR.

1. The Registrar shall be appointed by the Syndicate subject to the confirmation of the Senate.

Appointment  
of Registrar.

2. The tenure of the office of Registrar shall be limited to five years, in the first instance, but the same individual shall be eligible for re-appointment. In the event of his being re-appointed his service from the date of his first appointment shall qualify for pension or gratuity.

Tenure of  
office and  
re-appointment.

\*Statutes framed under the Act of 1923 and remaining in force under Section 56 of the Act as amended, until they are replaced.

3. It shall be in the power of the Syndicate to dispense with the services of the Registrar at any time on payment to him of six months' salary and it may at any time discharge him from its service without notice or compensation in the event of misconduct on his part or of a breach by him of any of the conditions on which he was engaged. In case the Registrar should wish to resign his office, he shall give six months' notice of his intention to resign.

Power of Syndicate to dispense with Registrar's services.  
Notice of resignation.

4. The Registrar shall not continue to hold the office after the completion of twenty-five years of service or the attainment of fifty-five years of age whichever be the earlier event, unless on the recommendation of the Syndicate the Senate shall have extended his tenure of office for a specified period.

Limit of service.

5. The salary of the Registrar shall be Rs. 600 per mensem rising by annual increments of Rs. 50 per mensem to Rs. 800. If at the completion of his term of 5 years a Registrar be re-engaged, his salary be Rs. 900 per mensem increasing by an increment of Rs. 100 in the next succeeding year to Rs. 1,000 per mensem, and thereafter increasing by annual increment of Rs. 50 per mensem to a salary of Rs. 1,500 per mensem, provided, however, that the salary of Mr. William McLean, Registrar, shall be fixed at Rs. 1,750 per mensem, with effect from the 1st October 1945, which salary shall count for purposes of pension under Statutes 9 and 10 hereunder.

Salary and allowances.

6. The Registrar shall devote his whole time to the duties of his office, and shall not absent himself from his duties without the permission of the Syndicate.

Conditions of service.

7. The Syndicate may grant to the Registrar leave of absence according to the Special Leave Rules governing leave and leave allowances to Government Officers of the Superior Services in the Fundamental Rules and in this respect the provisions of Part IV, Chapter X of the Fundamental Rules (1924 Edition) shall apply.

Leave.

Duties of  
Registrar.

8. It shall be the duty of the Registrar—

(a) to be the custodian of the records, common seal, and such other property of the University as the Syndicate shall commit to his charge;

(b) to act as Secretary to the Syndicate and to attend all meetings of the Senate, Academic Council,<sup>1</sup> [\*\*] Faculties, Syndicate and any Committees appointed by these authorities, and to keep minutes thereof;

(c) to conduct the official correspondence of the Syndicate and the Senate;

(d) to issue all notices convening meetings of the Senate, Academic Council, <sup>1</sup> [\*\*] Faculties, Syndicate, Boards of Studies, Boards of Examiners and any Committees appointed by these authorities;

(e) to perform such other work as may be from time to time prescribed by the Syndicate, and generally to render such assistance as may be desired by the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his official duties.

Gratuity or  
Pension.

9. The Syndicate may grant to the Registrar a gratuity or pension regulated as follows :—

(a) After a service of less than ten years, a gratuity not exceeding one month's emoluments for each completed year of service.

(b) After a service of not less than ten years up to twenty five years, a pension not exceeding one-sixtieth of the average emolument (*i.e.* the average calculated upon the last three years of service) multiplied by the number of years of completed service.

10. After fifteen years of approved service and the attainment of fifty years of age the Registrar shall be entitled to a pension calculated as in Statute 9 (b) of this Chapter. The payment of this pension shall be made in accordance with the Provisions of Article 934 of the Civil Service Regulations, Fifth Edition.

Service  
entitling to  
pension.

<sup>1</sup> The words " Council of Affiliated Colleges " have been omitted.

11. The Registrar shall, on application previously made for the purpose of fixing a convenient hour, arrange that any member of the Senate, of the Academic Council, <sup>1</sup>[\*\*], of the Syndicate, or of a Faculty, shall have access to the proceedings of the Senate, Syndicate, Academic Council, <sup>1</sup>[\*\*] or Faculty, respectively, and to any documents connected with such proceedings.

#### ASSISTANT REGISTRAR.

12. It shall be competent for the Syndicate to appoint an Assistant Registrar in the grade of Rs. 400-25-600-40-800.

He shall devote his whole time to the duties of his office and shall perform such work as may from time to time be laid down by the Syndicate, and generally render such assistance as may be desired by the Registrar in the performance of his official duties.

### CHAPTER VIII.

#### UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS.

Statute.  
University  
Departments of  
Study and  
Research.

1. A University Department of Study and Research is one established by Statute and under the direct control of the University.

2. There shall be University Department of Study and Research in the following branches of knowledge :—

Indian History and Archaeology  
Economics  
Politics and Public Administration  
Geography  
Indian Philosophy  
Mathematics  
Statistics  
Biochemistry  
Botany  
Zoology  
Anthropology  
Technology

Statute.  
Subjects—  
Provision of  
Departments.

<sup>1</sup> The words " of the Council of Affiliated Colleges " have been omitted.

Sanskrit  
Tamil  
Telugu  
Kannada  
Malayalam  
Arabic, Persian and Urdu  
Indian Music.

3. A Department of Teaching is one which deals with a branch of knowledge pursued in the University and which is comprised within a Faculty of the University.

## \*CHAPTER IX.

(STATUTES).

### UNIVERSITY PROFESSORSHIPS, READERSHIPS AND LECTURESHIPS: UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

1. The Senate shall have power to determine from time to time, after considering the recommendations of the Academic Council and the Syndicate, the subjects for which Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships, or other teaching posts should be instituted and the conditions subject to which such Professorships Readerships, Lectureships or other Teaching posts should be instituted.

2. The Senate shall have power to suspend or abolish any Professorship, Readership, Lectureship, or other teaching posts after report from the Syndicate and the Academic Council thereon.

3. Teachers of the University shall be of three classes: Professors, Readers and Lecturers. The duties of Readers and Lecturers shall be (a) to teach and (b) to engage in research. The duties of Professors shall include in addition to teaching and research the guidance and co-ordination of studies in their subjects in consultation and co-operation with the colleges.

\* Statute framed under the Act of 1923 and remaining in force under Section 56 of the Act as amended, until they are replaced.

4. It shall be open to the Syndicate to appoint Teachers of the University without salary to take part in University work in their respective subjects.

Honorary  
Teachers.

5. The Syndicate shall have power, upon sufficient cause shown and after due investigation, by a resolution approved of by not less than two thirds of the members of the Syndicate, to suspend any Teacher of the University from office and from the emoluments thereof in whole or in part for any period not exceeding one year, or to require him to retire, or to deprive him of office, and during the suspension of any Teacher to make provision for his work; provided no such sentence of suspension, etc., shall have effect until approved by His Excellency the Chancellor.

Power to  
suspend  
Professorships,  
etc.

#### FULL-TIME TEACHERS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

6. Full-time Teachers of the University shall be selected for appointment by a Committee consisting of the Vice-Chancellor, the Chairman of the Board of Studies concerned and four persons, who are experts in the subjects in which the appointment is to be made, nominated by the Syndicate, provided, however, it shall be competent for the Syndicate to exclude from the Committee any of the above persons, who subsequently happens to be also an applicant for the post in connection with which the Committee has been constituted. In the case of Readers and Lecturers, one of the experts shall be the University Professor in the subject if there is one.

Committee to  
appoint Teachers.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing, it shall be competent (a) for the Syndicate to promote on a subsequent date to the higher grade of Professor any person who was originally appointed in the grade of Reader and Head of the Department under the above procedure, provided that the original appointment of Reader as Head of the Department was made in exercise of a discretion left to the Syndicate to appoint any person either in the grade of Reader or in the grade of Professor: and (b) for the Syndicate, after having received, in consultation with the Academic Council, the approval of the Senate to the



creation of an additional post of Reader, to appoint a Teacher of the University to such a post, which may be held by a Senior Lecturer.

7. Except in the case of experienced men who have already gained distinction in their subject and who are being appointed as Professors, appointments shall be in the first instance for a term of three years and shall be subject to confirmation at the end of that period. Thereafter appointments shall be permanent, subject to an age limit which shall ordinarily be 55 years and subject to the provisions of Law 5.

8. The salary of a Professor shall be not less than Rs. 750 and not more than Rs. 1,000 per mensem, of a Reader not less than Rs. 400 and not more than Rs. 600 per mensem, and of a Lecturer not less than Rs. 150 and not more than Rs. 300 per mensem.

It shall, however, be competent for the Syndicate to grant in cases of approved service an allowance in the form of personal pay to a Reader or Lecturer who has attained the maximum of his grade and has put in thereafter a period of not less than five years of service.

9. Nothing in Laws 7 and 8 shall prevent the establishment in special cases of short term appointments with special arrangements as regards salary.

10. A paid Teacher of the University shall not engage in remunerative work other than that of his office without the express permission of the Syndicate.

11. A Provident Fund shall be established for the benefit of the full-time Teacher of the University, on such conditions as may be prescribed, to which they shall subscribe  $6\frac{1}{2}$  per cent. of their salaries monthly, and to which the University shall contribute an equal amount;

provided, however, that from 1st April 1945, any Teacher receiving a salary up to Rs. 300 per mensem shall subscribe  $8\frac{1}{2}$  per cent of his pay, to which the University shall contribute an equal amount.

12. Teacher of the University shall be required to live in Madras except during the vacation time and during ordinary or combined leave. Permission to leave Madras during term time may be granted by the Syndicate or in a case of urgency by the Vice-Chancellor.

13. Full-time Teacher of the University shall be entitled to a summer vacation of two months from the 1st of May to the 30th of June (both days inclusive) and all gazetted holidays in addition to those fixed by the Syndicate.

14. The Syndicate shall have power to grant leave to Teachers of the University and to pay leave allowances, in accordance with such rules as may be prescribed.

15. Leave cannot be claimed as of right; and when the exigencies of the University so require, discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it, *viz*, the Syndicate.

16. Casual leave may be granted for not more than ten days at a time, including holidays or fifteen days in all in an academic year.

\* 17. Ordinary leave on half salary will be earned by a Teacher of the University at the rate of one month for every academic year, including the summer vacation, with the privilege of accumulating such leave up to maximum period of eight months.

\* 18. Ordinary leave on half salary earned by a Teacher of the University be converted into ordinary leave on full salary for half the period at the option of the Teacher; and ordinary leave on half salary or on full salary may be combined with the vacation, provided that the combined leave does not exceed six months.

19. The Syndicate may grant study leave to University Teachers as occasion arises, on such terms as may to it seem necessary in each case.

---

\*Note:—The leave salary payable to the teachers of the University shall be leave on full *average* salary or half *average* salary as the case may be, as calculated over the twelve months immediately preceding the month in which the leave is taken.

20. Salary during leave will be paid in rupees in India, or at the current rate of exchange in London when the leave is taken out of India.

21. Leave not earned may be granted to a Teacher subject to the following conditions :—

(a) On medical certificate on half pay up to a maximum period of 2 years.

(b) Otherwise than on medical certificate for not more than three months at any one time, and one year in the whole service, without allowances.

#### PROFESSORS.

22. It shall be the duty of a University Professor, as the Syndicate may direct, to deliver lectures, to conduct classes, to engage in research and do any other academical work related to the subject of his chair.

The Registrar shall request the Boards of Studies to submit to the Syndicate by the 31st March each year recommendations as to any course of lectures to be delivered by University Professors.

23. It shall be the duty of a University Professor to direct and supervise the work of research students in branches of knowledge related to the subject of his chair.

24. A University Professor shall, if so required, advise the Academic Council, <sup>1</sup>[\*\*] or the Syndicate with regard to any University course of study or examination or on other matters relating to the subject connected with his chair.

#### READERS AND LECTURERS.

25. In a department in which there is a University Professor, Readers and Lecturers shall work under the direction of the Professor concerned with the subject, and shall assist him in the performance of his duties as defined in Laws 22, 23 and 24 of this Chapter. In Departments in which there is no Professor, a Reader

<sup>1</sup>The words " the Council of Affiliated Colleges" have been omitted.

shall be the Head of the Department and the Lecturers, if any, shall assist him and work under his direction. In departments in which there is no Professor or Reader, the Lecturer, or the Senior Lecturer, if there are more Lecturers than one, shall be the Head of the Department.

Duties—holders  
of particular  
posts.

26. The special duties of the holders of particular posts shall be such as may be prescribed.

#### PART-TIME TEACHERS.

27. Part-time Teachers of the University shall be appointed only for special reasons, shall ordinarily be chosen from amongst the members of the staffs of the Constituent and Affiliated Colleges and shall perform such duties as may be assigned to them.

28. They shall be appointed for such periods and paid such salaries as may be fixed in each case, regard being had to the grade of Teacher and to the amount of time he is to devote to the work of the University. They shall be entitled to a summer vacation of two months from the 1st of May to the 30th of June (both days inclusive) and all gazetted holidays in addition to those fixed by the Syndicate.

#### UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

29. The Syndicate shall have the power in consultation with the Boards of Studies to make from time to time arrangements for lectures or courses of lectures on such subjects as the Syndicate may select.

*Note:*—In the above Laws, wherever the words “Department” or “Departments” occur, they shall be taken to mean the University Departments of Study and Research, *vide* Chapter VIII.

### CHAPTER X.

#### THE AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

##### *General.*

Act S. 13.

Authorities of the  
University.

1. The following shall be the authorities of the University :—

- (1) the Senate,
- (2) the Syndicate,

- (3) the Academic Council,
- (4) the Faculties,
- (5) the Boards of Studies, and
- (6) such other bodies as may be declared by the Statutes to be authorities of the University.

2. All vacancies among the members (other than ex-officio members) of any authority or other body of the University shall be filled as soon as conveniently may be by the individual or electorate who nominated or elected the member whose place has become vacant.

Act S. 38.  
Filling of casual vacancies \*

3. No act or proceeding of any authority or other body of the University shall be invalidated merely by reason of the existence of a vacancy or vacancies among its members or the invalidity of the election of any of the members.

Act S. 39.  
Proceedings of the University and bodies not invalidated by vacancies.

4. The Senate may, on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate, remove the name of any person from the register of graduates and remove any person from membership of any authority of the University, if he has been convicted by a Court of Law of what, in the opinion of the Senate, is a serious offence involving moral delinquency or if he has been guilty of scandalous conduct and for the same reasons may withdraw any degree or diploma conferred or granted by the University.

Act S. 40.  
Removal from membership of the University.

The Senate may also remove any person from the membership of any authority of the University, if he becomes of unsound mind or deaf-mute or suffers from contagious leprosy or has applied to be adjudicated or has been adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent.

5. If any question arises, whether any person has been duly elected or nominated as or is entitled to be a member of any authority of the University, the question shall be referred to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

Act S. 41.  
Disputes as to constitution of University Authority.

---

\*Vide Amendment Act No. XXXIII of 1942, Section 3-(p. 58)

6. All the authorities of the University shall have power to appoint Committees and to delegate to them such of their powers as they deem fit; such Committees shall, unless there be some special provision in the Act to the contrary, consist of such members of the authority concerned and of such other persons, if any, as the authority in each case may think fit.

Act S. 42.  
Constitution of  
Committee.

## CHAPTER XI.

### THE SENATE.

Act S. 14.  
Composition of  
the Senate.

1. (a) The Senate shall consist of the following persons, namely—

#### *Class I—Ex-officio Members.*

- (1) The Chancellor;
- (2) The Pro-Chancellor;
- (3) The Vice-Chancellor;
- (4) The Director of Public Instruction, Madras;
- (5) The Principals of First-Grade Colleges;
- (6) The Principals of Professional Colleges;
- (7) The whole-time University Professors paid from University Funds or Endowments; and
- (8) Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Senate.

#### *Class II Life Members*

- (1) Such number of persons not exceeding five as may be nominated by the Chancellor to be life members on the ground that they have rendered eminent services to education; and
- (2) All persons who make a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000 to or for the general purposes of the University.

---

*Class III—Other Members.*

- (1) Thirty members elected by registered graduates from among themselves according to the principle of proportional representation by means of the single transferable vote.
- (2) Twenty members elected by the Academic Council from among its own body, of whom not less than ten shall be teachers of affiliated colleges.
- (3) Four members elected by the members of the Legislative Council of the Province of Madras from among themselves; and eight members elected by the members of the Legislative Assembly of that Province from among themselves.
- (4) Five persons elected from among themselves by the Principals of Second-Grade Colleges affiliated to the University and three persons elected from among themselves by Headmasters of High Schools recognized by the Local Government.
- (5) Four members elected by the Corporation of Madras from among its own body.
- (6) Two members for each district one elected by the members of the District Board from themselves and the other by the Municipal Councillors of the Municipalities in the District from among themselves.
- (7) Two members elected by the Madras Chamber of Commerce and two members elected by the Southern India Chamber of Commerce.
- (8) Two members elected by the Madras Landholders' Association.
- (9) Two members elected by the Muslim Educational Association of Southern India.
- (10) Every association making a donation of not less than Rs. 25,000 and every person making a donation of not less than Rs. 10,000 but not amounting to Rs. 25,000 or more, to or for the

general purposes of the University shall be entitled to nominate one member to the Senate who shall be a member for five years, and if such member vacates his office before the expiry of the period of five years, another member may be nominated in his place by the association or person concerned, who shall hold office for the residue of such period, and the same provision shall apply in all cases of vacancies arising before the expiry of such period.

- (11) Thirty members nominated by the Chancellor, of whom not less than twenty shall be nominated to secure the representation of the depressed and backward classes and of other minorities not otherwise adequately represented; and
- (12) One member to represent each of the chief Indian Languages in the Presidency, to be nominated by the Chancellor.

(b) Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Senate shall hold office for a period of three years;\*

Provided, however, that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate;

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Senate is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Senate *ex-officio*, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Senate by virtue of his election or nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member *ex-officio* by virtue of his appointment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member.

---

\* Vide Madras University Fifth Amendment Act of 1942, Act No. XXXIII of 1942—Sec. 2, (p. 57).



(c) When a person ceases to be a member of the Senate he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Senate.

2. The Senate shall be the supreme governing body of the University and shall have power to review the action of the Syndicate and of the Academic Council save where the Syndicate and the Academic Council have acted in accordance with powers conferred on them under this Act, the Statutes, the Ordinances or the Regulations and shall exercise all the powers of the University not otherwise provided for and all powers requisite to give effect to the provisions of this Act;

Act S. 15.  
The Senate to be the supreme governing body.

Provided that if any question arises whether the Syndicate or the Academic Council has acted in accordance with such powers as aforesaid or not, the question shall be decided by a resolution passed by two-thirds of the number of members present and voting at a meeting of the Senate and the decision shall be final.

3. (a) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the powers conferred by Section 15, the Senate shall have the following powers, namely :—

Act S. 16.  
Powers of the Senate.

- (1) to make Statutes and amend or repeal the same;
- (2) to modify or cancel Ordinances and Regulations in the manner prescribed by this Act;
- (3) to make such provisions as will enable constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges to undertake specialisation of studies and to organize common laboratories, libraries and other equipment for research work;
- (4) to provide for instruction and training in such branches of learning as it may think fit;

---

(a) Vide Amendment made by M. U. Amendment Act, 1943 (Madras Act, No. XXVII of 1943).

- 
- (5) \* to institute and maintain constituent colleges, to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council the condition of recognition as constituent colleges, of colleges not maintained by the University to allow colleges recognized by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the recognition and any further rights conferred by or under this Act and to withdraw recognition therefrom ;
- (6) to prescribe in consultation with Academic Council the conditions for approving as oriental colleges, institutions in which provision is made for courses of study in Oriental Learning only and for the preparation of students for degrees, titles or diplomas of the University, and to allow oriental institutions approved by the University before the passing of this Act to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by such approval and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until they are transferred to other University and to withdraw such approval ;
- (7) to provide for research and the advancement and dissemination of knowledge ;
- (8) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, professorships, readerships, lectureships, and any other teaching posts required by the University ;
- (9) to establish, equip and maintain University laboratories, libraries and institutes of research ;
- (10) to prescribe in consultation with the Academic Council, the conditions of affiliation to the University, of colleges outside the limits of the University, to allow colleges affiliated to the University before the passing of this Act

---

\**Vide* Amendment made by M. U. Amendment Act, 1943 (Madras Act No. XXVII of 1943.)

to continue to exercise the rights and privileges conferred on them by the affiliation and any further rights conferred by or under this Act until they are transferred to other Universities and to withdraw affiliation from colleges ;

- (11) to provide after consultation with the Academic Council such lectures and instruction for students of the constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges of the University as the Senate may determine and also to provide for lectures and instruction to persons not being students of the University and to grant diplomas to them ;
- (12) to provide for the inspection of all colleges and hostels ;
- (13) to institute degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinctions ;
- (14) \* to confer degrees, titles, diplomas and other academic distinction on persons who—
  - (a) shall have pursued an approved course of study in a constituent, affiliated or oriental college or have been exempted therefrom in the manner prescribed by the Statutes and shall have passed the prescribed examinations of the University ; or
  - (b) shall have carried on research under conditions prescribed ;
- (15) to confer honorary degrees or other distinctions on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate ;
- (16) to establish and maintain hostels ;
- (17) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes ;

---

\**Vide* Amendment made by M. U. Amendment Act, 1943. (Madras Act No. XXVII of 1943.)

- 
- (18) to prescribe the fees to be charged for the recognition and affiliation of colleges, for admission to the examinations, degrees and diplomas of the University, for the registration of the graduates and for all or any of the purposes specified in Section 4-A of this Act;
  - (19) to consider and take such action as it may deem fit on the annual report, the annual accounts and the financial estimates ;
  - (20) to create and manage an affiliated college fund and make statutes therefor ;
  - (21) to institute, after consultation with the Academic Council, a Publication Bureau, an Employment Bureau, Students' Unions, University Extension Boards and University Athletic Clubs;
  - (22) to enter into any agreement with the Government or with a private management for assuming the management of any institution and for taking over its properties and liabilities or for any other purpose not repugnant to the provisions of this Act ;
  - (23) to make statutes regulating the method of election to the authorities of the University and the procedure at the meeting of the Senate, Syndicate and other authorities of the University and the quorum of members required for the transaction of business by the authorities of the University other than the Senate ;
  - (24) to recommend to the Local Government the recognition of any local area as a University centre ;
  - (25) to co-operate with other Universities and other authorities in such manner and for such purposes as it may determine ; and
  - (26) to delegate such of its powers as it may deem fit to any authority or authorities constituted under this Act.

4. The Senate, may, on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate, remove the name of any person from the register of graduates and remove any person from membership of any authority of the University if he has been convicted by a Court of Law of what, in the opinion of the Senate, is a serious offence involving moral delinquency or if he has been guilty of scandalous conduct and for the same reasons may withdraw any degree or diploma conferred or granted by the University.

Act S. 40.  
Removal from  
membership of  
the University.

The Senate may also remove any person from the membership of any authority of the University if he becomes of unsound mind or deaf mute or suffers from contagious leprosy or has applied to be adjudicated or has been adjudicated a bankrupt or insolvent.

5. The Senate shall at the end of every five years from the passing of the Act submit a report to the Local Government on the condition of affiliated colleges and on the desirability or otherwise of establishing other Universities outside the limits of the University.

Act S. 53.  
Report on  
affiliated colleges.

#### MEETINGS AND PROCEEDINGS.\*

6. There shall be two ordinary meetings of the Senate in the year on dates to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor. One of them shall be the annual meeting at which the annual report, the annual accounts and audit report, and the financial estimates, prescribed under Sections 20 and 21 of the Act, shall be presented.

Statute.  
Meeting of the  
Senate.

The Senate may also meet at such other times as it may determine.

7. (1) The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, convene a special meeting of the Senate.

---

\* 'Resolution' means original proposition.

'Motion' means anything moved either by way of resolution or amendment.

—vide statute 1 of Chapter 1 of the Laws of the University.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall, upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than thirty-five members of the Senate convene a special meeting of the Senate.

**Statute.**  
Special Meetings  
of the Senate.

A requisition for a special meeting must be in writing signed by the requisitionists, and must be forwarded to the Registrar with a copy of the resolution or resolutions to be moved at the meeting and also the name of the proposer of each resolution.

8. The Registrar shall, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, give not less than six weeks' notice of the date of an ordinary meeting. The Registrar shall, with the notice of the annual meeting, also send to each member copies of the annual report and the annual accounts and audit report and the financial estimates.

**Statute.**  
Notice of ordinary  
meetings.

9. (1) Not less than fifteen clear days' notice shall ordinarily be given of a special meeting convened by the Vice-Chancellor under Law 7 (1); but in case of urgency, the Vice-Chancellor may convene a special meeting at shorter notice. Along with the notice of the meeting the Registrar shall also send to each member a statement of the business to be transacted at the meeting.

**Statute.**  
Notice of special  
meetings.

(2) Not less than fifteen clear days' notice of a special meeting convened by the Vice-Chancellor on a requisition under Law 7 (2) shall be given to the members. Along with the notice, the Registrar shall also send to each member a copy of the resolution or resolutions, with the name of the mover of each resolution, to be moved, at the meeting.

**Statute.**  
Date for  
forwarding  
resolutions  
for ordinary  
meetings.

10. (1) Any member who wishes to move a resolution at an ordinary meeting shall forward a copy of the resolution to the Registrar so as to reach him not less than thirty clear days before the date of the meeting.

(2) A member who has forwarded a resolution may, by giving written notice, which shall reach the Registrar

not less than two clear days before the date fixed for the despatch of the agenda paper, withdraw the resolution.

(3) The Registrar shall place all such resolutions before the Vice-Chancellor, who shall direct him to include such resolutions in the Agenda, provided that no resolution shall be admissible which does not comply with the following conditions :—

- (i) It shall be clearly and precisely expressed and shall raise substantially one definite issue ;
- (ii) It shall not raise issues which does not fall within the powers of the University and the Senate ;
- (iii) It shall not contain arguments, inferences, ironical expressions or defamatory statements, nor shall it refer to the character or conduct of persons except in their official or public capacity ;
- (iv) It shall not refer to any matter which is under adjudication by a Court of Law.

11. (1) At a special meeting of the Senate convened by the Vice-Chancellor under Statute 7 (1), no business other than that brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor shall be transacted.

Statute.  
Business of  
special  
meetings.

(2) At a special meeting of the Senate convened by the Vice-Chancellor on a requisition by members under Statute 7 (2), only the resolutions given notice of by the requisitionists and amendments thereto, and such urgent business as may be brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor shall be transacted.

12. (1) The Registrar shall include in the Agenda paper of a meeting all resolutions of which due notice has been given, and which have not since been withdrawn in accordance with Statute 10 (2) or directed by the Vice-Chancellor not to be included in the Agenda under Statute 10 (3) *supra*.

Statute.  
Inclusion of  
resolutions in  
agenda paper.

(2) When any resolution is not included in the Agenda paper under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor on any of the grounds mentioned in Statute 10, the Registrar shall intimate the fact to the member stating the objection.

13. Notwithstanding the notice for resolutions prescribed in Statute 10, any member who wishes to move a resolution on any report or statement by the Syndicate included in the agenda paper, or on any Ordinance or Regulation placed before the Senate under Sections 32 (2) and 33 of the Act and included in the agenda paper, may do so by giving notice of the resolution, which shall reach the Registrar not less than nine clear days before the date of the meeting, provided that no such notice will be necessary in the case of resolutions relating to urgent business brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor but not included in the agenda.

Resolution of which due notice has been received by the Registrar under this Statute shall be included in the amended agenda paper.

14. Not less than twenty-one clear days before the date of an ordinary meeting and not less than fifteen clear days before the date of a special meeting, the Registrar shall, under the directions of the Vice-Chancellor, issue to every member an agenda paper specifying the day and the hour of the meeting and the business to be brought before the meeting, but the non-receipt of the agenda paper by any member shall not invalidate the proceedings of the meeting; provided that the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor may bring any business which in its or his opinion is urgent before any ordinary or special meeting with shorter notice or without placing the same on the agenda paper.

15. Any member who wishes to move an amendment to a resolution on the agenda paper of any ordinary or special meeting of the Senate shall forward a copy of the same to the Registrar so as to reach him not less than nine clear days before the day of the meeting



at which the resolution is to be moved ; provided that, in the case of a special meeting convened under Statute 7 (1) of which less than fifteen days' notice has been given, the Vice-Chancellor may accept amendments on shorter notice.

The provisions governing the admissibility of resolutions under Statute 10 (3) *supra* shall apply to amendments as well.

16. The Registrar shall, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, prepare an amended agenda paper showing all the resolutions and amendments and shall post a copy of it to each member of the Senate not less than five clear days before the date of any meeting ; provided that in the case of a special meeting convened under Statute 7 (1), the amended agenda paper may be sent at a shorter interval before the meeting or may be placed at the meeting.

17. Unless the Senate otherwise resolve, the Senate shall meet at 11.30 a.m. on each day appointed for the meeting, and the Chairman shall adjourn the meeting at 5.30 p.m. ; there shall be an adjournment from 2 p.m. to 3 p. m. for lunch ;

Provided that, if at the time prescribed for either adjournment proceedings under closure motion are in progress, the Chairman shall not adjourn the meeting until the questions consequent thereon, as provided in Statute 62, have been decided ;

Provided further that, if any voting is in progress, the voting and the proceedings consequent thereon shall be completed before the meeting is adjourned ;

Provided further that on occasions of emergency the Chairman shall have the power to suspend or adjourn the meeting.

18. The Vice-Chancellor shall, in the absence of the Chancellor or the Pro-Chancellor, preside at all meetings of the Senate ; but if the Vice-Chancellor, be not present, the members present shall elect a Chairman from among themselves.

19. Thirty five members of the Senate shall be the quorum for a meeting of the Senate. If a quorum is not present within fifteen minutes after the time appointed for a meeting, the meeting shall not be held, and the Registrar shall make a record of the fact.

20. If at any time during the progress of a meeting any member shall call the attention of the Chairman to the number of members present, he shall within a reasonable time count the number of members present, and if a quorum be not present, he shall declare the meeting dissolved and shall leave the Chair. Such dissolution shall be recorded by the Registrar and the record shall be signed by the Chairman.

21. Subject to the provisions of other Laws, no business shall be transacted at any adjourned meeting other than the business left unfinished at the meeting from which the adjournment took place; provided that the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor may bring any urgent business before an adjourned meeting, with or without notice.

When a meeting is adjourned for fifteen days or more, not less than ten clear days' notice of the adjourned meeting and of the business to be transacted at it shall be given. Save as aforesaid it shall not be necessary to give any notice of an adjournment or of the business to be transacted at an adjourned meeting.

*Business of Meeting.*

22. The business to be transacted at a meeting of the Senate shall be placed on the agenda paper in the following order:—

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Statute.<br/>Order of<br/>business.</p> | <p>(i) The answering of questions if any;</p> <p>(ii) Business brought forward by the Syndicate and the Vice-Chancellor;</p> <p>(iii) Business brought forward by the Academic Council;</p> <p>(iv) Business brought forward by other University authorities;</p> |
|--|---|

---

(a) *Vide* Sec. 17 of the Act as amended by Act III of 1942. (p. 28 & p. 56).

(v) Business brought forward by members of the Senate.

At any meeting it shall be open to any member to move for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper.

If the motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper is agreed to by the Senate, the business shall be transacted in the changed order.

*Questions and Answers.*

23. At any ordinary meeting of the Senate any member may ask any question for the purpose of obtaining information from the Syndicate on any matter concerning the University.

Statute.  
Questions.

24. The Syndicate may disallow a question on the ground that it cannot be answered consistently with the interests of the University.

Statute.  
Disallowance of  
questions.

25. No question shall be admitted, unless it complies with the following conditions :—

Statute.  
Rules re :  
questions.

- (a) it shall not publish any name or statement not strictly necessary to make the question intelligible ;
- (b) if a question contains a statement, the member asking it shall make himself responsible for the accuracy of the statement ;
- (c) it shall not contain arguments, inferences, ironical expressions or defamatory statements ;
- (d) it shall not ask for an expression of opinion or the solution of an abstract legal question or of a hypothetical proposition ;
- (e) it shall not refer to the character or conduct of any person, except in his official capacity as connected with the University.

26. Any member who intends to ask a question shall forward to the Registrar a notice in writing to that effect, together with a copy of the question to be asked, so as to reach him not less than thirty clear days before the date of an ordinary meeting.

Statute.  
Notice of  
questions.

No person can ask more than 15 (fifteen) questions and no question shall refer to more than one subject.

27. After the last date for the receipt of questions the Syndicate shall consider the admissibility or otherwise of the questions and the answers that should be given thereto.

Statute.  
Admissibility  
of questions.

28. (a) The Syndicate shall decide on the admissibility of a question and shall disallow any question which, in its opinion, contravenes the provision of these Laws, notifying to the person concerned the ground on which the question was disallowed.

Statute.  
Disallowance of  
questions, and  
Syndicate's  
decision.

(b) The Syndicate may also disallow, at its discretion—

(1) any question which involves the preparation of elaborate statements or statistics, and

(2) any question the answer to which involves an excessive amount of time and labour.

(c) The decision of the Syndicate shall be final and no discussion thereon shall be permitted at any meeting of the Senate.

29. Questions which have been admitted and the answers thereto shall be printed and circulated to the members of the Senate along with the amended agenda.

Statute.  
Answers to  
questions.

30. The Chairman shall call out the name of each questioner in the order in which the names are printed, specifying the serial number of his question, and make a sufficient pause to give him or any other member a reasonable opportunity of rising in his place, and putting a supplementary question. Supplementary questions must be put immediately after the principal question to which they relate.

Statute.  
Answering of  
questions at  
meetings.

Unless otherwise decided upon by the Senate at a meeting, the time allotted for answering questions shall not exceed one hour.

31. Any member may put a supplementary question for the purpose of further elucidating any matter of fact, regarding which an answer has been given, provided that the Chairman shall disallow any supplementary question, if, in his opinion, it infringes the laws. The

Statute.  
Supplementary  
questions.

decision of the Chairman shall be final and no discussion shall be permitted at any meeting of the Senate.

Supplementary questions shall be answered by members nominated by the Syndicate for the purpose.

**Statute.**  
Answering of supplementary questions.

32. The Chairman may decline to allow a supplementary question being put without notice, and the member nominated to answer any supplementary question may decline to answer it without notice, in which case the supplementary question may be put by the questioner only in the form of fresh question at a subsequent meeting of the Senate.

**Statute.**  
No discussion on questions.

33. No discussion shall be permitted in respect of any question or of any answer given to a question.

*Motions without notice.*

**Statute.**  
Correction of mistakes.

34. At any meeting, the Chairman, may, without any formal motion made, permit the correction of clerical or typographical mistakes in notices of motions or in reports or statements or other business placed before the meeting.

**Statute.**  
Complimentary motions.

35. At any meeting of the Senate, motions of a complimentary character, may, without previous notice, be moved from the Chair or by any member with the previous permission of the Chair.

**Statute.**  
Amendments to resolutions with short notice.

36. At any meeting of the Senate any member may move any amendment to any resolution brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor under the proviso contained in Statute 14 or to a resolution moved by a member under Statute 13 of this Chapter, or to a resolution included in the Agenda of special meeting convened under Statute 7 (1) of this Chapter on less than fifteen clear days' notice.

**Statute.**  
Motions without notice.

37. At any meeting of the Senate the following resolutions may be moved without previous notice:—

- (i) A resolution relating to business not included in the Agenda but brought forward by the

Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor under Law 14 of this Chapter.

- (ii) A motion for a change in the order of business as stated on the agenda paper.
- (iii) A motion directing the Syndicate, the Academic Council, a Faculty, a Board of Studies or any Committee to review or reconsider its decision or recommendation and to report at a subsequent meeting of the Senate.
- (iv) A motion for the appointment of a Committee to consider and report on any matter before the Senate at the time.
- (v) A motion remitting any matter before the Senate at the time to the Syndicate or the Academic Council or a Faculty or a Board of Studies for its consideration and report.
- (vi) A motion for the adjournment of the meeting or the debate on any question to a specified time.
- (vii) A motion for the adjournment of the debate on any question to the next meeting of the Senate.
- (viii) A motion that the Senate resolve itself into a Committee to consider any matter before the Senate at the time.
- (ix) A motion that the meeting be dissolved.
- (x) A motion that the meeting pass to the next business on the agenda paper.
- (xi) A motion that the question be now put.

**Statute.**  
**Amendments**  
without  
previous  
notice.

**38. At any meeting of the Senate the following amendments may be moved without previous notice:—**

- (i) Amendments to a motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper, substituting an order different from that in the motion (37-ii).

- (ii) Amendments to a motion directing the Syndicate, the Academic Council, a Faculty, a Board of Studies or a Committee to review or reconsider its decision or recommendation (37-iii).
- (iii) Amendments to a motion for the appointment of a Committee (37-iv).
- (iv) Amendments to a motion remitting any matter to the Syndicate or the Academic Council, or a Faculty or a Board of Studies (37-v).
- (v) Amendments to a motion for the adjournment of the meeting or debate to a specified time (37-vi).
- (vi) Amendments to motions brought forward by the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor at special meetings on less than fifteen clear days' notice, or at ordinary meetings on less than twenty-one clear days' notice, and to resolutions moved by members under Statute 13 of this Chapter.
- (vii) Amendments to any resolution or amendment on the agenda paper which, in the opinion of the Chairman, have been rendered necessary by and are consequential upon, any motion passed by the Senate at the same meeting.
- (viii) Amendments of a purely verbal or formal kind which in the opinion of the Chairman, do not affect the sense or import of the motion to which they refer.

Statute.  
Resolutions or  
amendments not  
on agenda paper.

39. Save as permitted in Laws 35, 36, 37 and 38 of this Chapter, no resolution or amendment which is not placed on the agenda paper shall be moved at the meeting.

#### *Motions in General.*

Statute.  
Form of  
resolutions.

40. Every resolution to be moved at a meeting shall be affirmative in form, and shall begin with the word 'That',

**41.** Any resolution or amendment standing in the name of a member who is absent from the meeting, or who declines to move it, may be moved by any other member.

**Statute.**  
**Motions not moved.**

**42.** Every motion at a meeting must be seconded; otherwise it shall drop.

**Statute.**  
**Motions to be seconded.**

Any member may second a resolution by saying 'I second the motion' and may reserve his speech by adding 'I reserve my speech'

When a motion has been moved and seconded, the question shall be stated from the Chair, unless the motion be ruled out of order by the Chairman.

**43.** An amendment may be moved at any time after the question has been stated from the Chair and before it is put. The order in which amendments to a resolution are to be moved shall be determined by the Chairman.

**Statute.**  
**Moving of Amendments.**

**44.** An amendment to a resolution shall be—

**Statute.**  
**Form of amendment.**

(i) by leaving out certain words.

(ii) by inserting or adding certain words.

(iii) by leaving out certain words to insert or add others.

When the amendment is of the first kind, the form in which it is moved shall be 'That the words (mentioning them) be left out.' When the amendment is of the second kind, the form shall be 'That the words (mentioning them) be added or inserted' and there shall then follow words specifying the place in which the words mentioned are to be added or inserted. When the amendment is of the third kind, the form shall be 'That the words (mentioning them) be left out' and 'That the words (mentioning them) be added or inserted' followed by words specifying the place in which the words mentioned are to be added or inserted.



**Statute.** 45. An amendment must not reduce  
**Relevancy of** the original motion to its negative or  
**amendments.** opposite form.

Every amendment must be relevant to the resolution to which it is moved and must be so worded that, if carried, the question as amended would form an intelligible and consistent whole.

An amendment must not be virtually an independent proposition.

**Statute.** 46. Not more than one resolution  
**Not more than** and one amendment thereto shall be  
**one resolution** placed before a meeting at the same  
**and amendment** time.  
**at a time.**

If an amendment be negatived, any other amendments to the original motion may then be moved. If an amendment be carried, the motion as amended shall be stated from the Chair and may then be debated as a substantive motion to which the further amendments, if any, to the original motion may be moved, and such further amendments shall be disposed of in the same manner as the previous amendment.

47. (i) No resolution or amendment shall be withdrawn from the decision of the meeting without its unanimous consent. To withdraw the motion, the member who moved it must signify his desire in the meeting. The Chairman shall then take the sense of the meeting by asking, "Is it your pleasure that the motion be withdrawn?" Provided no one objects, he shall declare the motion withdrawn.

**Statute.**  
**Withdrawal of**  
**motions**

(ii) Where an amendment has been proposed to a resolution, the original motion cannot be withdrawn until the amendment has been first disposed of.

**Statute.** 48. The Chairman may rule a reso-  
**Ruling out** lution or an amendment out of order at  
**of Order** any time before the question is put to  
**resolution or** the vote.  
**amendment.**

*Procedure on Motions.*

49. **Motions made under Law 37 (iii-x) of this Chapter shall take precedence of any question that may be before the meeting at the time and must be disposed of before such question.**  
**Statute.**  
**Procedure on**  
**Motions under**  
**Law 37 (iii-x).**

50. **When a motion under Law 37 (vi, viii, ix, x) of this Chapter has been brought forward and has been negatived, no other motion of the same kind shall be again brought forward during the debate on the same question until after the lapse of what the Chairman shall deem a reasonable time nor shall, if a debate is permissible on such motion, any debate or discussion be allowed on such second or subsequent motion.**  
**Statute.**  
**Procedure on**  
**Motion under**  
**Law 37 (vi, viii,**  
**ix, x) when**  
**negatived.**

51. **A motion on an Ordinance or a Regulation placed before the Senate under Sections 32 (2) and 33 of the Act may be for its cancellation or modification. A motion for the cancellation of an Ordinance or a Regulation shall be in the form 'That Ordinance or Regulation (mentioning it) be cancelled.' A motion for the modification of an Ordinance or a Regulation shall be in the form 'That the Ordinance or Regulation (mentioning it) be modified (followed by words indicating the modification proposed).'**  
**Statute.**  
**Procedure on**  
**a motion on**  
**Ordinance or**  
**Regulation.**

**To a motion for the cancellation of an Ordinance or a Regulation, an amendment may be moved for its modification. To a motion for the modification of an Ordinance or a Regulation, an amendment may be moved for its cancellation or for a different modification to the one proposed in the original motion.**

52. **A motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the agenda paper shall be made immediately after the answering of questions, if any, and before the commencement of other business. It cannot be moved at any other time.**  
**Statute.**  
**Procedure—**  
**Change in the**  
**order of**  
**business.**

53. A motion directing the Syndicate, the Academic Council, or any other University authority, or Committee to review or reconsider its decision or recommendation may be made at any time during the debate on any such decision or recommendation, but shall not be made so as to interrupt a speech. The motion shall specify the matter proposed to be referred to the Syndicate, or other University authority, or Committee and may also indicate generally the direction in which the mover desires review or reconsideration. The motion may also include a direction that the authority or Committee shall report to the Senate by a specified date, provided however that, if no date is mentioned for the submission of the report, such report shall be made at the next meeting of the Senate convened under Statute 6, and if it is not possible to do so, the fact shall be reported to the Senate at such meeting.

54. A motion for the appointment of a committee to consider and report upon any question before the Senate at the time may be made at any time, but not so as to interrupt a speech. The motion shall state the purpose for which the Committee is to be constituted and the names of its members and convener. The motion may include an instruction, and may also specify the date for the submission of the report. An amendment to such a motion may be for enlarging or restricting the purposes of which the Committee is to be appointed or the questions remitted to it or for giving it an instruction or for adding to or omitting the names of members proposed to form it or for fixing a date, or a different date to the one already fixed in the original motion for the submission of the report, provided, however that, if no date is mentioned for the submission of the report, such report shall be made at the next meeting of the Senate convened under Statute 6, and if it is not possible to do so, the fact shall be reported to the Senate at such meeting.

If the mover of the resolution or of any amendment thereto proposes to include in the Committee persons who are not members of the Senate or who being members are not present at the meeting, he shall state at the meeting that he has obtained the consent of such persons to their names being proposed for inclusion.

55. A motion remitting any matter to the Syndicate, or any other University authority may be made at any time, but not so as to interrupt a speech. The motion shall specify the matter proposed to be remitted and may also indicate generally the direction in which the matter remitted is to be considered. The motion may also include an instruction and may specify a date for the submission of the report by the authority, provided, however that, if no date is mentioned for the submission of the report, such report shall be made at the next meeting of the Senate convened under Statute 6, and if it is not possible to do so, the fact shall be reported to the Senate at such meeting.

56. A motion for the adjournment of the meeting or debate to a specified time may be made at any time, but not so as to interrupt a speech. The motion shall be in the form 'That this meeting do now adjourn to', or 'That the debate on this question be now adjourned to,' followed by words indicating the day and hour proposed for the adjourned meeting or debate.

An amendment to any motion for adjournment of the meeting or debate shall be for substituting a different day or hour for the one originally proposed.

If the motion for the adjournment of the debate be carried the debate shall stand adjourned to the time specified in the motion and the meeting shall pass to the next business, if any, on the agenda.

If the motion for adjournment of the debate is carried, the member who moved it may claim precedence or take part at a later period in the debate when it is resumed. A member who moves the adjournment of the debate with the intention of taking part in it when resumed must confine himself when moving the motion for adjournment to the bare words of the motion. If the motion for adjournment is negatived, the mover cannot speak again on the main question.

57. A motion that the Senate resolve itself into a Committee may be made at any time, but not so as to interrupt a speech. The motion shall specify the item or items of business to be considered in Committee.

---

58. A motion for the dissolution of a meeting shall be in the form 'That this meeting do now dissolve', and may be made at any time but not so as to interrupt a speech.

Statute.	
Motion for dissolution.	

If the Chairman shall be of the opinion that the motion for dissolution is an abuse of the rules of the meeting, he may decline to state the question thereupon to the meeting.

If the motion be carried the business still before the meeting shall drop, and the Chairman shall declare the meeting dissolved.

59. A motion to pass to the next business shall be in the form 'That the meeting do now pass to the next business on the agenda paper', and may be moved at any time after the main question has been stated by the Chair, but not so as to interrupt a speech.

Statute.	
Motion to pass to the next business on the agenda.	

The member moving the motion shall confine himself to the words of the motion. The member who seconds the motion shall confine himself to the words 'I second the motion'. If the Chairman shall be of the opinion that the motion to pass over to the next item is an abuse of the rules of the meeting he may decline to put the question to the meeting. If he accepts the motion, it shall be put forthwith without amendment or debate. If the motion is carried, the main question together with the amendments to it, if any, moved or given notice of, shall drop.

60. A motion for closure shall be in the form 'That the question be now put' and may be moved at any time, after a question has been stated from the Chair, but not so as to interrupt a speech. A member who moves the closure shall confine himself to the words 'I move that the question be now put'. The member who seconds the motion shall confine himself to the words 'I second the motion'.

Statute.	
Closure motion.	

Unless it shall appear to the Chairman that such motion is an abuse of the rules of the meeting or an infringement of the rights of the minority, or that the question before the meeting has not been sufficiently

discussed, it shall be put forthwith, and decided, without amendment or debate.

When the motion 'That the question be now put' has been carried and the question consequent thereon has been decided, a member may claim without any further closure motion that such further question or questions which may be necessary to bring to a decision any question already stated from the Chair be put; and unless the Chairman withholds his assent, such further question or questions shall be put forthwith, and decided without amendment or debate.

*Speeches.*

<b>Statute.</b> When speeches allowed.	<b>61.</b> A member can speak only when there is a question before the meeting or when he moves or seconds a motion, except,
--	--

- (1) when putting a question or answering a question put;
- (2) when speaking to a point of order;
- (3) when offering a personal explanation; or
- (4) when, with the special permission of the Chair, making a statement.

A member in possession of the meeting may speak before moving any motion which he intends to move, but he shall speak to the question and shall conclude his speech by formally moving the motion.

<b>Statute.</b> How often speeches permitted.	<b>62.</b> Except as otherwise provided, a member may not speak more than once to the same question.
--	--

A member who has spoken to the main question may not move or second an amendment to it or a motion under Statute 37 during the debate on the same question: but he may speak to any such new question when moved and seconded by other members, if debate is permissible.

A member who has moved or seconded an amendment, or a motion under Statute 37 (iii-x) may not, after such

amendment or motion has been disposed of, move or second any other amendment, or motion under Statute 37 (iii-x), or speak to the main question; he may however speak, or move or second an amendment, to any such new motion when moved and seconded by other members if amendment or debate is permissible;

Provided that a member may move or second more than one amendment to a main question, when the main question relates to the framing, cancellation or modification of Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations or to the financial estimates;

Provided further that a member who successfully moves the adjournment of the debate on any question to a special time may claim precedence or take part at a later period in the debate when it is resumed under Statute 56;

A member who complains that his speech has been misunderstood, or that his conduct or character has been impugned in the debate, may be allowed to make a personal explanation.

A member may with the special permission of the Chair, make a statement on any matter arising from the debate on any question.

63. When the Chairman has ascertained that no other member entitled to address the meeting desires to speak, the mover of the resolution may reply upon the whole debate, provided that the mover of a resolution of the kind specified in Statute 37 (iii-viii) or of an amendment shall have no right of reply. No member shall speak to a question after the mover has made his reply.

Statute.  
Condition for  
right of reply  
for mover.

64. No speech shall exceed five minutes in duration provided that the mover of a resolution or of an amendment, when moving the same, may speak for fifteen minutes, provided further that the Chairman may, at his discretion, allow a longer period to any speaker.

Statute.  
Duration of  
speeches.

Provided further that the Chairman may at his discretion limit the duration of speeches on any subject at any stage to a shorter period than that above specified.

65. The member who first rises to speak at the conclusion of a speech has the right to be heard. In case of more than one member rising simultaneously the Chairman shall decide who is in possession of the meeting.

Statute.  
Order of speeches.

66. The Chairman has the same right of moving or seconding or speaking to a resolution or an amendment as any other member, but he shall vacate the Chair while so engaged and the Chair shall during such time be taken by a member, nominated by him. Without leaving the Chair, the Chairman may, however, at his discretion or at the request of any member explain to the meeting the scope of any resolution or amendment or make any statement on any matter arising from or connected with the proceedings of the meeting.

Statute.  
Speeches by Chairman.

67. Any member may rise to explain any misconception of expressions used by him but he shall confine himself strictly to such explanation. Such personal explanation may be offered whilst another member is speaking, only if the member who is speaking gives way by resuming his seat.

Statute.  
Personal explanation.

68. Any member may call the Chairman's attention to a point of order even whilst another member is speaking, but he shall confine himself to a statement of the point of order and shall not make a speech on such point of order.

Statute.  
Point of order.

No point of order can be raised while the Chairman is taking the votes on a question or taking a poll, except with his permission and only on a matter arising out of or during the vote or poll. The Chairman may deal with the matter immediately, or when the vote or the poll is completed.

69. When the debate on a resolution is concluded or if there be no debate, the Chairman shall put the question to the vote by saying, 'The question is,' followed by the words of the resolution and the Senate shall then divide unless the Chairman ascertains that the

Statute.  
Putting questions to vote.



question is carried affirmatively by an unanimous vote. If there be an amendment, he shall say, 'It has been moved,' followed by the words of the resolution; then he shall say 'Since it has been moved by way of amendment,' followed by the words of the amendment, and then, if the amendment be one of the kind specified in clause (i) of Statute 44 of this Chapter he shall put the question by saying, 'Shall the words or word proposed to be left out be left out?' If the amendment be of the kind specified in clause (ii) of the same Statute he shall put the question by saying, 'Shall these words be there added or inserted?' If the amendment be of the kind specified in clause (iii) of the same Statute, he shall put the question by saying, 'Shall the following words or word .....be left out in order to add or insert the following words or word.....?'

### *Voting.*

70. All questions considered at meetings of the Senate shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the members present unless a particular majority is required by the Laws of the University. The Chairman shall be entitled to vote on any question. If the votes be equally divided, the Chairman shall have a casting vote.

71. On any motion being put to the vote, the manner in which the vote of the meeting shall be taken, shall be left to the discretion and direction of the Chairman. If, as soon as the Chairman announces the result of the voting on any particular motion, any member demands a poll, the same shall be taken. In that case the vote of each member voting shall be recorded and the names of members who abstain from voting shall also be recorded.

### *General.*

72. A member must speak to the question under consideration. The Chairman may direct a member who persists in irrelevance or tedious repetition either of his own arguments or the arguments used by other members in debate to discontinue his speech.

73. If the Chairman rises, the member speaking or offering to speak must sit down at once.

74. The Chairman shall be the sole judge on any point of order, and may call any member to order, and shall have all powers necessary to enforce his decisions on all points of order.

Statute.  
Powers of  
Chairman—  
Point of order.

75. The Chairman may direct any member whose conduct is in his opinion grossly disorderly to withdraw immediately from the meeting and any member so ordered to withdraw shall do so forthwith and absent himself during the remainder of the day's meeting.

Statute.  
Powers of  
Chairman to  
maintain order.

76. The Chairman may in the case of grave disorder arising at a meeting suspend the meeting for a time to be specified by him.

Statute.  
Powers of  
Chairman to  
suspend sittings.

*Minutes.*

77. The minutes of all proceedings of each meeting of the Senate shall be signed by the Chairman of the meeting. The Registrar shall within four weeks after a meeting send a printed copy of the minutes of that meeting so signed to each member of the Senate.

Statute.  
Minutes of  
Meeting.

78. If no exception is taken by any member who was present at the meeting to the correctness of the minutes within ten days of the sending of the minutes, they shall be deemed to be correct.

Statute.  
Exception to  
correctness of  
the Minutes.

79. If exception be taken within the time aforesaid by means of a letter addressed to the Registrar, definitely specifying the points which require correction in the minutes, the minutes shall be brought forward by the Syndicate at the next meeting of the Senate for confirmation or correction by such of the members as were present when the business was transacted to which the minutes refer.

Statute.  
Procedure when  
exception is  
taken.

80. Any member intending to protest against a motion passed at a meeting of the Senate to which the assent of the Chancellor is required, shall give notice in writing of his intention to the Registrar within forty-eight hours

Statute.  
Protests.

from the date of the meeting and shall within fourteen days from such date lodge his protest with the Registrar. The Registrar shall forward a copy of the protest to the mover of the motion. The mover of the motion may, within fourteen days from the receipt of the protest, prepare and send to the Syndicate a memorandum in support of the decision of the Senate. The Syndicate shall submit the protest and memorandum, if any, together with a copy of the motion for the consideration and orders of the Chancellor.

*Senate in Committee.*

81. The proceedings of the Senate in Committee shall be governed by the same rules of debate as those of the Senate except that no notice of a motion shall be required and that a motion need not be seconded and that a member may speak on a motion any number of times.

82. The resolutions passed at meetings of the Senate in Committee shall be embodied in a report by the Registrar, which shall be laid before the Senate at the same or at a subsequent meeting. The resolutions of the Senate in Committee shall not become final unless they are confirmed by the Senate in open meeting.

## CHAPTER XII.

### THE SYNDICATE.

Act and  
Statute.  
Composition of  
Syndicate.

1. (a) The Syndicate shall, in addition to the Vice-Chancellor, consist of the following persons, namely:—

*Class I—Ex-Officio Member.*

The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.

*Class II—Other Members.*

(1) Eight members elected by the Senate from among its members.

(2) Six members elected by the Academic Council from among its members of whom three shall be teachers of affiliated colleges and the rest shall be persons other than Teachers of affiliated colleges.

(3) Three members nominated by the Chancellor ;

Provided that no whole-time University Professor or whole-time teacher of the University shall be eligible for election or nomination as a member of the Syndicate.

(b) Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Syndicate shall hold office for a period of three years ; \*

Provided, however, that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member, unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate ;

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Syndicate is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Syndicate *ex-officio*, he shall, by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment, choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Syndicate by virtue of his election or nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member *ex-officio* by virtue of his appointment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member ;

Provided also that a member of the Syndicate shall cease to be a member if he subsequently becomes a whole-time University Professor or whole-time teacher of the University.

(c) When a person ceases to be a member of the Syndicate he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be member by virtue of his membership of the Syndicate.

\* *Vide* Madras University Amendment Act No. XXXIII of 1942.

(d) Save as otherwise provided in the Act, no officer or servant of the University shall be a member of the Syndicate.

2. The Syndicate shall have the following powers, namely:—

Powers of the  
Syndicate.

(a) to make Ordinances and amend  
or repeal the same;

(a-1) on the approval of not less than two-thirds of  
its members, to recommend to the Senate  
the conferment of honorary degrees or  
other distinctions;

(b) to hold, control and administer the properties  
and funds of the University;

(b-1) to provide or purchase lands, buildings, premises,  
furniture, laboratory, apparatus, equipment  
and other means needed for carrying on the  
work of the University;

(b-2) to invest any moneys belonging to the Univer-  
sity including any unapplied income in any of  
the Securities described in Section 20 of the  
Indian Trusts Act, 1882, with the power to  
vary such investments or to place on fixed  
deposit in any bank approved in this behalf  
by the Local Government, any portion of  
such money not required for current  
expenditure;

(c) to direct the form, custody and use of the com-  
mon seal of the University;

(d) to regulate and determine all matters concerning  
the University in accordance with this Act,  
the Statutes, the Regulations and the  
Ordinances;

(d-1) to fix and determine, except where otherwise  
regulated by the Laws, the clerical, menial  
and other establishments of the University,  
and in particular to fine, or suspend, or  
dismiss the members of such establishments  
and to frame from time to time such

Ordinances governing the general conditions of service, leave and allowances attached thereto, compassionate allowances, gratuities, and pensions and commutation of the same, and such other privileges and concessions as may be applicable to such establishments ;

- (e) to frame the financial estimates of the University and submit the same to the Senate ;
- (f) to administer all properties and funds placed at the disposal of the University for specific purposes ;
- (f-1) to fix, determine and award travelling expenses and allowances to persons lawfully engaged or employed in University business ;
- (g) to appoint the University Professors and Readers and the Teachers and Servants of the University, fix their emoluments, if any, define their duties and the conditions of their service : and provide for the filling up of temporary vacancies ;
- (h) to suspend and dismiss the University Professors and Readers and the Teachers and Servants of the University ;
- (i) to accept endowments, bequests, donations and transfers of any movable and immovable properties to the University on its behalf, provided that all such endowments, bequests, donations and transfers shall be reported to the Senate at its next meeting ;
- (j)<sup>1</sup> to recognize colleges within the limits of the University and not maintained by the University as constituent colleges ; affiliate to the University colleges outside the limits of the University ; approve institutions as oriental colleges and recognize hostels not maintained by the University and withdraw recognition therefrom ;

---

<sup>1</sup> *Vide* Madras University Amendment Act (Act XXVII) of 1943, Sec. 5. (page 59)

- 
- (k) to arrange for and direct the inspection of all constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges and hostels ;
  - (l) to prescribe the qualifications of teachers in constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges and hostels ;
  - (m) to award fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes in accordance with the Statutes ;
  - (n) to charge and collect such fees as may be prescribed ;
  - (o) to conduct the University Examinations and approve and publish the results thereof ;
  - (p) to make Ordinances regarding the admission of students to the University or prescribing examinations to be recognized as equivalent to University Examinations ;
  - (q) to appoint members to the Boards of Studies ;
  - (r) (i) to appoint examiners after consideration of the recommendations of the Boards of Studies ;  
and  
(ii) to fix their remuneration ;
  - (s) to supervise and control the residence and discipline of the students of the University and make arrangements through the colleges for securing their health and well-being ;
  - (s-1) subject to the provisions in the Laws to take cognizance of any misconduct by any student in a college, or in a hostel or approved lodging, or by any student who seeks admission to a University course of study, or by any candidate for the Matriculation or any University Examination, or for a Degree, Diploma or Certificate, brought to the notice of the Syndicate by the Director of Public Instruction or Chief Educational Officer of a Province or Indian State, or by the responsible authorities of the college, or hostel or school concerned,

or by a member of the Senate, Academic Council, or Syndicate, or by the Registrar of the University, or by a Chairman of a Board of Examiners, or a Chief Superintendent at any centre of Examination, and to punish such misconduct by exclusion from any University Examination, or from any University course in a college or in the University, or from any Convocation for the purpose of conferring Degrees, either permanently or for a specified period or by the cancellation of the University Examination for which he appeared, or by the deprivation of any University Scholarship held by him or by cancellation of any University Prize or Medal awarded to him ;

- (t)<sup>1</sup> to manage the University laboratories, libraries, institutes of research and other institutions established by the University;
- (u) to manage hostels instituted by the University ;
- (v)<sup>1</sup> to manage constituent colleges instituted by the University :
- (w) to manage any Publication Bureau, Employment Bureau, Students' Unions, University Extension Boards or University Athletic Clubs instituted by the University ;
- (w-1) to refer any matter to the Academic Council, a Faculty or a Board of Studies, a Board of Examiners or any Committee or person, and to call for a report thereon ;
- (w-2) subject to the provisions in the Laws to dispense with a strict compliance with the Laws of the University with reference to the time, place and manner of Examinations, hours of transaction of business in the office of the Registrar, the dates for payment of Examination fees or fees for Convocation, for submission of applications for Examinations and for Convocations, and of attendance certificates, the recognition

---

<sup>1</sup>Vide Madras University Amendment Act (Act XXVII of 1948), Sec. 5.



of Examinations, and exemption from the production of attendance certificates, submission of theses for Research Degrees, applications for certificates of having passed any Examination, applications of recognition, affiliation or approval of colleges in subjects or courses in which no college is already recognized, affiliated or approved; provided that any resolution of the Syndicate passed in reference to such departure from prescribed procedure shall be reported to the Senate at its next meeting;

- (w-3) in any emergency arising out of the present War to make such arrangements for the conduct of University Examination dispensing with a strict compliance with the Laws of the University, with reference to time, date and place and such other details relating to the Examinations, as may be deemed necessary in the circumstances;
- (x) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be conferred or imposed on it by the Act, or the Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations;
- (y) to delegate any of its powers to the Vice-Chancellor, to a Committee from among its own members or to a Committee appointed in accordance with the Statutes;
- (y-1) subject to the provisions in the Laws, to appoint its own Committees and to make its own Standing Orders and, subject to the Laws of the University to regulate the disposal of its own business; the Chairman being entitled to vote on any question and if votes are equally divided to exercise a second or casting vote; and
- (z) to sanction the payment to a temporary servant of the University, who has served for not less than ten years continuously, gratuity of an amount calculated at the rate of half a month's salary for each year of service or of an amount equivalent to
- Ordinance.

that which he would get under Law 8 (b) (2) of Chapter XXV of the Laws of the University (Provident Fund) if he were in permanent service, whichever is less, provided;

- (i) he retires on account of certified incapacity, such incapacity having arisen from causes beyond his control; or
- (ii) his services are terminated as the result of a reduction in the temporary establishment of the University or by abolition of the post; or
- (iii) he attains the age of 55 years.

*Note:*—The term “salary” means the sum of pay, acting allowance or charge allowance drawn at the time of retirement.

Notwithstanding anything contained in the above Ordinance, the Syndicate may sanction a gratuity of one month’s salary for each year of service to each member of the Tamil Lexicon establishment who has put in a continuous service of not less than ten years and whose services are dispensed with from and after the 1st April 1936, as and when the work is being completed: the Syndicate may condone a deficiency not exceeding four months in the qualifying service of the Editor, Mr. S. Vaiyapuri Pillai.

<p>(2-1) Notwithstanding anything that may be contained Statute. War Emer- gency Law.</p>	<p>to the contrary in the Laws of the University, it shall be competent for the Syndicate—</p>
---	--

- (1) with regard to students whose courses of studies, in countries involved in or affected by the War (in September 1939), have been interrupted, to dispense with a strict compliance with the Laws, as may be decided in each and every case in regard to admission to courses of studies or attendance on courses of this University or such other conditions as may be laid down in the Laws, and
- (2) to grant to students of this University who have rendered approved War Service in His Majesty’s Forces such concessions and dispensations from the Laws of the Univer-

sity as may be deemed fit and necessary in each case:

provided, however, that it shall be competent for the Syndicate in determining 'approved service' to determine this service with regard to such applicants as have been prisoners of war in so far as the service was approved service prior to the date on which the candidate had been taken prisoner of war.

(z-2) Notwithstanding anything that may be contained to the contrary in the Laws of the University, it shall be competent for the Syndicate, with regard to students whose courses of studies are shown to the satisfaction of the Syndicate to have been interrupted owing to disturbed conditons in certain Provinces in the year 1947, to dispense with a strict compliance with the Laws as may be decided in each and every case, in regard to admission to courses of studies or attendance at courses of this University or such other conditions as may be laid down in the Laws.

3. The Syndicate shall prepare the Annual Report and submit it to the Senate on or before  
Act S. 20. such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes. The Syndicate shall take action in accordance with the resolutions which the Senate may pass on the Annual Report and shall inform the Senate of the action taken by it. The Syndicate shall submit to the Local Government for its information a copy of the Annual Report, together with a copy of the resolutions thereon, if any, of the Senate.

4. The Syndicate shall prepare the Annual Accounts of the University and submit them to  
Act S. 21. such examination and audit as the Local Government may direct. The Syndicate shall publish the accounts when audited in the Fort St. George Gazette and shall submit copies of the Accounts and the Audit Report to the Senate and the Local Government. The Syndicate shall prepare and submit to the Senate before such date as may be prescribed by the Statutes, the Financial Estimates for the ensuing year.

5. The Syndicate shall take action in accordance with the resolutions which the Senate may pass with reference to the Annual Accounts and the Financial Estimates.

---

## CHAPTER XIII.

## THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

*Constitution.*

Act S. 23.

Constitution of  
Academic Council.

1. (a) The members of the Academic Council in addition to the Vice-Chancellor shall be—

*Class I—Ex-officio Members.*

- (1) The Director of Public Instruction, Madras.
- (2) The University Professors.
- (3) The Heads of University Departments of Study and Research.
- (4) The Librarian of the University Library.
- (5) The Principals of first-grade colleges.
- (6) The Principals of professional colleges.
- (7) The Principals of constituent second-grade colleges.
- (8) Readers of the University appointed under clause (g) of Section 19.
- (9) Members of the Senate nominated under clause 12 of Class III of sub-section (a) of Section 14.
- (10) Members of the Syndicate who are not otherwise members of the Academic Council.

*Class II—Other Members.*

- (1) Six members elected by the Principals of affiliated second-grade colleges from among themselves.
- (2) Five members elected by the Senate from its own body who are not engaged in teaching.
- (3) Three teachers of each of the honours colleges and of the Madras Medical College to be elected by the teachers in such college.

(4) Two teachers of each of the first-grade and professional colleges (other than honours colleges and the Madras Medical College) to be elected by the teachers in such college.

(5) Three persons elected from among themselves by the Headmasters of High Schools recognised by the Local Government.

(b) Save as otherwise provided, elected and nominated members of the Academic Council shall hold office for a period of three years<sup>1</sup> ;

Provided however that no member elected in his capacity as a member of a particular electorate shall hold office for a longer period than three months after he has ceased to be such member unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that electorate ;

Provided also that where an elected or nominated member of the Academic Council is appointed temporarily to any of the offices by virtue of which he is entitled to be a member of the Academic Council *ex-officio*, he shall by notice in writing signed by him and communicated to the Vice-Chancellor within seven days from the date of his taking charge of his appointment, choose whether he will continue to be a member of the Academic Council by virtue of his election or nomination or whether he will vacate office as such member and become a member *ex-officio* by virtue of his appointment and the choice shall be conclusive. On failure to make such choice, he shall be deemed to have vacated his office as an elected or nominated member ;

Provided also that a member elected under clause (2) of Class II of sub-section (a) shall cease to be a member of the Academic Council, if he subsequently becomes engaged in teaching.

(c) When a person ceases to be a member of the Academic Council he shall cease to be a member of any of the authorities of the University of which he may happen to be a member by virtue of his membership of the Academic Council.

---

<sup>1</sup> *Vide* Madras University Fifth Amendment Act, 1942, (Act No. XXXIII of 1942).

---

*Powers and Duties.***Act. 5. 24.<sup>1</sup>****Powers of the  
Academic Council.**

2. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Academic Council shall have the following powers, namely :—

- (a) to make Regulations and amend or repeal the same ;
- (b) to advise the Senate and Syndicate on all academic matters ;
- (c) to make proposals to the Senate and the Syndicate for the institution of Professorships, Readerships, Lectureships, or other teaching posts and in regard to the duties and emoluments thereof ;
- (d)<sup>1</sup> to make Regulations regarding the special courses of study or division of subjects in constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges ;
- (e)<sup>1</sup> to make Regulations for the encouragement of co-operation and reciprocity among constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges with a view to promoting academic life ;
- (f)<sup>1</sup> to make Regulations regarding courses of study, examinations and the conditions on which students of constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges shall be admitted to examinations of the University ; and to approve, modify or reject the recommendations of Boards of Studies regarding the text-books and syllabuses required to be prescribed under the regulations ;
- (g) to constitute Faculties in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Technology, Teaching, Agriculture, Commerce, Oriental Learning, Indian System of Medicine, Fine Arts and such other subjects as may be prescribed ;

---

<sup>1</sup>*Vide* Madras University Amendment Act (Act XXVII) of 1943, Sec. 6. (page 60)

- (h)<sup>1</sup> to make proposals to the Syndicate for the framing of Ordinances for the management of University laboratories, libraries and institutes of research, constituent colleges and hostels instituted by the University and other institutions established by the University.
- (i) to recommend to the Senate schemes for the constitution or reconstitution of departments of teaching;
- (j) to promote research within the University and to call for reports on such research from the persons engaged therein and to make recommendations to the Syndicate thereon; and
- (k) to appoint a Standing Committee of which not less than one-third shall be members of the Academic Council who are Principals or teachers of affiliated colleges and to delegate to it such of its powers as it may deem fit.

*Meetings and Proceedings.*

**Statute.**  
**Meeting of**  
**the Academic**  
**Council.**

3. There shall be two ordinary meetings of the Academic Council in the year in February or March and in September or October on dates to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor.

**Statute.**  
**Notice of**  
**meeting.**

The Registrar shall, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, give not less than six week's notice of the date of an ordinary meeting.

**Statute.**  
**Special meeting**  
**of the Academic**  
**Council.**

4. The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit and shall, upon a requisition in writing signed by not less than 35 members of the Academic Council, convene a special meeting of the Academic Council. The requisition must be in writing, and signed by requisitionists and must be forwarded to the Registrar with a copy of the resolutions to be moved and the name of the proposer of each resolution.

---

<sup>1</sup> *Vide* Madras University Amendment Act (Act XXVII) of 1943, Sec. 6.

5. Any member who wishes to move a resolution at a meeting shall forward a copy of the resolution to the Registrar so as to reach him not less than thirty clear days before the date of the meeting. A member who has forwarded a resolution, may, by giving written notice which shall reach the Registrar not less than two clear days before the date fixed for the despatch of the agenda paper, withdraw the resolution.

Statute.  
Date for forwarding resolutions.

6. The Registrar, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, shall cause each resolution of which notice has been given and which has not since been withdrawn in accordance with Statute 5 of this Chapter to be placed on the agenda paper of the meeting at which it is to be moved.

Statute.  
Resolutions to be placed on Agenda paper.

7. Not less than twenty-one clear days before the date of every meeting, the Registrar shall issue to every member an agenda paper specifying the day and the hour of the meeting and business to be brought before the meeting, but the non-receipt of the agenda paper by any member shall not invalidate the proceedings of the meeting; provided that the Vice-Chancellor may bring any business which in his opinion is urgent before any meeting with shorter notice or without placing the same on the agenda paper.

Statute.  
Agenda paper.

8. Any member wishing to move an amendment to a resolution on the agenda paper of any meeting shall forward a copy of the same to the Registrar so as to reach him not less than nine clear days before the day of the meeting at which the resolution is to be moved.

Statute.  
Notice of amendments.

9. The Registrar shall, on the receipt of amendments given in accordance with Statute 8 of this Chapter, prepare under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor an amended agenda paper showing all the resolutions and amendments.

Statute.  
Amended Agenda paper.



Statute.  
Despatch of  
amended Agenda  
paper.

The Registrar shall post a copy of the amended Agenda to each member of the Academic Council not less than five clear days before the date of the meeting.

Statute.  
Quorum.

10. Thirty five members of the Academic Council shall be the quorum for a meeting of the Academic Council.

Statute.  
Chairman of  
Meeting.

11. The Vice-Chancellor, if present, shall preside at all meetings of the Academic Council, but if the Vice-Chancellor be not present the members present shall elect a Chairman from among themselves.

### *Business of Meetings.*

12. At every meeting of the Academic Council the following shall be the order of business after the election, if it be necessary, of the Chairman.

Statute.  
Order of  
business.

- (i) Any motion for a change in the order of business as stated in the Agenda paper.
- (ii) Business brought forward by the Vice-Chancellor including business remitted by the Senate and the Syndicate.
- (iii) Business brought forward by the Faculties.
- (iv) Business brought forward by the Boards of Studies.
- (v) Business brought forward by members of the Academic Council.

### *Procedure.*

13. The procedure at meetings of the Academic Council and of the Academic Council in Committee shall be regulated generally by the procedure laid down for the Senate in Chapter XI (Statutes 17, 20, 21 and 34 to 82), so far as it is applicable.

Statute.  
Procedure at  
meetings.

## CHAPTER XIV.

## FACULTIES.

**Statute.**  
Number of  
Faculties.

1. The following shall be the Faculties of the University:—

Faculty of Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Technology, Commerce, Oriental Learning and Fine Arts.

**Ordinance.**  
Departments  
of Teaching.

2. The Faculty of Arts shall comprise the following departments of teaching:—English; Languages other than English forming part of the Arts Course; Philosophy; History; Economics; Politics; Geography; and Journalism.

The Faculty of Science shall comprise the following departments of teaching:—Mathematics; Statistics; Physics; Chemistry; Botany; Zoology and Physiology; Geology; Home Science; and Anthropology.

The Faculty of Oriental Learning shall comprise the following departments of teaching:—Sanskrit; Oriya with Marathi, Hindi, Bengali, Burmese and Sinhalese; Hebrew with Syriac; Arabic, Persian and Urdu; Tamil; Telugu; Kannada; and Malayalam.

The Faculty of Fine Arts shall comprise the following departments of teaching:—Drawing, Painting and Architecture; Indian Music; and Western Music.

The Faculties of Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Technology and Commerce shall each comprise one department of teaching in the subject.

3. Appointments to Faculties shall be made by the Academic Council at a meeting, provided that not less than three-fourths of the total number of members of every Faculty shall be members of the Academic Council; provided also that, if between two meetings of the Academic Council vacancies occur among the members of the Faculty

who are also members of the Academic Council such vacancies may be filled by the Syndicate and the persons so appointed shall hold office only till the next meeting of the Academic Council after their appointment.

If at any time, difficulty should be felt in maintaining the proportion prescribed in this Regulation by appointing a member or members of the Academic Council to a Faculty, the Syndicate shall, by drawing lots in such manner as it may determine decide as to which member or members of the Faculty who are not members of the Academic Council, shall cease to be members of the Faculty. Should it become necessary to terminate the membership of all the members of a Faculty who are not members of the Academic Council, in order to maintain the proportion prescribed in this Regulation, the Syndicate shall be empowered to do so without drawing lots. For purposes of appointments to interim vacancies and termination of membership, by the Syndicate, as contemplated in this Regulation, the Syndicate shall be treated as the Committee to which this Council has delegated its power, in accordance with Section 42 of the Act as amended.

4. Every member of the Academic Council shall be  
Regulation. assigned by order of the Academic  
Assignment to Council to one or more of the Faculties  
Faculties. at the meeting of the Academic Council  
next after his becoming a member.

5. (a) Subject to the provisions of Regulation 3,  
Regulation. members of Faculties who are members  
Terms of office. of the Academic Council shall hold office  
as long as they continue to be members  
of the Academic Council.

(b) Subject to the provisions of Regulation 3,  
members of Faculties who are not members of the  
Academic Council shall hold office for a period of three  
years from the date of their appointment.

6. Each Faculty shall elect one of its members to be  
its President. The election shall be  
Statute. conducted by the Registrar under the  
Election of direction of the Vice-Chancellor and  
President. as far as may be, in accordance with the  
procedure prescribed for the election of members of the

**Syndicate.** The Registrar shall communicate the result of the election to the members of the Faculty.

**Statute.**  
**Term of office**  
**of President.** 7. The President of a Faculty shall, if he continues to be a member of the Faculty, hold office for three years, on the expiry of which he shall vacate office but shall be eligible for re-election.

**Statute.**  
**Nomination of**  
**a Temporary**  
**President** 8. During the temporary absence of the President or in the interval between the vacating of office by a President and the election of his successor, the Vice-Chancellor shall nominate a member of the Faculty who shall, for the time being and so far as may be necessary, act as President of the Faculty.

**Statute.**  
**Powers of a**  
**Faculty.** 9. A Faculty shall have power—

- (i) to consider and report on any matter referred to it by the Senate, the Academic Council, the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor ;
- (ii) to draft Regulations in regard to courses of study and examinations prescribed by the University and to lay such Regulations before the Academic Council ;
- (iii) to remit any matter to a Board of Studies within the purview of the Faculty for consideration and report ;
- (iv) to consider any report or recommendation of any Board of Studies ;
- (v) to appoint a Committee of the Faculty for any purpose within the cognizance or powers of the Faculty ;
- (vi) to hold meetings of the Faculty or a Committee of the Faculty along with any other Faculty or a Committee thereof for the discussion of any matter of common interest.

**Statute.**  
**Meetings.** 10. Meetings of a Faculty shall be convened by the President at such times as may be necessary or on the written requisition of the Vice-Chancellor or on the written requisition of not less than a third of the members constituting the Faculty for the time being.

11. Any member of a Faculty may bring before any meeting of the Faculty any matter within its cognizance by giving notice to the President, who shall, subject to the provisions of Law 9 of this Chapter, instruct the Registrar to include such matter in the Agenda paper of the next meeting of the Faculty.

Statute.

12. The President shall cause notice of every meeting of the Faculty to be issued to each member of the Faculty, ordinarily not less than ten days previous to the meeting, stating the time and place of the meeting, and showing all the business to be brought before the meeting. Urgent meetings may be summoned at less than ten days' notice. No matter of business which is not entered on the Agenda paper of a meeting of a Faculty shall be considered at the meeting; provided that the President may, for reasons of urgency, bring any matter before any meeting without previous notice.

Statute.  
Notice of  
Meetings and  
Agenda.

13. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Faculty, but in his absence the members present shall elect a Chairman from among themselves.

Statute.  
Chairman.

14. Subject to the foregoing Regulations the procedure at meetings of Faculties shall be in general accordance with the Regulations in regard to the procedure at meetings of the Academic Council. With regard to any point of order or matter of procedure the decision of the Chairman shall be final.

Statute.  
Procedure at  
Meetings.

15. The quorum for a meeting of a Faculty shall be one-third of the members of the Faculty.

Statute.  
Quorum.

16. When a Faculty remits any matter to a Board or Boards of Studies, it may request the Board or Boards to communicate its or their report or decision directly to the Academic Council or other authority concerned.

Statute.  
Remission of  
matter to Boards  
of Studies.

17. The President may, at his discretion, remit any matter referred to the Faculty to a Board or Boards of Studies within the purview of the Faculty before laying it before a meeting of the faculty.

Statute.  
Proceedings to be communicated to Academic Council.

18. The proceedings of the meetings of the Faculties shall be communicated by the Registrar to the Academic Council or other authority concerned.

## CHAPTER XV.

### \*BOARDS OF STUDIES.

#### (ORDINANCES.)

Boards of Studies.

1. There shall be Boards of Studies in the following branches of knowledge :—

- |   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| i. English.   | xvii. Physics.                   |
| ii. Sanskrit.   | xviii. Chemistry.                |
| iii. Oriya, Marathi, Hindi, Bengali, Burmese and Sinhalese. | xix. Botany.                     |
| iv. Greek, Latin, French and German.                        | xx. Zoology.                     |
| v. Hebrew and Syriac.                                       | xxi. Geology.                    |
| vi. Arabic, Persian and Urdu.                               | xxii. Home Science.              |
| vii. Oriental Languages.                                    | xxiii. Anthropology.             |
| viii. Tamil.  | xxiv. Teaching.                  |
| ix. Telugu.   | xxv. Law.                        |
| x. Kannada.   | xxvi. Medicine.                  |
| xi. Malayalam.  | xxvii. Engineering.              |
| xii. Philosophy.  | xxviii. Agriculture.             |
| xiii. History and Politics.                                 | xxix. Veterinary Science.        |
| xiv. Economics.   | xxx. Technology.                 |
| xv. Geography.  | xxxi. Commerce.                  |
| xvi. Mathematics.   | xxxii. Drawing and Architecture. |
|   | xxxiii. Indian Music.            |
|   | xxxiv. Western Music.            |

Constitution of Boards.

2. Each Board shall consist of :—

(a) the University Professor or where there is no Professor the Head of the Department or Section in the subject for which the Board is appointed, *ex-officio*; and

\*Ordinances framed under Act VII of 1923 as amended by Act XII of 1929.

(b) no fewer than three nor more than twelve members.

3. Members of the Boards of Studies other than *ex-officio* members shall be appointed by the Syndicate and shall hold office for a period of three years or such shorter period as may be fixed at the time of the appointment, provided that the Syndicate may declare any member of a Board to have vacated his membership if he leaves South India.

4. The Chairman shall be elected by the members of the Board. The election shall be conducted by the Registrar under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor and, as far as may be, in accordance with the procedure prescribed for the election of members of the Syndicate. The Registrar shall communicate the result of the election to the members of the Board.

If, however, no valid nomination is received after the issue of a further notice calling for nominations for the election of Chairman, it shall be competent for the Syndicate to nominate the Chairman from among the members of the Board.

In the event of a vacancy in the office of the Chairman or if the elected Chairman leaves India the Syndicate shall appoint a member of the Board to act as Chairman until a Chairman is elected by the Board or until the return to India of the elected Chairman.

5. It shall be the duty of each Board of Studies to consider and report on any matter referred to it in accordance with the Laws (Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations) of this University, by the Syndicate or by the Academic Council or the Faculty or the President of the Faculty concerned with the subject with which it deals.

6. Each Board shall have power to recommend to the Syndicate persons suitable for appointment as Examiners in the subject with which it deals; to recommend text-books when necessary, to consult specialists who are not members of the Board; to make recommendations in regard to courses of study and Examinations in the subject with which it deals.

7. Meetings of a Board of Studies shall be convened by the Chairman of the Board, or at his request by the Registrar, at such times as may be necessary, or on the written request of not less than one-third of the number of members serving on the Board, at the time. Where, in the temporary absence of a Chairman, a meeting of a Board of Studies is required to be convened for the purpose of urgently dealing with any University business, the Registrar will act as Convener and shall take the necessary action.

8. The Chairman shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Studies, and in his absence, at any particular meeting, the members present shall elect their own Chairman. Three members shall form a quorum.

## CHAPTER XVI.

### STANDING COMMITTEE OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL, CONSTITUTION, POWERS AND DUTIES.

1. The Academic Council shall have the power to appoint a Standing Committee of which not less than one third shall be members of the Academic Council who are Principals or Teachers of Affiliated Colleges and to delegate to it such of the powers as it may deem fit.

2. There shall be a Standing Committee of the Academic Council, which shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor and eight other members of the Academic Council, of whom not less than four shall be members of the Academic Council who are Principals or Teachers of Affiliated Colleges, and at least five shall be persons other than members of the Syndicate.

3. The election of members shall be conducted by the Registrar, under the direction of the Vice-Chancellor, in accordance with the procedure prescribed for the election of members to the Syndicate.



4. The elected members of the Committee shall hold office for a period of three years from the date of election, provided, however, no person shall hold office for a longer period than three months from the date on which he ceases to be a member of the Academic Council, unless meanwhile he again becomes a member of that authority.

5. The functions of the Standing Committee shall be :—

(1) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in the preparation of the agenda for the meetings of the Academic Council or its Committees, and to prepare notes or memoranda on any matter included in the agenda of these bodies and to place the same before them ;

(2) to consider and deal with such applications for exemption from the production of attendance certificates in accordance with the Laws of the University, as the Academic Council is competent to deal with ;

(3) to advise the Syndicate on applications for affiliation, recognition or approval of colleges under the Statutes *re* Recognition, Affiliation and Approval of Colleges ;

(4) to fill up interim vacancies in Faculties and to terminate membership thereof, as required under the Laws of the University ; and

(5) to perform any other duty which the Academic Council may by resolution delegate or assign to it.

6. There shall be ordinarily three meetings of the Standing Committee in the year in the months of January, March and July on dates to be fixed by the Vice-Chancellor. The Vice-Chancellor may, whenever he thinks fit, convene meetings of the Standing Committee at other times of the year. The Vice-Chancellor shall also, whenever he thinks fit, obtain the opinion of the members of the Standing Committee in circulation with regard to urgent matters.

7. The Vice-Chancellor, if present, shall preside at all meetings of the Standing Committee, but, if the Vice-Chancellor be not present, the members present shall elect a Chairman from among themselves.

Regulation.  
Chairman.

8. The proceedings of the meetings of the Standing Committee shall be communicated by the Registrar to the Academic Council and any other authority concerned, for information.

Regulation.  
Proceedings  
to be com-  
municated to  
Academic Council.

---

## CHAPTER XVII.

### LEGISLATION.

1. The Laws of the University shall consist of the Act, Statutes, Ordinances, and Regulations.

Statute.  
Laws of the  
University.

#### *Statutes.*

2. Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Statutes may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely—

Act S. 29.<sup>1</sup>  
Statute.

- (a) the constitution, powers and duties of the authorities of the University;
- (b) the conditions of recommendation by the Senate of local areas to be recognized by the Government as University centres;
- (c) the conditions of recognition of constituent colleges, of affiliation to the University of affiliated colleges and of approval of institutions as oriental colleges;
- (d) the institution and maintenance of constituent colleges and hostels;
- (e) the powers, duties and conditions of service of the officers of the University other than the Chancellor and the Pro-Chancellor;
- (f) the holding of convocations to confer degrees;
- (g) the conferment of honorary degrees;

---

<sup>1</sup>*Vide* Madras University Amendment Act (Act XXVII of 1943), Sec. 7. (Page 60)

- (h) the administration of endowments and the institution and conditions of award of fellowships, travelling fellowships, scholarships, studentships, bursaries, exhibitions, medals and prizes ;
- i) the classification and the mode of appointment of teachers of the University ;
- (j) the institution of pension or provident fund for the benefit of the teachers of the University or its servants ;
- (k) the maintenance of a register of registered graduates ; and
- (l) all matters which by the Act may be prescribed by the Statutes.

3. (1) The Senate may of its own motion take into consideration the draft of any Statute ;  
Statutes—how made. provided that in any such case before a Statute is passed affecting the powers or duties of any officer or authority, the opinion of the Syndicate and a report from the person or authority concerned shall have been taken into consideration by the Senate.

(2) The Syndicate may propose to the Senate the draft of any Statute. Such draft may be considered by the Senate at its next succeeding meeting. The Senate may approve such draft and pass the Statute or may reject it or return it to the Syndicate for reconsideration either in whole or in part, together with any amendments which the Senate may suggest. After any draft so returned has been further considered by the Syndicate, together with any amendments suggested by the Senate, it shall be again presented to the Senate with the report of the Syndicate thereon, and the Senate may then deal with the draft in any manner it thinks fit.

(3) Where any Statute has been passed by the Senate or a draft of a Statute has been rejected by the Senate, it shall be submitted to the Chancellor who may refer the Statute or draft back to the Senate for further consideration or in the case of a Statute passed by the Senate assent thereto or withhold his assent. A Statute passed by the Senate shall have no validity until it has been assented to by the Chancellor.

(4) The Syndicate shall not propose the draft of any Statute or of amendment to a Statute—

(a) affecting the status, powers or constitution of any authority of the University until such authority has been given an opportunity of expressing an opinion upon the proposal ; any opinion so expressed shall be in writing and shall be considered by the Senate and shall be submitted to the Chancellor ; or

(b) affecting the conditions of recognition, affiliation or approval of colleges except after consultation with the Academic Council.

#### *Ordinances.*

4. Subject to the provisions of the Act and the Statutes, the Ordinances may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

Act S. 31.<sup>1</sup>  
Ordinances.

- (a)<sup>1</sup> the admission of students to the University and the levy of fees in colleges maintained by the University ;
- (b) the conditions of residence of the students of the University and the levy of fees for residence in hostels maintained by the University ;
- (c) the conditions of recognition of hostels not maintained by the University ;
- (d) the qualifications and emoluments of teachers of the University ;
- (e) the fees to be charged for courses of teaching given by teachers of the University and for tutorial and supplementary instruction given by the University ;
- (f) the conditions subject to which persons who may hereafter be permanently employed may be recognized as qualified to give instruction in constituent, affiliated and oriental colleges and hostels ;
- (g) the appointment and duties of examiners ;
- (h) the conduct of examinations ; and
- (i) all matters which by the Act or by the Statutes may be provided for by the Ordinances.

<sup>1</sup>*Vide* Madras University Amendment Act (Act XXVII) of 1943, Sec. 8. (Page 60)

5. (1) In making Ordinances the Syndicate shall consult—

Act S. 32.  
Ordinances—  
how made.

(i) the Board of Studies when such Ordinances affect the appointment and duties of examiners; and

(ii) the Academic Council when they affect the conduct or standard of examinations or the conditions of residence of students.

(2) All Ordinances made by the Syndicate shall have effect from such date as it may direct, but every Ordinance so made shall be submitted as soon as may be to the Chancellor and the Senate and shall be considered by the Senate at its next succeeding meeting. The Senate shall have power by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting, to cancel or modify any such Ordinance.

(3) The Chancellor may direct that the operation of any Ordinance shall be suspended until such time as the Senate has had an opportunity of considering the same.

### *Regulations.*

6. The Academic Council may make Regulations consistent with the Act and the Statutes to carry out the duties assigned to it thereunder.

Act S. 33.  
Regulations—  
how made.

All such Regulations shall have effect from such date as the Academic Council may direct; but every Regulation so made shall be submitted as soon as may be to the Senate who shall consider it at its next meeting. The Senate shall have power, by a resolution passed by a majority of not less than two-thirds of the members present at such meeting, to cancel or modify any such Regulation.

## CHAPTER XVIII.

### LEGAL ADVISER.

It shall be competent for the Syndicate to appoint a Legal Adviser for such period, and on such remuneration and other terms, to perform such duties as it may fix from time to time.

Statute.  
Legal Adviser—  
Terms of  
appointment.

The Legal Adviser so appointed shall not be a member of the Syndicate.

## CHAPTER XIX.

### ELECTIONS TO THE AUTHORITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY.

#### *A. General rules applicable to all elections under the Act.*

Statute.

Vice-Chancellor  
to direct the  
holding of  
elections.

1. Except as otherwise provided in the Laws, the Vice-Chancellor shall direct the holding of all elections and shall have power—

- (a) to fix the date of elections ;
- (b) to determine the form of notice, nomination, letter of intimation, declaration paper, ballot paper and cover and envelope for any election ;
- (c) to decide the validity or invalidity of each ballot paper or of each vote recorded ; and
- (d) to declare the results of each election ;

Provided that, in the case of elections enumerated in Statute 9 of this Chapter, the Officers holding the elections shall, subject to the provisions of Statute 9, exercise the powers under (a), (c) and (d) above.

The decision of the Vice-Chancellor or the officers named in Statute 9 shall, subject to the provision in Section 41 of the Act, be final.

Provided also that it shall be competent for the Vice-Chancellor, when any emergency arises (1) to assume the powers of the Returning Officer and function as such either by himself or by deputing any other person, when, in the course of the conduct of any election, the Returning Officer cannot carry out his duties, and (2) to postpone the date or dates fixed in the programme for transaction of business connected with the elections at any intermediate stage. The Vice-Chancellor shall record his reasons for so acting.

Statute.

Reference to  
Chancellor of  
dispute as to  
validity of  
election.

2. If any question arises whether any person has been duly elected as, or is entitled to be, a member of any authority or body of the University the Vice-Chancellor shall refer it to the Chancellor whose decision thereon shall be final.

3. Any vacancy among the elected members of any authority of the University shall be filled up as soon as conveniently may be by the electorate which elected the member whose place has become vacant.

Statute.  
Filling up of  
Vacancies.

4. The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to direct the holding of elections in anticipation of vacancies that are about to occur owing to efflux of time.

Statute.  
Elections in  
anticipation of  
vacancies.

5. No election to an authority of the University shall be invalid by reason of any vacancy among the persons entitled to vote at such election, or of the loss during transmission of any notice or ballot paper.

Statute.  
Election not  
invalid by  
reason of  
vacancies in  
electorate.

6. The results of all elections shall be published in the Gazette.

Elections shall take effect, in the case of anticipatory elections, from the date of the occurrence of the vacancy, and in other cases, from the date of declaration of the result of the election.

Statute.  
Dates from  
which elections  
take effect.

7. Objections to elections shall be made in writing and shall be forwarded to the Vice-Chancellor so as to reach him within seven clear days after the declaration of the result of the election.

Statute.  
Objections to  
elections.

8. The ballot papers, together with the declaration papers, of each election shall be preserved in the University Office or the Office of the Officer referred to in Statute 9, as the case may be, for a period of three months after the date of the election, or, if any question arises as to the election, until it is disposed of.

Statute.  
Preservation of  
election papers.

*B. Elections conducted by agencies other than the University.*

9. (a) In the case of the elections enumerated below, the Vice-Chancellor shall direct the holding of the election within a date specified by him, and the Officers, referred to in the fourth column below shall thereupon hold the election in accordance with Statutes 15 to 23, and

Statute.  
Elections to  
be conducted  
by specified  
persons.

26 and 27, and shall exercise the powers and perform the duties of the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar under the above-mentioned Statutes and the proviso to Statute I.

Name of the Electorate.	No. of persons to be elected.	University authority to which elected.	Official to hold the election.
1. The Madras Legislative Council.	4	Senate.	Registrar, University of Madras.
2. The Madras Legislative Assembly.	8	„	Do
3. The Madras Corporation.	4	Senate.	Mayor of Madras or if authorized by him, the Commissioner.
4. District Boards and Municipalities.	2 from each District.	„	Collector of the District or any Gazetted Officer not below the rank of a Deputy Collector empowered by the Collector in this behalf.
5. The Madras Chamber of Commerce.	2	„	President, or if authorized by the President, the Secretary.
6. The Southern India Chamber of Commerce.	2	„	Do.
7. The Madras Landholders' Association.	2	„	Do.
8. The Muslim Educational Association of Southern India.	2	„	Do.
9. Teachers of Colleges ...	See Act (Sec. 23 (a) class II.)	Academic Council.	Principals of Colleges. of



(b) The Returning Officer may, for sufficient cause, with the previous consent of the Vice-Chancellor, postpone the date or dates fixed in the programme for publication of final list of valid nominations, for despatch of ballot papers, for poll or for scrutiny and counting of votes, when, at any intermediate stage of an election, any objection or any question is raised which necessitates the postponement of the programme.

*C. Elections conducted by the University.*

(a) ELECTORAL ROLLS.

(i) REGISTER OF GRADUATES.

10. (1) The Syndicate shall maintain a Register on which any graduate of the University who became eligible for a degree in any Faculty shall be entitled to have his name entered and retained subject to the following provisions :—

Statute.  
Register of  
Graduates.

He shall apply in the prescribed form \*to the Registrar and pay a consolidated fee of rupees five, which will entitle him to have his name entered and retained in the Register for life. A graduate who before 29th March 1927, had registered his name for a term shall, on payment of such amount as will bring up his total payment to rupees five, be registered for life.

(1) Fee for  
registration.

(2) The Register of Graduates shall be revised and corrected only on the first day of October of each year. Applications for revision or correction as prescribed above shall reach the Registrar not later than the fifteenth day of September preceding.

(2) Annual  
revision.

A graduate who gets himself registered 60 days before the date of poll shall also be eligible to participate in the elections. A supplementary list of such graduates shall be supplied to any graduate who makes a request for it in writing.

(3) Any graduate may inspect the Register of Graduates during office hours on application to the Registrar and may on payment of rupees two have a copy of it sent to him.

(3) Supply of  
copy of Register  
of Graduates.

---

\* *Vide* Appendix (page 157)

(ii) REGISTER OF HEADMASTERS OF  
RECOGNIZED HIGH SCHOOLS.

11. The Syndicate shall maintain a Register showing the names and addresses of all Headmasters of complete High Schools recognized by the Local Government.
- Statute.  
Register of  
Headmasters.

(iii) REGISTER OF DONORS.

12. The Syndicate shall maintain a Register showing the names and addresses of every Association making a donation to the University of not less than Rs. 25,000 and of every person making a donation of not less than Rs. 10,000 but not amounting to Rs. 25,000 or more.
- Statute.  
Register of  
Donors.

(b) CONDUCT OF ELECTIONS.

13. The Vice-Chancellor may direct the Registrar to do all things necessary for the conduct of all elections conducted by the University.
- Statute.  
Registrar to  
conduct election.

14. If any vacancy occurs, or is about to occur by efflux of time, among the members of any University authority which has to be filled up by an election conducted by the University, a notification of the fact shall be published in the Gazette.
- Statute.  
Notification of  
the vacancy.

15. In all elections under the Act, the method of postal voting, with the option to deposit the envelopes in a ballot box on the day of the poll, shall be adopted.
- Statute.  
Postal voting  
for all elections.

16. Where persons holding office as Principals of Colleges. Teachers in Colleges or Headmasters of High Schools, are entitled to take part in an election, the persons for the time being acting as such Principals, Teachers or Headmasters and performing the duties of each such office shall have all the rights and powers vested in them by the Act and by these Laws.
- Statute.  
Eligibility of  
acting persons  
to take part  
in elections.

‘Teachers’ of Colleges means persons giving instruction in Colleges. If any question arises whether any person is a teacher, or any class of persons are teachers, it

shall be decided by the Syndicate. 'Headmasters of High Schools' means Headmasters of complete High Schools within the territorial jurisdiction of the University recognized by the Local Government.

17. Each elector shall be at liberty to nominate a qualified person to fill the vacancy. Every nomination shall be in the prescribed form and shall be made by an elector in writing and shall be seconded in writing by another elector. Every such nomination shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the nominee agreeing to serve on the authority, if elected, and declaring that he is not already a member of the authority to which he seeks election, or if he is already a member, that his term of office as such would expire before the membership for which he is seeking election takes effect, and the nomination paper must reach the Registrar within the date and hour fixed which shall be, in the case of the election of members of the Senate by Registered Graduates, not later than fourteen clear days, and, in the case of all other elections, not later than ten clear days after the publication of the notification in the Gazette.

Subject to the proviso hereunder, no person who is a member of an authority through a particular electorate shall be eligible for election to the same authority through another electorate without his having previously resigned his membership.

It shall be competent, however, in the case of an anticipatory vacancy, for a person who is already a member of the authority elected by a particular electorate to stand as a candidate in such anticipatory vacancy, provided the date of membership in that vacancy shall be posterior to the date on which he ceases to be a member of that authority.

18. (1) All nomination papers shall be scrutinised by the Returning Officer or other Officer authorized by him on this behalf on the date and hour and at the place appointed and notified in the notice of vacancy. Candidates and a representative of each candidate appointed in writing by him may be present at the scrutiny. A list of candidates whose nomination papers have been declared valid shall be published by

Statute.  
Scrutiny of  
nomination  
papers.

affixing the same on the notice board in the office of the Returning Officer on the same day, and a copy of the same shall be forwarded to each of the candidates nominated for election.

(2) Any candidate may withdraw his candidature by notice in writing subscribed by him and delivered to the Returning Officer or other person authorized by him, not later than three o'clock in the afternoon of the day fixed for withdrawal, which shall be five clear days after the last date for the receipt of nominations. A candidate who has withdrawn his candidature shall not be allowed to cancel the withdrawal or to be re-nominated as a candidate for the same election.

(3) The Returning Officer or other person authorized by him shall publish on the same day, after the time for withdrawal of nominations has lapsed, a final list of candidates validly nominated.

(4) If the number of candidates nominated is equal to the number of vacancies to be filled, and subject to the stipulation that the candidate or candidates express in writing the desire not to withdraw the candidature at or before the time of scrutiny of the nominations, the Returning Officer may declare, on the last day and hour fixed for scrutiny of nominations, such candidates duly elected.

(5) If the number of candidates who are validly nominated and who have not withdrawn their candidature in the manner and within the time specified, does not exceed the number of vacancies to be filled, all such candidates shall be declared to be duly elected.

(6) If the number of such candidates is less than the number of vacancies, all such candidates, if any, shall be declared to be elected, and the constituency shall be called upon to elect a person or persons, as the case may be, to fill the remaining vacancies.

(7) If the number of such candidates exceeds the number of vacancies to be filled, the election shall be proceeded with in the manner prescribed in the following Statutes.

19. The Registrar shall forward to each elector through the post a numbered declaration paper, a ballot paper on which the names of the candidates with their addresses shall be arranged in alphabetical order and which shall bear on it the Registrar's initials and the date of posting, a ballot paper cover, and an envelope addressed to the Registrar, together with a letter of intimation stating the number of vacancies, the date and hours fixed for the poll, and the day and the hour fixed for the scrutiny and counting of votes. The papers shall be forwarded to the address entered against the name of the elector in the electoral roll or, if the elector has since the publication or preparation of the roll changed his address and intimated the fact in writing to the Registrar not later than fourteen days before the date fixed for the despatch of ballot papers, to the address so given.

Statute.  
Despatch of  
ballot paper.

The date fixed for the poll shall be, for the election of members of the Senate by Registered Graduates, not less than fourteen clear days, and for all other elections, not less than ten clear days, after the date of the posting of the ballot paper.

20. The elector shall, after filling up the declaration paper and the ballot paper in accordance with the directions given in the letter of intimation, enclose the ballot paper in the ballot paper cover and stick it and enclose the cover and the declaration paper in the envelope addressed to the Registrar and send the envelope by registered post so as to reach the Registrar not later than the day and the latest hour fixed for the poll ;

Statute.  
Voting.

Provided that, at his option, the elector, may, either in person or by an agent, deposit the envelope addressed to the Registrar in the ballot box on the day and during the hours fixed for the poll.

21. If an elector is incapacitated from blindness or other physical cause from voting in the manner prescribed, it shall be competent for him to record his vote by the hand of any of the persons enumerated below and such person shall, on the declaration paper, certify the incapacity and attest the fact of his having been requested by

Statute.  
Recording  
of votes  
of electors  
physically  
incapacitated.

the elector to mark the ballot paper for him and of its having been so marked by him in the presence of the elector.

The following persons are empowered to attest votes of incapacitated electors :—

Magistrates (as defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure),  
 Judges of and above the rank of District Munsifs,  
 District Registrars,  
 Sub-Registrars,  
 District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools,  
 Deputy Inspectors of Schools, and Sub-Assistant Inspectresses of Schools,  
 Principals of Constituent and Affiliated Colleges,  
 Headmasters of recognized High Schools,  
 Members of the Senate or of the Academic Council,  
 and  
 Holders of titles conferred by the Government.

22. An elector who has not received his ballot and other connected papers sent by post, or who has lost them, or whose papers, before their despatch back to the Registrar have been inadvertently spoilt, may transmit a declaration to that effect signed by himself and require the Registrar to send him new papers in place of those not received, lost or spoilt; and if the papers have been spoilt, the spoilt papers shall be returned to the Registrar who shall cancel them on receipt. In every case when new papers are issued, a mark shall be placed against the number of the elector's name in the Register (electoral roll) to denote that new papers have been issued in place of those not received, lost or spoilt.

23. On the day and at the hour appointed for the scrutiny and counting of votes, the envelopes received from the electors by the Registrar, except those which have not *either* been sent by registered post so as to reach the Registrar not later than the day and the

latest hour fixed for the poll or deposited in the ballot box provided on the day and during the hours fixed for the poll, shall be arranged and counted. They shall then be opened and the declaration papers and the ballot paper covers examined.

A ballot paper cover shall be rejected if—

(i) the envelope contains no declaration paper outside the ballot paper cover ; or

Ballot paper  
cover—when  
rejected.

(ii) the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Registrar ; or

(iii) the declaration or attestation is not in accordance with the rules ; or

(iv) the ballot paper is placed outside the ballot paper cover ; or

(v) more than one declaration paper or cover containing ballot paper have been enclosed in one and the same envelope.

In each case of rejection, the word 'rejected' shall be endorsed on the ballot paper cover or the declaration paper.

24. No person shall be present at the scrutiny and counting of votes except the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and such persons as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint to assist the Registrar, the candidates and not more than two representatives of each candidate appointed in writing by him.

Statute.  
Persons who  
may be present  
at scrutiny of  
votes.

(i) *Elections without Proportional Representation.*

Statute.  
Elections with-  
out proportional  
representation.

25. In the elections enumerated below, the procedure prescribed in the preceding Statutes and Statutes 26 and 27 below shall be followed.

(1) Election of twenty members to the Senate by the Academic Council.

(2) Election of four members to the Senate by the members of the Madras Legislative Council and of eight members to the Senate by the members of the Madras Legislative Assembly.

- (3) Election of five members to the Senate by the Principals of Affiliated Second Grade Colleges from among themselves.
- (4) Election of three members to the Senate by the Headmasters of recognized High Schools from among themselves.
- (5) Election of eight members to the Syndicate by the Senate from among its members.
- (6) Election of six members to the Syndicate by the Academic Council from among its own members.
- (7) Election of six members to the Academic Council by the Principals of Affiliated Second Grade Colleges from among themselves.
- (8) Election of five members to the Academic Council by the Senate.
- (9) Election of three members to the Academic Council by the Headmasters of recognized High Schools.

26. The ballot paper covers, other than those rejected under Statute 23, shall be opened and the ballot papers taken out and mixed together. The ballot papers shall then be scrutinised and the valid votes counted.

A ballot paper shall be invalid if—

- Statute. (a) it does not bear the Registrar's  
Ballot papers initials; or  
when invalid.
- (b) a voter signs his name or writes any word, or makes any mark on it, by which it becomes recognizable; or
  - (c) no vote is recorded thereon; or
  - (d) the number of votes recorded thereon exceeds the number of vacancies to be filled; or
  - (e) it is void for uncertainty;

Provided that where more than one vote can be given on the same ballot paper, if one of the marks is so placed as to render it doubtful to which candidate it is intended to apply, the vote concerned but not the whole ballot paper shall be invalid on that account.



27. The nominee or the nominees receiving the highest number of votes shall be declared to be duly elected. When two or more nominees receive an equal number of votes and they cannot all be declared elected, the final election shall be made by drawing lots.

Statute.  
Declaration of  
result.

(ii) *Election with Proportional Representation.*

28. The procedure prescribed in the following Statutes shall be followed only in the election of thirty members to the Senate by Registered Graduates.

29. All voters shall be entitled to vote. Each voter shall have only one vote.

Statute.  
Voting.

30. The ballot paper covers, other than those rejected under Statute 23, shall be opened and the ballot papers taken out and mixed together in the Vice-Chancellor's presence. The Vice-Chancellor shall then proceed to counting the votes, rejecting as invalid any ballot paper—

Statute.  
Invalid ballot  
papers.

(a) which does not bear the Registrar's initials; or

(b) on which a voter signs his name or writes any word, or makes any mark, by which it becomes recognizable; or

(c) on which the figure 1 is not marked; or

(d) on which the figure 1 is set opposite the names of more than one candidate; or

(e) on which the figure 1 and some other figure are set opposite the name of the same candidate; or

(f) which is void for uncertainty.

On every paper so rejected, the Vice-Chancellor shall endorse the word 'invalid' and such papers shall be kept in a separate bundle.

31. In the following Statutes—

Statute.  
Definition of  
terms.

(1) "continuing candidates" means candidates not elected or not excluded from the poll at any given time;

- (2) "exhausted papers" means ballot papers on which no further preference is recorded for a continuing candidate; provided that a paper shall also be deemed to be exhausted in any case in which—
- (a) the names of two or more candidates, whether continuing or not, are marked with the same figure and are next in order of preference, or
  - (b) the name of the candidate next in order of preference, whether continuing or not, is marked—
    - (i) by a figure not following consecutively after some other figure on the ballot paper, or
    - (ii) by two or more figures;
- (3) "first preference" means the figure 1 set opposite the name of any candidate; "second preference" similarly means the figure 2, "third preference" the figure 3, and so on;
- (4) "original votes" in regard to any candidate means the votes derived from ballot papers on which a first preference is recorded for such candidate;
- (5) "surplus" means the number by which the votes of any candidate, original and transferred, exceeds the quota as defined in Statute 34;
- (6) "transferred votes" in regard to any candidate means votes credited to such candidate, which are derived from ballot papers on which a second or subsequent preference is recorded for such candidate;
- (7) "unexhausted papers" means ballot papers on which a further preference is recorded for a continuing candidate.

**Statute.**  
Procedure for  
elections with  
proportional  
representation.

32. In carrying out the operations prescribed in the Statutes hereinafter contained,

- (i) all fractions shall be disregarded; and

- (ii) all preferences recorded for candidates already elected or excluded from the poll shall be ignored.

33. After the invalid ballot papers, if any, have been rejected, the remaining papers shall be divided into parcels according to the first preferences recorded for each candidate and the number of papers in each parcel noted.

Statute.  
Division into  
parcels according  
to first preferences.

34. The number of the papers in all the parcels shall then be added together and the total divided by a number exceeding by one the number of vacancies to be filled, and the result increased by one shall be the number sufficient to secure the return of a candidate (hereinafter called the quota).

Statute.  
Quota.

35. If at any time a number of candidates equal to the number of persons to be elected has obtained the quota, such candidates shall be treated as elected, and no further steps shall be taken.

Statute.

36. Any candidate, in whose parcel the number of votes on the first preferences being counted is equal to or greater than the quota, shall be deemed elected.

Statute.  
Candidate when  
elected.

37. (1) If the number of the papers in any such parcel is equal to the quota, the papers shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

Statute.  
Transfer of  
surplus papers.

(2) If the number of the papers in any such parcel is greater than the quota, the surplus shall be transferred to the continuing candidates indicated on the ballot papers as next in the order of the voters' preference, in the manner prescribed in the following Statute.

38. (a) If and whenever as the result of any operation prescribed by these Statutes a candidate has a surplus, that surplus shall be transferred in accordance with the provisions of this Statute.

Statute.  
Surplus how  
dealt with.

(b) If, in ascertaining the number of papers to be transferred from a sub-parcel, fractional parts are found to

exist and if, owing to the existence of such fractional parts, the number of papers to be transferred is less than the surplus, as many of these fractional parts taken in the order of their magnitude, beginning with the largest, as are necessary to make the total number of papers to be transferred equal to the surplus, shall be reckoned as the value of unity, and the remaining fractional parts shall be ignored. If two or more fractional parts are of equal magnitude, that fractional part shall be deemed to be the larger which arises from the larger sub-parcel, and if the sub-parcels in question are equal in size, preference shall be given to the candidate who obtained the larger number of original votes.

(c) If more than one candidate has a surplus, the largest surplus shall be dealt with first and the others in order of magnitude; provided that every surplus arising on the first count of votes shall be dealt with before those arising on the second count, and so on.

(d) Where two or more surpluses are equal, the Vice-Chancellor shall decide, as hereinafter provided in Statute 43, which shall be first dealt with.

(e) (i) If the surplus of any candidate to be transferred arises from original votes only, all the papers in the parcel belonging to the candidate whose surplus is to be transferred shall be examined and the unexhausted papers divided into sub-parcels according to the next preferences recorded thereon. A separate sub-parcel shall also be made of the exhausted papers.

(ii) The number of the papers in each sub-parcel and the total of all the unexhausted papers shall then be ascertained.

(iii) If the total number of the unexhausted papers is equal to or less than the surplus, all the sub-parcels shall be transferred to the continuing candidates.

(iv) If the total number of the unexhausted papers is greater than the surplus, there shall be transferred from each sub-parcel the number of papers which bears the same proportion to the number of papers in the sub-parcel as the surplus bears to the total number of unexhausted papers.

(f) If the surplus of any candidate to be transferred arises from transferred as well as original votes, all the papers in the sub-parcel last transferred to the candidate shall be re-examined, and the unexhausted papers divided into sub-parcels according to the next preference recorded thereon. The sub-parcels shall be dealt with in the same manner as is provided in the case of the sub-parcels referred to in clause (e).

(g) The papers transferred to each candidate shall be added in the form of a sub-parcel to the papers already belonging to such candidate.

(h) All papers in the parcel or sub-parcel of an elected candidate not transferred under this Statute shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

39. (1) If, after all the surpluses have been transferred as hereinbefore directed less than the number of candidates required has been elected, the candidate lowest on the poll shall be excluded from the poll and his unexhausted papers distributed among the continuing candidates according to the next preferences recorded thereon. Any exhausted papers shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

(2) The papers containing original votes of an excluded candidate shall first be transferred.

(3) The papers containing transferred votes of an excluded candidate shall then be transferred in the order of the transfer in which he obtained them.

(4) Each of such transfers shall be deemed to be a separate transfer.

(5) If the total of the votes of the two or more candidates lowest on the poll, together with any surplus votes not transferred, is less than the votes credited to the next highest candidate, those candidates may, in one operation, be excluded from the poll and their votes transferred in accordance with the directions given in clauses (1) to (4) above.

(6) The process directed by this Statute shall be repeated on the successive exclusions of the candidates lowest on the poll until the last vacancy is filled either by the election of a candidate with the quota, or as hereinafter provided.

40. If as a result of a transfer of papers under these Statutes the number of votes obtained by a candidate is equal to or greater than the quota, the transfer then proceeding shall be completed but no further papers shall be transferred to him.

Statute.

41. (1) If after the completion of any transfer under these Statutes the number of the votes of any candidate shall be equal to or greater than the quota, he shall be deemed elected.

Statute.

(2) If the number of the votes of any such candidate shall be equal to the quota, the whole of the papers on which such votes are recorded shall be set aside as finally dealt with.

Statute.

(3) If the number of the votes of any such candidate shall be greater than the quota his surplus shall thereupon be distributed in the manner herein before provided, before the exclusion of any other candidate.

Statute.  
Distribution of surplus.

42. (1) When the number of continuing candidates is reduced to the number of vacancies remaining unfilled, the continuing candidates shall be deemed elected.

Statute.

(2) When only one vacancy remains unfilled and the number of the votes of some one continuing candidate exceeds the total of all the votes of the other continuing candidates, together with any surplus not transferred, that candidate shall be deemed elected.

Statute.

(3) When only one vacancy remains unfilled and there are only two continuing candidates, and those two candidates have each the same number of votes and no surplus remains capable of transfer, one candidate shall be excluded under the next succeeding Statute, and the other deemed elected.

**Statute.**  
**Equal surpluses.**  
**Two or more**  
**candidates**  
**lowest on poll.**

43. If when there is more than one surplus to be distributed, two or more surpluses are equal or if at any time it becomes necessary to exclude a candidate and two or more candidates have the same number of votes and are lowest on the poll, regard shall be had to the original votes of each candidate, and the candidate for whom fewest original votes are recorded shall have his surplus first distributed, or shall be first excluded, as the case may be. If the number of their original votes is the same, the Vice-Chancellor shall decide by lot which candidate shall have his surplus distributed or be excluded.

**Statute.**  
**Recounting of**  
**ballot papers.**

44. Any candidate or his agent may, at any time during the counting of the votes, either before the commencement or after the completion of any transfer of votes (whether surplus or otherwise), request the Vice-Chancellor to re-examine and recount the papers of all candidates or of any candidate (not being papers set aside at any previous transfer as finally dealt with), and the Vice-Chancellor shall forthwith re-examine and recount the same accordingly. The Vice-Chancellor may also at his discretion recount votes, either once or more often, in any case in which he is not satisfied as to the accuracy of any previous count, provided that nothing herein shall make it obligatory on the Vice-Chancellor to recount the same votes more than once.

**Statute.**  
**Declaration of**  
**results.**

45. The Vice-Chancellor shall then declare the names of the candidates who have been duly elected.

46. The Registrar shall prepare a form showing—

**Statute.**  
**Election Return.**

- (1) the number of voters who voted,
- (2) the number of ballot papers rejected,
  - (a) as being received too late,
  - (b) for being sent by ordinary post or in other than the prescribed ways,
  - (c) for irregularities connected with the declaration,
  - (d) as invalid.

# UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

## REGISTER OF GRADUATES.

### *Form of Application for Registration.*

Name (as entered in the Diploma). Change of name, if any, recognized by the University should also be entered with the number and date of the communication permitting the change	(Name should be entered here as in the Diploma.)		
Father's name			
Race (nation, tribe, etc.)		Religion	
Year or Years at which the applicant qualified for the Degree or Degrees	Name of the Degree	Year	Optional Group or Branch (Subject) B. A. taken in B.Sc. (Pass) or Honours Degree Examination
Year or Years of Convocation at which the Degree or Degrees were taken	Name of the Degree	Date of Convocation	College from which the candidate last studied and appeared for the Degree Examinations
Present occupation			
Address to which communications are to be sent			
Whether Treasury or Bank receipt for Rs. 5 towards the registration fee has been attached		Name of the Treasury or Bank where the amount was paid and the date of payment	

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_



# Forms prescribed under Statute 1 of Chapter XIX for all Elections.

## 1

### UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

#### NOMINATION PAPER FOR ALL ELECTIONS.

Election for which the.....  
candidate is nomi-  
nated.

Name of the candidate.....

Address of the candi-.....  
date.

Number of the candi-.....  
date in the electoral  
roll, if any.

---

Name of the proposer.....

Number of the pro-.....  
poser in the elec-  
toral roll, if any.

Signature of the.....  
proposer.

*Date*.....

---

Name of the seconder.....

Number of the.....  
 seconder in the.....  
 electoral roll, if.....  
 any.

Signature of the.....  
 seconder.

Date.....

---

*Consent of the Candidate.*

I hereby declare that

I am not a member of the above authority  
my term of office as member of the above authority  
to which I seek election.....  
to which I seek election would expire before the  
.....  
membership for which I am seeking election takes  
.....  
effect

and I agree to serve on the.....if elected.

Signature of the Candidate.....

Date.....

---

**2**

**UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.**

**DECLARATION PAPER.**

**(For all Elections.)**

(Election to  
 the.....  
 by the.....)

Serial No..

**Elector's name**

**and number in the electoral roll, if any.**

**ELECTOR'S DECLARATION.**

I (Name in full and designation)  
 declare that I am a Registered Graduate (or an elector  
 for the above election to the..... by the.....) of the  
 University and have signed no other ballot paper at this  
 election.

Date

*Signature*

Station

Address

**3****UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.****Election to the Senate by Registered Graduates.****BALLOT PAPER.****Face of ballot paper.**

Name of candidate and address.	Mark order of preference in spaces below.

(Please see instruction on the back).

**Back of ballot paper.****DIRECTIONS FOR THE GUIDANCE OF THE VOTER.**

Vote by placing the figure 1 in the space opposite the  
 name of the candidate for whom you vote. You may also  
 place the figure 2 in the space opposite the name of the  
 candidate who is your second choice, and the figure 3 in  
 the space opposite the name of the candidate who is your  
 third choice, and so on. Crosses or other marks must not  
 be used.

A ballot paper will be invalid—

- (a) which does not bear the Registrar's initials ; or
- (b) on which a voter signs his name or writes any word or makes any mark by which it becomes recognizable : or
- (c) on which the figure 1 is not marked ; or
- (d) on which the figure 1 is set opposite the names of more than one candidate ; or
- (e) on which the figure 1 and some other figure are set opposite the name of the same candidate,
- (f) which is void for uncertainty.

## 4

# UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

(Ballot paper for all Elections other than the  
Election by Registered Graduates).

Election of.....

### BALLOT PAPER.

Face of ballot paper.

Name of candidate and address.	Mark showing the voter's choice.

(Please see instruction on the back).

Back of ballot paper.

- (1) The number of vacancies to be filled is.....
- (2) Place a cross mark thus × against the name of the candidate (or each of the candidates) for whom you wish to vote.

(3) A ballot paper will be invalid—

- (a) which does not bear the Registrar's initials; or
- (b) on which a voter signs his name or writes any word or makes any mark by which it becomes recognizable; or
- (c) on which no vote is recorded; or
- (d) on which more votes are recorded than the number of vacancies to be filled; or
- (e) if it is void for uncertainty.

## 5

# UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

**Elections to the Senate by Registered Graduates.**

## LETTER OF INTIMATION.

Sir/Madam,

1. The persons whose names are printed on the ballot paper sent herewith have been nominated as candidates for election to the Senate. Should you desire to vote at this election, I have to request that you will—

- (a) fill up and sign the declaration paper;
- (b) mark your vote, in the column provided for the purpose in the ballot paper, as directed on the ballot paper;
- (c) enclose the ballot paper in the smaller cover and stick it; and
- (d) put the smaller cover and the declaration paper in the envelope addressed to me and return the same to me *either* by registered post so as to reach me not later than.....p.m. on.....the.....day of.....19, *or* deposit, *or* cause to be deposited, the envelope addressed to me in the ballot box provided for the purpose at the Office of the Registrar between.....a.m. and.....p.m. and on the same day.

*Note:—*Every elector should send his or her cover containing election papers *individually* by Registered Post if it cannot be deposited in the Ballot Box on the above date.

---

**2. Ballot papers will be rejected—**

- (1) if the envelope enclosing the ballot paper cover and the declaration paper is not *either* (i) sent by registered post and received not later than the hour fixed for the closing of the poll or (ii) deposited in the ballot box at the Office of the Registrar on the date and between the hours fixed ;
- (2) if the outer envelope contains no declaration paper outside the smaller cover ;
- (3) if the ballot paper is not enclosed in the smaller cover ;
- (4) if the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Registrar to the voter ;
- (5) if more than one declaration paper or cover containing ballot paper have been enclosed in one and the same envelope ;
- (6) if the declaration or attestation is not in order ;
- (7) if the ballot paper is invalid.

**3. A ballot paper will be invalid—**

- (1) which does not bear the Registrar's initials ; or
- (2) on which a voter signs his name or writes any word or makes any mark by which it becomes recognizable ; or
- (3) on which the figure 1 is not marked ; or
- (4) on which the figure 1 is set opposite the names of more than one candidate ; or
- (5) on which the figure 1 and some other figure are set opposite the name of the same candidate ; or
- (6) which is void for uncertainty.

4. Declaration papers need not be attested, but, in the case of a voter who is incapacitated from blindness or other physical cause from voting in the manner prescribed, it shall be competent for him to record his vote by the hand of any of the following persons :—

Magistrates (as defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure); Judges of and above the rank of District Munsifs; District Registrars; Sub-Registrars; District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools; Deputy Inspectors of Schools and Sub-Assistant Inspectresses of Schools; Principals of Constituent and Affiliated Colleges; Headmasters of recognized High Schools; Members of the Senate or the Academic Council; and Holders of Titles conferred by the Government.

Such person shall, on the declaration paper, certify the incapacity and attest the fact of his having been requested by the voter to mark the ballot paper for him and of its having been so marked by him in the presence of the voter.

If a voter inadvertently spoils a ballot paper, he can return it to the Registrar, who will, if satisfied of such inadvertence, issue to him another paper.

The scrutiny and counting of votes will begin on.....

No person shall be present at the scrutiny except the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and such persons as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint to assist the Registrar, the candidates and not more than two representatives of each candidate appointed in writing by him.

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS,

DATED.....

*Registrar.*

---

## 6

## UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS.

All elections other than the Election by  
Registered Graduates.

## LETTER OF INTIMATION.

Sir/Madam,

I. The persons whose names are printed on the ballot paper sent herewith have been nominated as candidates for election to the.....Should you desire to vote at this election, I have to request that you will—

- (a) fill up and sign the declaration paper ;
- (b) mark your vote, in the column provided for the purpose in the ballot paper, as directed on the ballot paper ;
- (c) enclose the ballot paper in the smaller cover and stick it ; and
- (d) put the smaller cover and the declaration paper in the envelope addressed to me and return the same to me *either* by registered post so as to reach me not later than.....p.m., on.....the.....day of.....19 , or deposit, or cause to be deposited, the envelope addressed to me in the ballot box provided for the purpose at the office of the Registrar.....between .....a.m. and.....p.m. and on the same day.

Note:—Every elector should send his or her cover containing election papers individually by Registered Post if it cannot be deposited in the Ballot Box on the above date.

2. Ballot papers will be rejected—

- (1) if the envelope enclosing the ballot paper cover and the declaration paper is not *either* (i) sent by *registered* post and received not later than the hour fixed for the closing of the poll or (ii) deposited in the ballot box on the date and between the hours fixed ;
- (2) if the outer envelope contains no declaration paper outside the smaller cover ;



- (3) if the ballot paper is not enclosed in the smaller cover ;
- (4) if the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Registrar to the voter ;
- (5) if more than one declaration paper or cover containing ballot paper have been enclosed in one and the same envelope ;
- (6) if the declaration or attestation is not in order ;
- (7) if the ballot paper is invalid.

**3. A ballot paper will be invalid—**

- (a) which does not bear the Registrar's initials ; or
- (b) on which a voter signs his name or writes any word or makes any mark by which it becomes recognizable ; or
- (c) on which no vote is recorded ; or
- (d) on which more votes are recorded than the number of vacancies to be filled ; or
- (e) if it is void for uncertainty.

4. Declaration papers need not be attested, but in the case of a voter who is incapacitated from blindness or other physical cause from voting in the manner prescribed, it shall be competent for him to record his vote by the hand of any of the following persons—

Magistrates (as defined in the Code of Criminal Procedure); Judges of and above the rank of District Munsifs; District Registrars; Sub-Registrars; District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools; Deputy Inspectors of Schools and Sub-Assistant Inspectresses of Schools; Principals of Constituent and Affiliated Colleges, Headmasters of recognized High Schools; Members of the Senate or the Academic Council; and Holders of Titles conferred by the Government.

Such person shall, on the declaration paper, certify the incapacity and attest the fact of his having been requested by the voter to mark the ballot paper for him and of its having been so marked by him in the presence of the voter.

If a voter inadvertently spoils a ballot paper, he can return it to the Registrar, who will, if satisfied of such inadvertence, issue to him another paper.

The scrutiny and counting of votes will begin on.....

No person shall be present at the scrutiny except the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar and such persons as the Vice-Chancellor may appoint to assist the Registrar, the candidates and not more than two representatives of each candidate appointed in writing by him.

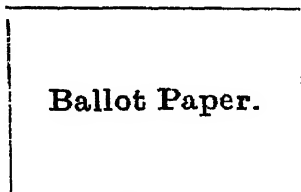
UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS,

DATED.....

*Registrar.*

7

Face of Ballot Paper cover.



8

For all Elections.  
FACE OF ENVELOPE.

Election to the

*(By Registered Post)*

.....

Poll on.....

To

The REGISTRAR,  
THE UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS,  
University Buildings,  
Triplicane P.O.,  
Madras.

No.....

## CHAPTER XX.

## HONORARY DEGREES.

## (STATUTES.)

1. The Senate may, on the recommendation of not less than two-thirds of the members of the Syndicate, confer any of the following honorary degrees upon a person on the ground that he is, by reason of eminent position and attainments or by virtue of his contribution to learning or eminent services to the cause of education, a fit and proper person to receive such degree :

Doctor of Laws (LL.D.)

Doctor of Literature (D. Litt.)

Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)

2. Honorary Degrees shall be conferred only at a Convocation, and may be taken in person or *in absentia*.

3. The presentation of persons at the Convocation on whom Honorary Degrees are to be conferred shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor or in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor by a person nominated by the Syndicate.

— — —

## CHAPTER XXI.

## CONVOCATIONS FOR CONFERRING DEGREES.

1. Convocations, for the purpose of conferring degrees shall ordinarily be held twice every year. Statute. in the months of February and August. Convocations. and at such other times as the Chancellor shall direct.

2. Candidates for degrees must submit to the Registrar their applications for admission to their several degrees in the prescribed forms with the prescribed fee on or before 15th of January and 15th of July Statute. Date of application. respectively for the Convocations to be held in February and August. No person shall be admitted to a Convocation who has not thus sent in his application to the Registrar.

3. Any person, who having sent in his name to the Registrar as a candidate for a degree at a Convocation, fails to appear on that occasion shall, when next he applies for his degree, pay again the prescribed fee of Rs. 3.

**Statute.** Degree "in absentia."  
 4. A candidate for a degree may on payment of a fee of ten Rupees, be admitted *in absentia* to that degree.

5. No candidate who has already proceeded to a Degree and has been awarded his Diploma shall be admitted to the same Degree, a second time at a Convocation, notwithstanding that he may have qualified in an additional group or branch or in an additional language.

**Statute.** Admission to Convocation a second time for the same Degree.  
 6. The Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties, and members of the Senate shall wear the academic robes prescribed and assemble in the Syndicate room at the appointed hour.

In the absence of the Chancellor, the Pro-Chancellor shall preside; in his absence also the Vice-Chancellor shall preside; in their absence another member of the Senate nominated by the Chancellor shall preside.

**Statute.** Graces of the Senate.  
 7. The graces of the Senate on behalf of the candidates for admission to the several degrees will be supplicated in the following order:—

*Law*—by the President of the Faculty of Law.

*Medicine*—by the President of the Faculty of Medicine.

*Engineering*—by the President of the Faculty of Engineering.

*Science*—by the President of the Faculty of Science.

*Agriculture*—by the President of the Faculty of Agriculture.

*Veterinary Science*—by the President of the Faculty of Veterinary Science.

*Technology*—by the President of the Faculty of Technology.

*Commerce*—by the President of the Faculty of Commerce.

*Teaching*—by the President of the Faculty of Teaching.

*Arts*—by the President of the Faculty of Arts.

*Oriental Learning*—by the President of the Faculty of Oriental Learning.

*Fine Arts*—by the President of the Faculty of Fine Arts.

Statute.  
Form of Grace.                      8. The formula to be used for each grace shall *mutatis mutandis* be as follows :—

.....Chancellor, I move that a grace of the Senate be passed that those persons whom the Syndicate on the reports of the Examiners has certified to be qualified for the degree of.... ..be admitted to that degree.

Statute,  
Passing of  
Grace.                      9. Whereupon the Chancellor shall put the question '*Doth it please you that this grace be passed?*' and the Senate assenting, the Chancellor shall say '*This grace is passed.*'

Statute.  
Procession.                      10. When all the graces have been passed, the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate shall proceed in procession to the hall in which the degrees are to be conferred.

Statute.  
Arrangement  
of seats.                      11. The hall shall be so arranged that the Chancellor's chair may be somewhat in advance ; the chairs assigned to the Pro-Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties, and members of the Senate being so arranged as to leave full space for the presentation

of the candidates. Special seats shall be provided in the hall for the members of the Academic Council.

**Statute.** 12. The candidates shall wear the  
**Seating of** gowns and hoods pertaining to their  
**candidates.** respective degrees, and shall be arranged  
 opposite to the Chancellor.

13. On the procession entering the hall, the candidates shall rise and remain standing until the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate have taken their seats.

**Statute.** 14. The Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor,  
**Procedure.** Presidents of the Faculties and members  
 of the Senate having taken their places,  
 the Chancellor shall say :

This Convocation of the University of Madras has been called to confer degrees upon (persons on whom the Senate has decided to confer honorary degrees) the candidates who, in the examinations recently held for the purpose have been certified to be worthy of the same. Let the candidates stand forward.

**Statute.** 15. Then, the candidates standing,  
**Questions.** the Chancellor shall put to them the  
 following questions:—

*Question.—Do you sincerely promise and declare that, if admitted to the degrees for which you are severally candidates, and for which you have been recommended, you will in your daily life and conversation conduct yourselves as become members of this University?*

*Answer.—I do promise.*

*Question.—Do you promise that to the utmost of your opportunity and ability you will support and promote the cause of morality and sound learning?*

*Answer.—I do promise.*

*Question.—Do you promise that you will, as far as in you lies, uphold and advance social order and the well-being of your fellow men?*

*Answer.—I do promise.*

In the case of candidates for professional degrees, the following addition shall be made :—

*Question.—Do you promise that you will faithfully and carefully fulfil the duties of the legal, medical, engineering, agricultural, veterinary, technological, commercial and teaching professions, that you will, on all occasions, maintain their purity and reputation, and that you will never deviate from the straight path of their honourable exercise by making your knowledge subservient to unworthy ends ?*

*Answer.—I do promise.*

16. Then the Chancellor shall say :

*Let the candidates be now presented.*

17. Then the candidate shall be presented to the

Statute.

Presentation of  
degrees.

Chancellor by the heads of their respective colleges being members of the Senate or by other members of the Senate, the candidates having first received their

diplomas from the Registrar.

18. When all the candidates for the same degree have

Statute.

Admission to  
degrees.

been presented, the Chancellor shall say to the candidates, who shall remain standing.

By virtue of the authority vested in me as Chancellor  
Pro-Chancellor  
Vice-Chancellor

of the University of Madras, I admit you to the degree of.....in this University, and in token thereof you have been presented with these diplomas, and I authorize you to wear the Robes ordained, as the insignia of your degree.

19. When all the candidates have been presented, the

Statute.

Record of  
degrees.

Registrar shall lay the record of the degrees that have been conferred, before the Chancellor, who shall sign the same.

20. Then an address may be made to the candidates

Statute.

Address.

by a member of the Senate or a member of the Academic Council or any other worthy person appointed by the Chancellor, exhorting the candidates to conduct themselves

suitably unto the position to which by the degrees conferred upon them, they have attained.

21. The address being ended, or if there is no address, after the record has been signed, the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate shall rise up and the Chancellor shall say :
- Statute.  
Dissolution of  
Convocation.

*I dissolve this Convocation.*

22. Then the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Presidents of the Faculties and members of the Senate shall retire in procession to the Syndicate room, the graduates standing.
- Statute.  
Procession.

23. Nothing in the foregoing Statutes, except Statutes 6, 10, 11, 12, 14, 18, 19, 21 and 22 of this Chapter, in so far as they are applicable, shall apply in the case of Honorary Degrees.
- Statute.  
Procedure for  
Honorary  
Degrees.

## CHAPTER XXII.

### ACADEMIC ROBES.

The academic robes for the Chancellor, Pro-Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Members of the Senate and Academic Council, the Registrar and the candidates for the degrees shall be as prescribed below :—

#### CHANCELLOR.

1. A purple teray velvet gown, made like an Oxford Proctor's dress gown, with two-inch gold lace down the fronts and round the bottom of the sleeves outside.
- Statute

A black velvet academic cap, bound round with gold lace and gold tassel, nine inches long.



## PRO-CHANCELLOR.

Statute. 2. A purple gown of silk or stuff same shape as the Chancellor's and trimmed in the same way.

A cap like the Chancellor's or a turban.

## VICE-CHANCELLOR.

Statute. 3. A purple gown of silk or stuff same shape as the Chancellor's and trimmed in the same way, but with silver lace.

A cap ilke the Chancellor's, but with silver lace and tassel, or a turban.

## REGISTRAR.

Statute. 4. A black laced gown of silk or stuff.

A black cloth academic cap or a turban.

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE AND THE  
ACADEMIC COUNCIL.

Statute. 5. A black gown of silk or stuff and a scarf of scarlet silk or stuff four inches wide, with a fringe of the same colour, three inches deep;

or the gown and hood prescribed for the University degree taken.

A black velvet academic cap, or either a white, red or black turban, which may have a gold border.

## GRADUATES.

Statute. 6. Candidates who wear Indian costume shall wear a white dhoti or trousers, a dark coloured coat with a closed collar buttoned up to the neck and either a white, red or black turban, which may have a gold border, or a fez.

All those who wear European costume shall be clothed in dark coloured material and a stiff collar and a tie, and

shall wear either a black cloth Academic Cap (if the hair is cut and dressed in European style), or a white, red or black turban, which may have a gold border, or a fez.

The above shall not apply to women candidates.

**BACHELOR OF ARTS (PASS OR HONOURS).**

Statute.                      7. A gown made of black stuff, cut like the Cambridge B.A. gown.

A hood made of black silk or stuff edged with crimson silk.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (PASS).**

Statute.                      8. A gown made of black stuff, cut like the Cambridge B.A. gown.

A hood made of black silk or stuff edged with white silk.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (HONOURS).**

Statute.                      9. A gown made of black stuff, cut like the Cambridge B.A. gown.

A hood made of black silk or stuff lined with white silk or stuff.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN AGRICULTURE.**

Statute.                      10. A gown similar to that of the B.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, edged with green.

**BACHELOR OF VETERINARY SCIENCE.**

Statute.                      11. A gown similar to that of the B.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, edged with maroon.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN TECHNOLOGY.**

Statute.                      12. A gown made of black stuff, cut like the Cambridge B.A. gown.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, lined with silver-grey coloured silk.

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE.

Statute. 13. A gown similar to that of the B.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, edged with orange silk or stuff.

MASTER OF ARTS.

Statute. 14. A gown made of black silk or stuff, cut like the Cambridge M.A. gown.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, lined with crimson silk or stuff.

MASTER OF LETTERS.

Statute. 15. A gown made of black silk or stuff, cut like the Cambridge M.A. gown.

A hood made of crimson silk,

MASTER OF SCIENCE.

Statute. 16. A gown made of black silk or stuff, cut like the Cambridge M.A. gown.

A hood made of white silk.

DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY.

Statute. 17. A gown made of white silk or stuff cut like the Cambridge M.A. gown.

A hood made of white silk or stuff, lined with scarlet silk or stuff.

BACHELOR OF LAWS.

Statute. 18. A gown similar to that for the B.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, lined with purple silk or stuff.

MASTER OF LAWS.

Statute. 19. A gown similar to that for the M.A. degree.

A hood made of purple silk.

LICENTIATE IN MEDICINE AND SURGERY.

Statute. 20. A gown similar to that for the B.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, edged with light-blue silk or stuff.

**BACHELOR OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY.**

Statute. 21. A gown similar to that for the  
B.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, lined with light-blue silk or stuff.

**DOCTOR OF MEDICINE OR MASTER OF SURGERY.**

Statute. 22. A gown similar to that for the  
M.A. degree.

A hood made of light-blue silk.

**BACHELOR OF SANITARY SCIENCE.**

Statute. 23. A gown similar to that for the  
B.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, edged with terracotta silk or stuff.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN PHARMACY.**

Statute. 24. A gown similar to that for the  
B.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, edged with navy blue silk or stuff.

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING.**

Statute. 25. A gown similar to that for the  
B.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff edged with crimson silk or stuff.

**BACHELOR OF ENGINEERING.**

Statute. 26. A gown similar to that for the  
B.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, lined with orange silk or stuff.

**BACHELOR OF TEACHING.**

Statute. 27. A gown pertaining to the B.A. or  
M.A. degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, lined with gold coloured silk or stuff.

## MASTER OF EDUCATION.

Statute. 28. A gown pertaining to the B.A. or M.A. Degree.

A hood made of gold coloured silk or stuff.

## DOCTOR IN ANY FACULTY OTHER THAN MEDICINE.

Statute. 29. A gown made of white silk or stuff with scarlet cloth facings.

A hood made of scarlet silk.

## BACHELOR OF ORIENTAL LEARNING.

Statute. 30. A gown similar to that for the B.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, edged with grey silk or stuff.

## BACHELOR OF ORIENTAL LEARNING (HONOURS).

Statute. 31. A gown similar to that for the B.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, lined with grey silk or stuff.

## MASTER OF ORIENTAL LEARNING.

Statute. 32. A gown similar to that for the M.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, lined with grey silk or stuff.

## BACHELOR OF MUSIC.

Statute. 33. A gown similar to that for the B.A. Degree.

A hood made of black silk or stuff, edged with dark-blue silk or stuff.

## HONORARY DEGREES.

Statute. 34. *Gown.*—A gown made of scarlet silk or stuff with facings of crimson silk for LL. D., gold yellow silk for D.Sc. or D. Litt,

**Hood.**—

For the LL.D. Degree—a hood made of scarlet silk or stuff lined with crimson silk.

For the D.Sc., Degree—a hood made of scarlet silk or stuff lined with gold yellow silk.

For the D.Litt. Degree—a hood made of scarlet silk or stuff lined with gold yellow silk.

**Head Dress.**—A Round Black Velvet cap with gold tassel, or a white turban which may have a gold border or a fez.

---

## CHAPTER XXIII.

### FINANCE.

**Act S. 44.**  
Funds of the  
University.

1. The University shall have a fund to which shall be credited—

(1) its income from fees, endowments and grants, if any, and

(2) any contribution by any Government.

**Statute and  
Act.**  
Maintenance of  
account and audit.

2. The accounts of the University shall be kept by the Registrar under the directions of the Syndicate and shall annually be submitted to such examination and audit as the Local Government may direct.

**Act S. 21.**  
Publication.

3. The accounts when audited shall be published by the Syndicate in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and copies thereof shall together with copies of the audit report be submitted to the Senate and the Local Government.

**Act and  
Statute.**  
Estimates.

4. The Syndicate shall annually prepare before the 1st February the financial estimate for the ensuing year.

5. The annual accounts and the financial estimates shall be considered by the Senate at its annual meeting and the Senate may pass resolutions with reference thereto and communicate the same to the Syndicate which shall take action in accordance therewith.

6. The Syndicate may incur expenditure outside or in excess of the budget allotments for the year as adopted by the Senate, but such expenditure shall be reported to the next meeting of the Senate for sanction. The Syndicate, however, shall have power to reappropriate from one detailed head to another in the same account provided that no recurring liability is involved. But no reappropriation may be made, without the sanction of the Senate, so as to increase the expenditure on an item, the provision for which has been specifically reduced by a vote of the Senate.

7. Subject to the powers conferred on the Syndicate by the Act and Laws of the University, no new scheme or project of any kind to be financed either in whole or in part by the Government or by the University for which there has not been previous budget provision sanctioned shall be undertaken by the Syndicate, without the prior approval of the Senate.

8. Unspent balances of budget allotments at the close of the financial year shall lapse and shall not be available for expenditure in a succeeding year except under the budget of that year.

9. The Syndicate may invest any moneys belonging to the University including any unapplied income in any of the securities described in Section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, with the power to vary such investments or to place on fixed deposit in any bank approved in this behalf by the Local Government, any portion of such moneys not required for current expenditure.

10. There shall be instituted for the benefit of the officers, teachers and servants of the University such pension or provident fund as the Senate may deem fit.

11. The Syndicate shall have power to write off the irrecoverable value or shortages of stock or irrecoverable loss of money occasioned by fraud or neglect of duty of

University Officers and servants, or otherwise, up to a total limit of Rs. 250 in a year. If in any year the amount to be written off exceeds Rs. 250, the entire amount to be written off shall require the sanction of the Senate.

---

## CHAPTER XXIV.

### CONDITIONS OF SERVICE OF THE ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE UNIVERSITY.

#### (*Ordinances*)

1. These Ordinances shall be applicable to all superior and inferior establishments of the University not regulated by separate Laws framed in accordance with the provisions of the Act and Statutes.

#### (*Definitions.*)

(i) *Inferior Service* includes all service in the following appointments:—Attenders, Peons, Head Gardener, Night-watchmen, Sweepers, Gardeners and Chokras and such other posts as may be declared as “Inferior Service.”

All other service is deemed to be “Superior Service”

(ii) *Permanent Post* means a post carrying a definite rate of pay sanctioned without limit of time and included in the cadre of sanctioned posts.

(iii) *Temporary Post* means a post carrying a definite rate of pay sanctioned for a limited time.

(iv) *Duty* includes service as a probationer or apprentice, provided that such service is followed by confirmation without a break.

(v) *Lien* means the title of a University servant to hold substantively, either immediately or on the termination of a period or periods of absence, a permanent post to which he has been appointed *substantively*.

vi) *Officiate*:—A University servant officiates in a post when he performs the duties of a post in which another holds



a lien. A person may, however, be appointed to officiate in a vacant post on which no other person holds a lien.

(vii) *Pay* means the amount drawn monthly by a University servant as the pay which has been sanctioned for the post held by him, substantively or in an officiating capacity and special pay and personal pay, if any.

(viii) *Special Pay* means an addition of the nature of pay to the emoluments of a post or of a University servant granted in consideration of the specially arduous nature of his duties or of a specific addition to the work or responsibility.

(ix) *Personal Pay* means additional pay granted to a University servant.

(a) to save him from a loss of substantive pay in respect of a permanent post due to a revision of pay or to any reduction of such substantive pay otherwise than as a disciplinary measure ;  
or

(b) in exceptional circumstances on other personal considerations.

(x) *Substantive Pay* means pay, as defined above, other than special pay or personal pay to which a University servant is entitled on account of a post to which he has been appointed substantively.

(xi) *Average Pay* means the average monthly pay earned during the twelve months immediately preceding the month in which the event occurs which necessitates the calculation of average pay.

*Note* :—According to the definition of “Average Pay” the average is to be taken of the monthly pay earned during the twelve complete months immediately preceding the months in which the leave is taken and for this purpose “the twelve months immediately preceding” shall be interpreted literally. Thus a University servant who has been on leave from 23rd March 1922 to 22nd July 1922 inclusive is granted leave from 4th February 1923, his average pay shall be calculated on the pay earned for the periods from 1st February 1922 to 22nd March 1922 and 23rd July 1922 to 31st January 1923.

(xii) *Presumptive pay of a post* when used with reference to any particular University servant, means the pay to which he would be entitled if he had held the post substantively and had been performing its duties ; but it does not include special pay unless the University servant performs or discharges the work or responsibility, in consideration of which the special pay was sanctioned.

(xiii) *Time Scale of Pay* means pay which subject to any conditions prescribed in these rules rises by periodical increments from a minimum to a maximum.

(xiv) *Leave Salary* means the monthly amount paid to a University servant on leave.

(xv) *Leave on average (or half or quarter average) pay* means leave on leave salary equal to average (or half or quarter average) pay.

(xvi) *Month* means a Calendar month. In calculating a period expressed in terms of months and days, completed calendar months, irrespective of the number of days in each, should first be calculated and the odd number of days calculated subsequently.

*Note :—*In calculating a period of 3 months and 20 days from 25th January 3 months shall be taken as ending on 24th April and the 20 days on 14th May. In the same way the period from 30th January to 2nd March shall be reckoned as one month and 2 days because one month from 30th January ends on 28 February.

### *General.*

2. The power of creating and abolishing appointments, temporary or permanent, in the superior and inferior establishments of the University, is vested in the Syndicate.

Whenever required, the Registrar may, with the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor, engage temporary clerks, for periods not exceeding 3 months, on a salary not exceeding Rs. 50/- per mensem.

3. Appointments to clerical posts shall ordinarily be made from amongst candidates whose age does not exceed twenty-five at the time of appointment. The Syndicate,

however, shall have power to grant exemption in special cases.

4. No person may be substantively appointed to a permanent post without a medical certificate of health from a Gazetted Medical Officer.

5. (a) Two or more University servants cannot be appointed substantively to the same permanent post at the same time.

(b) A University servant cannot be appointed substantively to a post in which another University servant holds a lien.

(c) A University servant when appointed substantively to any permanent post acquires a lien on that post and ceases to hold any lien previously acquired in any other post.

6. (a) A University servant shall not be transferred to a post carrying less pay than the pay of the post on which he holds a lien except on account of inefficiency or misconduct or at his own request.

(b) A University servant shall begin to draw the pay and allowances attached to his tenure of a post with effect from the date when he assumes the duties of the post, and shall cease to draw them as soon as he ceases to discharge these duties.

(c) If a University servant takes charge of a post in the afternoon he shall for purposes of calculation of pay and allowances, be regarded as having taken charge of it on the subsequent day.

7. Appointments to, promotions in, and suspension or dismissal from, the superior establishment shall be made by the Syndicate on the recommendation of its Establishment Committee. In the case of the inferior establishment, these shall be made by the Vice Chancellor on the recommendation of the Registrar, but an appeal shall lie to the Syndicate in the case of dismissals from the inferior establishment. All cases of dismissal by the Vice-Chancellor shall be reported to the Syndicate.

8. After 5 years continuous absence from duty— either with or without leave—a University servant shall cease to be in the University employ.

9. A whole-time University servant may be employed in any manner required by proper authority without claim for additional remuneration nor may he accept additional employment or any employment without the previous sanction of the Syndicate.

### *Pay.*

10. (a) If a University servant is appointed to hold full charge of one or more posts in addition to his own as a temporary measure, the additional pay which may be granted to him shall not exceed one-fifth of his substantive pay in respect of each additional post in addition to his pay.

(b) If a University servant is appointed to discharge only the current duties of one or more posts in addition to his own as a temporary measure, the additional pay which may be granted to him shall not exceed one-tenth of his substantive pay, in respect of each additional post in addition to his pay.

11. The initial pay of a University servant who is appointed to a post on a time-scale of pay shall be regulated as follows:—

(a) The initial substantive pay of a University servant who is appointed substantively to a post on a time-scale of pay shall be regulated as follows:—

(i) if he holds a lien on a permanent post,

(a) when appointment to the new post involves the assumption of duties or responsibilities of greater importance than those attaching to such former post, he shall be entitled to draw as initial pay, the stage of the time-scale next above his substantive pay in respect of the old post;

(b) when appointment to the new post does not involve assumption of such duties or responsibilities he shall draw as initial pay the stage of the time-scale which is equal to his

substantive pay in respect of his old post, or if there is no such stage, the stage next below that pay plus personal pay equal to the difference and in either case, shall continue to draw that pay until such time as he would have received an increment in the time-scale of the old post or for the period after which an increment is earned in the time-scale of the new post whichever is less; subject to the proviso that should the minimum pay of the time-scale of the new post be higher than the substantive pay in respect of the old post, he shall draw that minimum as initial pay.

- (ii) Should the conditions prescribed in clause (i) be not fulfilled, he shall draw as initial pay the minimum of the time-scale :

provided that both in cases covered by (i) and (ii) should he have previously held substantively a post or officiated in the same post or a permanent or temporary post on the same time scale, the initial pay shall not be less than the pay other than special pay which he drew on the last such occasion, and the period during which he drew that pay on such last and previous occasion shall count for increment.

*Note :—*Should, however, the pay last drawn by the University servant in a temporary post have been inflated by the grant of premature increments the pay which he would have drawn but for the grant of those increments shall, unless otherwise ordered by the authority competent to create the new post, be taken for the purpose of this proviso to be the pay which he last drew in the temporary post.

(b) The pay of a University servant who is appointed to an officiating post shall be regulated as follows :—

- (i) The initial pay of a University servant who does not hold any post when appointed to officiate in a post shall be the minimum of the time scale of pay applicable to that post ;
- (ii) When a University servant has been appointed to officiate in another post he shall not draw pay higher than his substantive pay in respect of his permanent post unless the post to which

he has been appointed to officiate involves the assumption of duties and responsibilities of greater importance than those attaching to his permanent post; where a post involves the assumption of duties or responsibilities of greater importance, his pay shall be regulated in accordance with Ordinance 11 (a) (i) (a) *supra*.

- (iii) Subject to sub-clause (ii) above and Ordinance 20 (c) a University servant officiating in a post shall draw the presumptive pay of that post provided that should the presumptive pay of the permanent post on which he holds a lien be at any time greater than the presumptive pay of the post in which he officiates he shall draw the presumptive pay of the permanent post.

12. When a University servant officiates in a post, the pay of which has been fixed at a rate personal to another University servant, the Syndicate may permit him to draw pay at any rate not exceeding the rate so fixed or, should the rate so fixed be a time-scale, may grant him initial pay not exceeding the lower stage of that time-scale and future increments not exceeding those of the sanctioned scale.

13. The Syndicate may fix the pay of an officiating University servant at an amount less than that admissible under these Ordinances.

14. *Pay of Temporary Posts* :—When a temporary post has been created which may have to be filled by a person not already in service, the pay of the post shall be fixed with reference to the minimum that is necessary to secure the services of a person capable of discharging efficiently the duties of the post.

15. When a temporary post has been created which will probably be filled by a person who is already a University servant, its pay shall be fixed by the Syndicate with due regard to :—

- (a) the character and responsibility of the work to be performed, and

- (b) the existing pay of the University servants of a status sufficient to warrant their selection for the post.

16. It shall be competent for the Syndicate for adequate reasons recorded to place a University servant at any stage of the time-scale.

17. The holder of a post, the pay of which has been changed, shall be treated as though he were transferred to a new post on the new pay; provided that he may at his option retain his old pay until the date on which he earns his next or any subsequent increment on the old scale, or until he vacates his post or ceases to draw pay on that time-scale. The option once exercised shall be deemed to be final.

#### *Increments.*

18. An increment shall ordinarily be drawn as a matter of course unless it has been withheld. No University servant shall be given his increment unless in the case of a clerk the head of his office or, in any other case, such superior officer as may be prescribed for this purpose by the authority empowered to sanction the increment, signs a certificate to the effect that the work and conduct of the University servant in question during the period which counts for increment have been such as to justify the grant of the increment. An increment may be withheld from a University servant if his conduct has not been good or his work has not been satisfactory. The authority competent to appoint a University servant is empowered to withhold increments from him. In ordering the withholding of an increment, the withholding authority shall state the period for which it has to be withheld and whether the postponement shall have the effect of postponing future increments.

*Note :—*1. The order withholding an ordinary increment in a time-scale must specify the period for which it has to be withheld if the order is to be operative. Should the order not state that the withholding of the increment shall have the effect of postponing future increments, it shall be assumed that the University servant's pay has been restored to what it would have been had his increment not

been withheld from the next natural date from which he would have drawn an increment.

The effect of an order withholding a particular increment will be that the University servant shall remain on the same pay without any increment for the period for which that order withholds the increment.

*Note :—*2. (a) Where it has been proposed to withhold an increment in a University servant's pay as a punishment the authority inflicting the punishment should, before the order is actually passed, consider whether it will affect the University servant's pension and, if so, to what extent; and should it be decided finally to withhold the increment, it shall be made clear in the order that the effect of the punishment on the pension has been considered and that the order is intended to have this effect.

(b) The above Ordinances are not applicable to stoppages at an efficiency bar.

*Note :—*3. Should a University servant be suspended for misconduct neither the period of suspension nor any period of service preceding the suspension shall be allowed to count towards the period necessary to earn an increment.

*Note :—*4. In cases of suspension on account of imprisonment for debt or for reasons other than misconduct the period of service preceding the suspension may be allowed to count for increments but not the actual period of suspension.

These Ordinances shall be applicable to all University servants who are on incremental scales of pay whether the increments accrue annually or at other intervals.

19. Where an efficiency bar has been prescribed in a time-scale, the increment next above the bar shall not be given to a University servant without the specific sanction of the authority empowered to withhold the increments.

*Note :—*On each occasion in which a University servant is allowed to pass an efficiency bar which had previously been enforced against him, he should come on to the time-scale at such stage as the authority may fix for him, subject to the pay admissible according to the length of his service.



20. The following provisions prescribe the conditions on which service counts for increments in a time-scale:—

(a) All duty in a post on a time-scale counts for increments in that time-scale.

(b) Service in another post, whether in a substantive or officiating capacity, service on deputation and leave other than extraordinary leave count for increments in the time-scale applicable to the post on which the University servant holds a lien provided that the Syndicate shall have power in any case in which it is satisfied or for any other cause beyond the University servant's control to direct that extraordinary leave shall be counted for increment under this clause.

*Note:—1.* A period of overstayal of leave does not count towards increments.

*Note:—2.* Leave taken during the officiating service of a University servant on a time-scale of pay does not count for increments in that time-scale.

Whenever increments are drawn for officiating University servants in respect of the posts in which they officiate, a note should invariably be made in the increment certificate to indicate whether any leave was taken during the period of approved service for which an increment has been claimed.

*Note:—3.* Officiating service in a lower time-scale will not count for increment in the substantive post on a higher scale without the specific sanction of the Syndicate in each case.

(c) Should a University servant while officiating in a post or holding a temporary post on a time-scale of pay, be appointed to officiate in a higher post or to hold a higher temporary post, his officiating or temporary service in the higher post shall, if he is reappointed to the lower post, count for increment in the time-scale applicable to such lower post.

(i) The period of officiating service in the higher post which counts for increment in the lower post shall be, however, restricted to the period during which the University servant would have officiated in the lower post but for his appointment to the higher post.

(ii) This clause shall also apply to a University servant who is not actually officiating in the lower post at the time of his appointment to the higher post, but who would have so officiated had he not been appointed to the higher post.

*Note :—*

(1) The intention of the Ordinance is to permit a University servant to count officiating service in a higher post as service for increment in a lower post, should he be reappointed to the lower post, and is not merely an alternative to the Ordinance which permits such officiating service to count for increments in the higher post.

A University servant can also count this officiating service in the higher post for increments in that post should he be subsequently appointed to it either in an officiating or permanent capacity.

(2) The above Ordinance can also be applied to officiating servants without substantive appointments.

(3) For the purpose of the above Ordinance it is necessary that re-appointments to the lower post on reversion from the higher officiating or temporary post shall be immediately in continuation of the duty in the higher post. Any interruption due to leave or reversion to the permanent post will not deprive a University servant of the concession of counting his service in the higher post for increments in the lower post, if appointed thereto subsequently.

(4) Should a University servant while officiating in a post be appointed to officiate in a higher post, his officiating service in the higher post will, provided he is reappointed to the lower post, count for increments in the lower post even though his officiating pay in the higher post is less than his officiating pay in the lower post.

(5) In order to allow the period of officiating service in a higher post to count for increment in a lower post a certificate to the effect that the University servant would have officiated in the lower post had he not been appointed to officiate in the higher post, should be obtained from an Officer of the University appointed in this behalf.

21. The Syndicate may for adequate reasons recorded grant a permatue increment to a University servant on a time-scale of pay.

22. *Personal Pay* :—Except when the authority sanctioning it orders otherwise, personal pay shall be reduced by any amount by which the recipient's pay may be increased, and shall cease as soon as his pay is increased by an amount equal to his personal pay.

*Reduction.*

23. The authority which orders the transfer of a University servant as a penalty from a higher to a lower grade or post may allow him to draw any pay, not exceeding the maximum of the lower grade or post, which it may think proper.

24. Should a University servant be, on account of misconduct or inefficiency, reduced to a lower grade or post, or to a lower stage in his time-scale, the authority ordering such reduction shall state the period for which it shall be effective and whether, on restoration, it shall operate to postpone future increments and, if so, to what extent.

*Note* :—An authority ordering the temporary reduction of a University servant shall expressly state in the order that the period for which the reduction has been ordered will be exclusive of any interval spent on leave before that period has been completed.

*Dismissal and Suspension.*

25. The pay and allowances of a University servant who has been dismissed or removed from service shall cease from the date of such dismissal or removal.

26. A University servant under suspension shall be entitled to a subsistence grant at such rates as the suspending authority may direct, but not exceeding one-fourth of the pay of the suspended University servant.

27. When the suspension of a University servant has been held to have been unjustifiable or not wholly justifiable, or when a University servant who has been dismissed or removed or suspended has been reinstated, the Syndicate may grant him for the period of his absence from duty—(a) *should he be honourably acquitted*, the full pay to which he would have been entitled if he had not been dismissed or removed or suspended; and, by an order to be separately recorded, any allowance of which he was in receipt prior to his dismissal or removal or suspension;

or (b) if found guilty or not wholly justifiable, such proportion of such pay and allowances as the Syndicate may fix.

In cases falling under clause (a), the period of absence from duty shall be treated as a period spent on duty. In cases falling under clause (b), it will not be treated as a period spent on duty unless the Syndicate so directs.

*Note :—1.* A University servant who has been committed to prison either for debt or on a criminal charge shall be considered as under suspension from the date of his arrest, and, therefore, entitled only to subsistence grant until the termination of the proceedings against him, when, should he be not dismissed, an adjustment of his pay and allowances shall be made according to the conditions and terms prescribed, the full amount being given only in the event of the University servant being considered to be acquitted of blame or (if the imprisonment was for debt) of its being proved that the University servant's liability arose from circumstances beyond his control.

*Note :—2.* The amount of subsistence grant, if any, already drawn shall be deducted from the pay and allowances or proportion of them which may be granted to him.

*Note :—3.* The grant of pay and allowances or a proportion of them does not cancel any officiating arrangements that may have been in force while the University servant was under suspension or dismissal.

*Note :—4.* In deciding whether any pay and allowances should be granted to a University servant in temporary employ, the period for which the temporary post has been sanctioned shall be taken into consideration.

28. Leave may not be granted to a University servant under suspension.

#### *Retirement.*

29. The date of compulsory retirement of a University servant, shall be the date on which he attains the age of 55 years. He shall not be retained in service after that age except on public grounds, with the sanction of the Syndicate, which must be recorded in writing ; but he must not be retained after the age of 60 years except in very special circumstances.

*Note*:—This Ordinance does not apply to University servants treated as in inferior service for purposes of pension.

*Leave.*

30. Leave is earned by duty only.

31. A University servant who has been dismissed or removed from University service, and has been reinstated, shall be entitled to count his former service for leave.

32. Leave cannot be claimed as of right. When exigencies of University service so require, discretion to refuse or revoke leave of any description is reserved to the authority empowered to grant it.

33. The Vice-Chancellor, or in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, the Registrar shall have power to grant leave of absence to all members of the establishment according to these Ordinances.

The Vice-Chancellor shall have power to entertain substitutes in leave vacancies of inferior University servants up to the limit of the 1/10th of the cost of the establishment for inferior servants in the University.

34. (a) Leave ordinarily shall begin on the day on which transfer of charge has been effected and end on the day preceding that on which charge has been resumed.

(b) When the day immediately preceding the day on which the leave begins or immediately following the day on which the leave expires is a holiday or one of a series of holidays, the member of the staff may leave his station at the close of the day before or return to it on the day following such holiday or series of holidays.

35. A University servant on leave may not take service or accept any employment without obtaining the previous sanction of the Syndicate. This Ordinance does not apply to casual literary work, or service as an Examiner or similar employment.

36. All orders recalling a University servant to duty before the expiry of his leave shall state whether the return to duty is optional or compulsory. If it is compulsory, the University servant shall be entitled to travelling allowance to Madras but will get only leave salary up to the date he joins his post. If the return is optional he shall be entitled to no travelling allowance.

37. A University servant who has been granted leave on medical certificate may be asked to produce a certificate of physical fitness before he returns to duty, by the Head of the Office. A similar certificate may be required in the case of any University servant who has been granted leave for reasons of health, even though such leave was not actually granted on a medical certificate.

When leave applied for is on medical certificate, the certificate shall be from a Gazetted Medical Officer or a Honorary Medical Officer of equal standing: the University servant, may, however, be asked to appear before the Surgeon of the District on requisition.

38. A University servant who remains absent after the expiry of his leave shall not be entitled to leave salary during the period of such absence, and that period shall be debited against his leave account as though it were leave on half average pay, unless his leave is extended by the authority competent to sanction the leave.

Wilful absence from duty after the expiry of leave may be treated as misconduct.

39. (a) Casual leave may be granted up to a limit of 20 days in a Calendar year; but absence on casual leave shall be treated as duty for the purpose of calculation of other leave. A single period of absence on casual leave shall not exceed seven days; casual leave may be combined with Sundays or other authorised holidays provided that the resulting period of absence from duty does not exceed ten days.

(b) Subject to the following Ordinances a University servant who is called to attend office on a holiday, except as a punishment, shall be granted another holiday called compensation leave in its place when opportunity occurs :—

(i) Such holidays may not be taken by a University servant without the previous permission of the authority competent to grant his casual leave.

(ii) Not more than ten such holidays in all may be taken in a Calendar year and no such holidays shall be taken after the expiry of 6 months

from the Public Holiday for which it is substituted. It will, however, be within the discretion of the Head of an office to call on the University servant affected to take such holiday on any date within 6 months which the Head of the Office finds to be convenient.

(iii) Not more than seven such holidays may be accumulated and a lower number may be fixed at his discretion by the Head of the Office.

(iv) Such holidays may be combined with casual leave or other authorised holidays, provided that the total period of absence from duty does not exceed ten days.

*Note:—*The above Ordinances regarding compensation leave do not apply to the servants in the University Library.

(c) The Registrar shall have power to grant casual or compensation leave to members of his staff. In respect of clerical and menial establishments in the Departments this power may be exercised by the Head of the Department.

(d) Special casual leave (quarantine leave) not counting against ordinary casual leave may be granted to a University servant when he is directed by the Head of the Office to absent himself from duty owing to infectious disease in his house.

*(Note:—*When the University servant himself catches the infection, regular leave under the University Ordinances must be taken for the period of absence.)

40. A leave account in the forms prescribed [*vide* Appendix A (1)] shall be maintained for each University servant in terms of leave on average pay.

41. (a) The leave account of a University servant who entered service prior to 1-1-1922 shall be credited with

(i) the privilege leave at credit on 1-1-1922 ;

(ii) 1/12th of the period spent on duty or on privilege leave prior to 1-1-1922 (towards furlough);

and (iii) 2/11th of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date.

(b) The amount of leave debited against a University servant's leave account shall be :—

(i) the actual period of leave on average pay ;  
and

(ii) half the period of leave on half average  
or quarter average pay.

(c) The amount of leave due to a University servant shall be the balance of leave at his credit in the leave account.

(d) The maximum amount of leave which may be granted expressed in terms of leave on average pay shall be the privilege leave at credit on the 1st January 1922 *plus* 1/11th of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date *plus* 2½ years, including period credited under (ii) above.

(e) The maximum amount of leave on average pay inclusive of any furlough on average salary taken under the rules in force prior to 1-1-1922 which may be granted to a University servant in superior service shall be four months at any one time and in all the privilege leave due on 1-1-1922 *plus* 1/11th of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date, *plus* one year out of the 2½ years referred to in clause (d) provided that the additional one year will be permissible only if the leave is on medical certificate.

The maximum of four months referred to above may be extended up to 8 months in the case of leave on medical certificate.

(f) In the case of University servant in inferior service the maximum amount of leave on average pay inclusive of any furlough on average salary taken under the rules in force prior to 1-1-1922 which may be granted to a University servant shall be four months at any one time and in all the privilege leave due on 1-1-1922 *plus* 1/11th of the period spent on duty subsequent to that date.

42. (a) The leave account of a University servant who entered service on or after 1-1-1922 and prior to 4-9-1933 shall be credited with 2/11th of the period spent on duty.

(b) The amount of leave debited against a University servant's leave account shall be :—

(i) the actual period of leave on average pay ;  
and



(ii) half the period of leave on half average or quarter average pay.

(c) The amount of leave due to a University servant shall be the balance of leave at his credit in the leave account.

(d) The maximum amount of leave which may be granted expressed in terms of leave on average pay shall be 1/11th of the period spent on duty *plus* 2½ years.

(e) The maximum amount of leave on average pay which may be granted to a University servant in superior service shall be four months at any one time and in all 1/11th of the period spent on duty *plus* one year out of the 2½ years referred to in clause (d) provided that the additional one year will be permissible only if the leave is on medical certificate.

The maximum of four months referred to above may be extended up to 8 months in the case of leave on medical certificate.

(f) In the case of University servants in inferior service the maximum amount of leave on average pay which may be granted shall be four months at any one time and in all 1/11th of the period spent on duty.

*The following Ordinances shall apply to those who were entertained prior to the 4th September 1933.*

43. (a) Save in the case of leave preparatory to retirement leave not due may be granted subject to the following conditions:—

- (i) on medical certificate without limit of amount; and
- (ii) otherwise than on medical certificate for not more than three months at any one time and six months in all reckoned in terms of leave on average pay;
- (iii) leave not due may in no case be granted unless the sanctioning authority has been satisfied that, as far as can be reasonably foreseen the University servant will return to duty and earn it; and

- (iv) the leave when granted shall in all cases (subject to the University servant's wishes) be allowed to stand including cases in which the University servant fails to earn it by subsequent duty.

(b) When a University servant returns from leave which was not due and which was debited against his leave account no leave shall become due to him until the expiration of a fresh period spent on duty sufficient to earn a credit of leave equal to the period of leave which he took before it was due.

44. The maximum period of continuous absence from duty on leave granted, otherwise than on medical certificate, shall be twenty-eight months. This period shall in no circumstances be exceeded by a University servant who is on leave preparatory to retirement.

45. (a) Extraordinary leave may be granted in special circumstances (1) when no other leave is by Ordinance admissible, or (2) when, other leave being admissible, the University servant concerned applies in writing for the grant of extraordinary leave. Such leave shall not be debited against the leave account. No leave salary is admissible during such leave.

(b) The authority which has power to sanction leave may grant extraordinary leave as in clause (a) in combination with, or in continuation of, any leave that is admissible, and may commute retrospectively periods of absence without leave into extraordinary leave.

46. (a) Leave at the credit of a University servant in his leave account shall lapse on the date of compulsory retirement provided that if in sufficient time before that date he has:—

- (1) formally applied for leave and been refused it, or
- (2) ascertained in writing from the sanctioning authority that leave, if applied for, would not be granted—in either case the ground for refusal being the requirements of the University service, then the University servant may be granted, after the date of retirement, the amount of leave so refused subject to a maximum of six months,

(b) A University servant retained in service after the date of compulsory retirement shall earn leave on average pay at the rate of 1/11th of duty, performed after that date and shall be allowed to add thereto any amount of leave which could have been granted to him under clause (a) had he retired on that date. The total period which he may take on each occasion shall not exceed six months. If the University servant has during the period of extension :—

- (1) formally applied for leave and been refused it, or
- (2) ascertained in writing from the sanctioning authority that leave if applied for would not be granted—in either case the ground for refusal being the requirements of the University service, then the servant may be granted when his duties finally cease, and preparatory to retirement, the amount of leave so refused to a maximum of six months.

47. A University servant shall draw during leave, leave salary as follows :—

- (a) Should the leave be due, leave salary equal to average pay, or to half average pay, or to average pay during a portion of the leave and half average pay during the remainder, as he may elect, and
- (b) should the leave be not due, leave salary equal to half average pay.

Provided that when a University servant takes leave and,

- (i) his pay is less than Rs. 300/- or
- (ii) the leave taken does not exceed one month, his average pay for the purpose of this rule may be taken to be the pay which he would draw in the permanent post held substantively by him at the time of taking leave, should this pay be more than the average pay as defined in these Ordinances.

48. After continuous absence from duty on leave for a period of twenty-eight months, a University servant shall be entitled to draw only leave salary equal to quarter average pay.

49. Leave may be granted to a University servant without a lien on a permanent post while officiating in a

post or holding a temporary post provided that the grant of the leave involves no extra expense to the University. On this condition a University servant may be granted ;—

- (a) leave on leave salary equivalent to average pay up to one-eleventh of the period spent on duty, subject to a maximum of four months at a time, or
- (b) on medical certificate, leave on leave salary equivalent to half average pay for three months at any one time, or
- (c) extraordinary leave under Ordinance 45 for three months at any one time.

*The following Ordinances shall apply to holders of all posts, who were entertained on or after the 4th September, 1933 :—*

*Permanent University Servants in Superior Service.*

50. *Earned Leave* :—A permanent University servant in *Superior Service* shall earn leave at the rate of one-eleventh of the period spent on duty, provided that he shall cease to earn leave while he has to his credit such leave amounting to 90 days.

51. *Unearned Leave* :—

(i) (a) *Leave on private affairs* :—Leave on private affairs may be granted to a permanent University servant in superior service for six months in all and up to a maximum of three months at any one time.

(b) Leave on private affairs may be combined with earned leave but the total amount of leave so combined, admissible at any one time, shall be limited to six months.

(ii) *Leave on Medical Certificate* :—(a) Leave on medical certificate may be granted to a permanent University servant in superior service for one year in all. Such leave shall be given only on production of a medical certificate and for a period not exceeding the amount of leave recommended in the certificate.

(b) When the period of one year prescribed in sub-clause (a) has been exhausted, further leave on medical certificate for a period not exceeding six months in all may be granted in exceptional cases.

(iii) *Extraordinary Leave*:—Extraordinary leave may be granted to a permanent University servant in superior service in special circumstances:—

(i) When no other leave is admissible under these Ordinances, or

(ii) When other leave being admissible, the University servant concerned applies in writing for the grant of extraordinary leave.

*Permanent University Servants in Inferior Service.*

52. *Earned Leave*:—A permanent University servant in inferior service shall earn leave at the rate of one-twenty-second of the period he has spent on duty, provided that he shall cease to earn leave while he has to his credit such leave amounting to 30 days.

53. *Unearned Leave*:—(i) *Leave on Medical Certificate*:—A permanent University servant in inferior service may be granted leave on medical certificate for six months in all.

(ii) *Extraordinary leave*:—Extraordinary leave may be granted to a University servant in inferior service on the same terms as for a permanent University servant in superior service.

*Non-Permanent University Servants in Superior or Inferior Service.*

54. A non-permanent University servant:—

(i) if in superior service shall earn leave at the rate of one-twenty-second of the period spent on duty, provided that he shall cease to earn leave while he has to his credit such leave amounting to 30 days; and

(ii) if in inferior service does not earn any leave.

55. A non-permanent University servant in superior service may also be granted:—

(i) leave on medical certificate up to a limit of two months at any one time, provided that he has served for not less than two years; and

(ii) extraordinary leave up to a limit of two months at any one time.

56. If an interruption of duty other than leave occurs in the service of a non-permanent University servant, the earned leave to his credit shall lapse.

57. The grant of leave to a non-permanent University servant shall be subject to the condition that, but for the grant of the leave, he would have continued to hold a post in the University service until the expiry of the leave.

58. If a non-permanent University servant is substantively appointed to a permanent post, his leave account shall :—

- (i) be credited with the amount of earned leave which would have been admissible to him if he had been a permanent University servant in respect of his *previous* duty prior to confirmation *uninterrupted otherwise than* by leave which he has taken ;
- (ii) be debited with the amount of all unearned leave taken by him prior to the date of his substantive appointment.

*Leave Salary.*

59. A University servant in Superior Service :—

- (a) while on earned leave, shall be entitled to leave salary equal to his pay ;
- (b) while on leave on private affairs or on leave on medical certificate, shall be entitled to leave salary equal to one-half of his pay ;
- (c) while on extraordinary leave, shall not be entitled to any leave salary.

60. (i) A University servant in inferior service on earned leave shall be entitled to leave salary equal to his pay ;

(ii) while on leave on medical certificate shall be entitled to leave salary equal to one half of his pay ;

(iii) while on extraordinary leave shall not be entitled to any leave salary.

61. The following shall apply to Vacation Departments only :—

- (i) Vacation counts as duty,

- (ii) Should a University servant, in superior service be in a vacation department his earned leave shall, for each year of duty in which he has availed himself of the vacation, be reduced by 30 days. Should a part only of the vacation have been taken in any year, the period to be deducted will be a fraction of 30 days equal to the proportion which the part of the vacation taken bears to the full period of the vacation.

*Note:*—A person serving in a vacation department shall be considered to have availed himself of the vacation or a portion of the vacation, unless he has been required by general or special order of an officer specially authorised on this behalf by the Syndicate, to forego such vacation or portion of the vacation; provided that if he enjoys not more than 15 days of the vacation he shall be considered to have availed himself of no portion of it.

- (iii) Earned leave may be combined with vacation but the combined period of such leave and vacation shall *not exceed* the limit up to which leave may be accumulated by the University servant concerned under Ordinance 50.

*Note:*—A University servant will be considered to combine vacation with leave when such leave immediately precedes or follows the vacation.

- (iv) In the case of a University servant in inferior service, his earned leave shall be reduced by 15 days of each year of duty in which the University servant has availed himself of the vacation. Should a part only of the vacation have been taken in any year, the period by which the earned leave shall be reduced shall be a fraction of 15 days equal to the proportion which the part of the vacation taken bears to the full period of the vacation.

*Note:*—The above Ordinances Nos. 50 to 61 shall not apply to University servants, who though entertained on or after 4-9-1933 were holders of posts in a substantive, officiating or temporary capacity prior to this date; but will be regulated by the Ordinances Nos. 41 to 49.

---

*Pension.*

62. These Ordinances shall be applicable to those University servants who have been in University service before the 1st April 1929, and who have elected to remain under the pension Rules.

63. Future good conduct shall be an implied condition of every grant of a pension. The Syndicate reserves to itself the right of withholding or withdrawing a pension or any part of it should the pensioner be convicted of grave misconduct.

64. No pension may be granted to a University servant removed for misconduct, insolvency, or inefficiency.

65. A University servant's service shall not in the case of superior service qualify till he has completed 20 years of age. In the case of inferior service, service shall count after the age of 16 years.

66. The service of a University servant does not qualify for pension unless it conforms to the following three conditions :—

First :—The service must be under the University.

Second :—The employment must be substantive and permanent.

Third :—The service must be paid by the University.

67. The Syndicate may, however, in the case of service paid from University Funds even though either or both of conditions (1) and (2) are not fulfilled declare in individual cases, and subject to such conditions as it may think fit to impose in each case, allow service rendered by a University servant to count for pension.

68. Service shall not qualify unless the University servant holds a substantive post in a permanent establishment.

69. An establishment, the duties of which are not continuous, but are limited to certain fixed periods in each year, shall not be deemed a temporary establishment. Service in such establishment including the period during which the establishment is not employed qualifies; but the concession of counting as service the period during which the establishment is not employed shall not apply to a University servant who was not on actual duty when the



establishment was discharged after completion of its work or to a University servant who was not on actual duty on the first day on which the establishment was again re-employed.

70. A University servant transferred from a temporary to a permanent appointment can count his service in the temporary office, if, though at first created experimentally or temporarily, it eventually becomes permanent.

71. A University servant without a substantive appointment officiating in an office which is vacant, or the permanent incumbent of which does not draw any part of the pay or count service may, if he has been confirmed without interruption in his service, count his officiating service.

72. A University servant on a permanent establishment detached on temporary duty, on the understanding that, when the temporary duty ceases, he will return to the permanent establishment, may count his detached service.

73. The extent to which leave taken under these Ordinances shall count for pension shall be determined in accordance with the following Ordinances:—

(1) Any period of leave on average pay not exceeding four months or the first four months of any period of leave on average pay in excess of four months, shall count as privilege leave whether in the calculation of pensions, proportionate pensions or additional pensions. Privilege leave counts as service for purposes of pension.

(2) Any other period of leave during which leave salary is drawn shall count as leave with allowances.

74. Time passed on leave with allowances shall count as service as follows:—

Should the total service of the University servant be not less than :—

He counts as service a period of leave in India not exceeding.

15 years

1 year.

20 "

"

25 "

"

30 "

2 years.

35 "

"

*Note* :—Total service in this Ordinance means total service reckoning from the date of commencement of service qualifying for pension and includes periods of leave.

75. Time passed under suspension pending enquiry into conduct shall count as service provided the suspension has been immediately followed by reinstatement, but time passed under suspension adjudged as a specific penalty shall not count.

76. Should a University servant who has been suspended, pending enquiry into his conduct be reinstated, but with forfeiture of any part of his allowances for the period of suspension, this period shall not count unless the authority who reinstates the servant (the Syndicate or the Vice-Chancellor, as the case may be) expressly declares at the time that it shall count.

77. An interruption in the service, of a University servant shall entail forfeiture of his past service, except in the following cases :—

- (a) Authorised leave of absence.
- (b) Unauthorised absence in continuation of authorised leave of absence so long as the office of the absentee was not substantively filled ; should his office be substantively filled, the past service of absentee shall be forfeited.
- (c) Suspension immediately followed by reinstatement which need not be to the same office.
- (d) Abolition of office or loss of appointment owing to reduction of establishment.

78. The Syndicate may commute retrospectively the periods of absence without leave into leave without allowances.

79. Upon such conditions as it may think fit in each case to impose, the authority competent to fill the appointment held by a University servant at the time condonation is applied for were he to vacate the appointment may condone all interruptions in his service.

80. Upon such conditions which it may think fit to impose the Syndicate may condone a deficiency not exceeding twelve months.

81. Pensions for "Superior Service" are divided into three classes, the Ordinances for which are prescribed hereunder:—

- (a) Invalid pension.
- (b) Superannuation pension.
- (c) Retiring pension.

82. An invalid pension may be awarded, on his retirement from service, to a University servant who by bodily or mental infirmity is permanently incapacitated for University service, or for the particular work which he has to perform.

83. Should a University servant applying for an invalid pension be sixty years old or upwards no certificate by a Medical Officer shall be necessary; it shall be sufficient should the Head of the Office certify that the applicant is incapacitated for further service. Otherwise, incapacity for service must be established by a medical certificate attested by a Medical Officer of a rank not less than that of a District Medical Officer or District Surgeon.

84. A University servant who has submitted a medical certificate of incapacity for further service, must not be retained in active service pending a decision on his application for pension, nor can he obtain leave of absence. Without the special orders of the Syndicate, service after the date of such medical certificate shall not count for pension.

85. A superannuation pension may be granted to a University servant in superior service entitled or compelled by Ordinance, to retire at a particular age.

86. A University servant in superior service who has attained the age of 55 years, may, at his option retire on a superannuation pension.

87. A retiring pension may be granted to a University servant who has been permitted to retire after completing qualifying Superior Service for thirty years.

88. The amount of pension that may be granted shall be determined by length of service as set forth in Ordinance 91. Fractions of a year are not taken into account in the calculation of any pension admissible to a University servant under these Ordinances.

89. Pensions fixed in rupees shall be calculated to the nearest anna, that is, where the exact amount works out to six pies or more, it should be taken to the next higher anna, amounts below six pies being disregarded.

*Note :—*This Ordinance applies to all pensions granted under these Ordinances.

90. (a) The full pension admissible under the Ordinances shall not be given as a matter of course, or unless the service rendered has been really approved.

(b) Should the service not have been thoroughly satisfactory the authority sanctioning the pension may make such reduction in the amount as it thinks proper.

91. The amount of pension shall be regulated as follows :—

After a service of not less than 15 years a pension not exceeding the following amounts :—

*For Invalid and Superannuation and Retiring Pensions.*

*Year of completed  
service.*

*Scale of Pension.*

15	15	Sixtieths of average emoluments
16	16	„ „
17	17	„ „
18	18	„ „
19	19	„ „
20	20	„ „
21	21	„ „
22	22	„ „
23	23	„ „
24	24	„ „
25 and above	30	„ „

92. The term “emoluments” when used in these Ordinances shall be deemed to be the emoluments which the University servant was receiving immediately before his retirement and includes :—

(a) Pay.

(b) Personal allowance continues to reckon as part of "emoluments" even when it is wholly or partly absorbed in acting allowances not so reckoning.

(c) Duty allowance.

93. The term "*Average Emoluments*" shall be calculated upon the last three years of service.

*Note:—*1. If, during the last three years of his service, a University servant has been absent from duty on leave with allowances, or having been suspended, has been reinstated without forfeiture of service, his emoluments, for purposes of ascertaining the average, shall be taken at what they would have been had he not been absent from duty or suspended, provided always that his pension must not be increased on account of increase in pay not actually drawn.

*Note:—*2. If, during the last three years of his service, a University servant has been absent from duty on leave without allowances (not counting for pension), or suspended under such circumstances that the period of suspension does not count as service, the periods so passed should be disregarded in the calculation of the average, an equal period before the three years being included.

*Note:—*3. Except as provided in Notes 1 and 2, only emoluments actually received can be included in the calculation. For example, when a University servant is allowed to count time retrospectively towards increase of pay, but does not receive retrospectively the intermediate periodical increments, these intermediate increments are not reckoned in the calculation.

94. In the case of inferior establishment payment of pensions and gratuities shall be regulated by the following Ordinances:—

(i) For inferior qualifying service, gratuity or pension shall be regulated as follows:—

(a) *Invalid Gratuity:*

After a service of:—

less than 5 years	...	Nil
not less than 5 years	}	A gratuity of one
but less than 16 years.		
		month's pay
		for every year
		of completed
		service.

not less than 16 years but less than 25 years.	}	A gratuity of $1\frac{1}{2}$ month's pay for every year of completed service.
--	---	---

*(b) Invalid Pension :*

After a service of not less than 25 years at the following rates :—

Should the pay of the incumbent be not less than  
Rs. 16 but less than 20 ... Rs. 8 per month.

20	„	24	...	10	„
24	„	28	...	12	„
28	„	35	...	14	„

(ii) Pay includes personal allowance which shall be taken into account in calculating pension or gratuity.

(iii) The above Ordinances shall apply to sweepers and gardeners, who are whole-time servants and night-peons.

95. The Syndicate shall have power to sanction as compassionate gratuity to the heirs of University servants who die while in service a sum not exceeding half-a-month's substantive pay including special pay and personal pay last drawn for each year of service.

*Commutation of Pensions.*

96. These Ordinances shall apply to University servants who are in receipt of pension from University Funds.

97. A University servant to whom these Ordinances apply shall subject to the conditions hereinafter specified be allowed to commute for a lump payment any portion, not exceeding one half of the pension granted to him by the Syndicate, provided that the expenditure involved can be met from the sanctioned budget grants.

98. Notwithstanding anything contained in Ordinance 97, the Syndicate may in its discretion refuse commutation of pension in the case of pensioner who has been guilty of grave misconduct which would in their opinion have justified the withholding of his pension.

99. Applications for commutation of pension shall be made to the Registrar, University of Madras, who will place them before the Syndicate for necessary action.

100. (i) No commutation shall be sanctioned unless such medical authority, as may be prescribed in this behalf by the Syndicate, certifies that the pensioner's bodily health and prospects of duration of life are such as to justify commutation.

(ii) Should the pensioner furnish any information found to be false within his knowledge or wilfully suppress any material fact in answer to any question, written or oral, put to him in connection with his medical examination, the Syndicate may cancel the sanction at any time before payment is actually made; and such a statement or suppression may be treated as grave misconduct for the purpose of Ordinance 98.

101. The lump sum payable on commutation shall be calculated in accordance with the table of present values appended.

*Note* :—For the purpose of calculating the lump sum payable on commutation the age in the case of impaired lives shall be assumed to be such age, not being less than the actual age, as the certifying medical authority may direct.

102 Commutation, when sanctioned, shall take effect on a date to be specified in the order. Such date shall be the first of a month and ordinarily be about one month later than the date of the order; and all calculations shall be made with reference to the date specified.

Payment of the commuted portion of the pension shall cease from the date specified and the sum payable on commutation shall be paid on that date or as soon afterwards as possible.

The applicant may withdraw his application by written notice despatched at any time before his medical examination is due to take place.

103. A commutation once given effect to cannot be rescinded, that is, the portion of a pension commuted cannot be restored on refund of its capitalized value.

104. Should the pensioner die after the commutation is sanctioned, but before receiving the commutation value, such value shall be paid to his heirs.

105. The application for commutation shall be made in the form appended to these Ordinances.

106. Applicants for commutation of pension will be ordered to appear before a District Medical Officer or any other Medical Officer specified by the Syndicate.

In cases where the capitalized value inclusive of the amounts paid on account of previous commutation, if any, is Rs. 5,000/- or more, the applicant will be sent for examination before a Medical Board without any preliminary medical examination.

In the case of an applicant who has been granted an invalid pension, the grounds of invalidating or the statement of the medical case shall be communicated to the certifying medical authority before the certificate is signed. A copy of the medical report or reports, if any, relating to an applicant for commutation of pension, shall always be communicated to the certifying medical authority when a medical report is called for from him on a subsequent application for commutation.

The fee for the medical examination shall be Rs. 12/- whether the medical examination is conducted by a single Medical Officer or by a Medical Board and shall be paid by the applicant to the Medical Officer direct. He shall also bear the expenses of the journey to appear before such medical authority as the Syndicate may direct.

107. It shall be open to the Syndicate to send an applicant for commutation before a Medical Board for a second examination, in which case the fee for such examination shall be borne by the University Funds.

108. A pensioner whose application for commutation of pension has been rejected either on the recommendation of a medical authority that he is not a fit subject for commutation of pension or for the reason that he has declined to accept commutation on the basis of addition to the actual age, as recommended by the medical authority, may be allowed one re-examination by a Medical Board at his cost, provided that an interval of not less than one year



has elapsed between the first medical examination and that of the second. The Medical Board re-examining the pensioner shall be furnished with a copy of the report of the medical authority which previously examined him.

109. For purposes of commutation the forms and table of values shall be as in Appendix A (2).

## CHAPTER XXV.

### \*PROVIDENT FUND.

<p>1. The Fund shall be entitled the "Madras University Provident Fund." It is established for the benefit of all permanent and whole-time Teachers, Officers (other than the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar), and Servants (excluding menials) of the University of Madras.</p>	<p>Statute. Name of the Fund.</p>
---	---------------------------------------

<p>2. <i>Definitions</i>.—In these Laws, unless there is anything repugnant to the subject or context:—</p>	<p>Statute. Definitions.</p>
---	----------------------------------

(a) *Fund* means the Provident Fund established and maintained under these Laws;

(b) *Pay* includes pay, substantive and officiating, special pay, personal pay and leave salary;

(c) *Subscriber* means a person eligible to subscribe to the Fund under Law 3 and subscribing thereto;

(d) *Subscription* means the sum paid to the Fund by a subscriber under Law 5;

(e) *Contribution* means the sum paid to the Fund by the University under Law 6.

3. (1) These Laws shall come into force from 1st April 1929. Subject to the provisions of Law 5, subscription to the Fund shall be compulsory on all permanent and whole-time Teachers, Officers (other than the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar) and members of the establishment recruited to superior service after 1st April 1929, provided that no person shall be eligible to become a subscriber until he

---

\*For Forms relating to Provident Fund vide Appendix B.

attains the age of 20 years or to continue as such after he attains the age of 60 years.

(2) Any person already in the pensionable service of the University at the time of the introduction of these Laws, will be allowed the option of electing to come under these Laws within six months from the date of introduction of these Laws. In the case of such a person the University shall at the time of his admission place to his credit an amount equal to that which it would have paid by way of contribution and interest thereon, had the Provident Fund Laws been in force on the date of commencement of his pensionable service in the University.

(3) It shall be competent for the Syndicate to permit a person who was in the pensionable service of the University and who elected to subscribe to the Provident Fund in 1929 to revert to pension on the following conditions:—

(a) The person concerned will not be entitled to any provident Fund other than such amounts as he had himself subscribed.

(b) This amount will be paid only on the date of retirement, and with such rate of interest as was prevailing from time to time.

4. The Fund shall be made up of (a) subscriptions, (b) contributions and (c) interest on the Statute. subscriptions and contributions. The Contribution of the fund. corpus and all moneys of the Fund shall not be invested otherwise than in Securities authorized by the Indian Trusts Act, 1882.

Statute. 5. Subject to the provisions of  
Rate of subscription. clause (2) of this Law:—

(1) (a) Every subscriber shall subscribe  $6\frac{1}{2}$  per cent of his pay, provided, however, that from 1st April, 1945, any subscriber receiving a salary up to Rs. 300 per mensem shall subscribe  $8\frac{1}{2}$  per cent of his pay.

(b) No subscriptions shall be levied on a subscriber while he is on leave but a subscriber may elect in writing to subscribe to the Fund during leave with leave salary.

(c) A subscriber may, at his discretion, pay during the period of his leave without pay, either the subscription or both subscription and contribution to his account on the pay last drawn by him in the post held by him substantively.

(2) A person employed on probation may elect to subscribe to the Fund during the period of probation.

(3) *Subscription*—The subscription of each subscriber shall be deducted month by month from his pay and credited to his account. It shall be considered as paid to the Fund on the first day of the month following that in respect of which the pay is due.

Statute.  
Recovery of  
subscription.

6. *Contribution*:—The University shall contribute to the account of each subscriber an amount equal to that subscribed by him under Law 5 (1) (a), (b) and (2) and such contribution shall be considered as paid to the Fund on the day on which the subscription is deemed as paid to the Fund.

7. (a) The account of subscriber shall show:—

Statute.  
Accounts.

- (1) The amount of his subscriptions with interest thereon;
- (2) The amount of the contributions with interest thereon;
- (3) Forfeiture, if any, under Laws 8 and 12 (2); and
- (4) Moneys, if any, debited against such account.

(b) Interest on subscriptions and contributions:—

Statute.  
Rate of  
interest.

- (1) Compound interest at 4 per cent. or such higher rate per annum as may be decided upon from time to time by the Syndicate shall be allowed on the subscriptions and contributions less the amount of advance, if any, remaining unpaid.
- (2) In the event of resignation or retirement of a subscriber, interest shall be calculated up to

the date of his resignation or retirement. If a subscriber proceeding on leave preparatory to retirement desires to close his Provident Fund Account, interest shall be payable only up to the date of application for such closing of account.

- (3) In the event of the death of a subscriber, interest shall be calculated up to the date of payment to the nominees or legal heirs of the deceased, provided, however, no interest shall be paid for any period exceeding 6 months from the date of his death.

8. (a) Right in respect of subscriptions and interest thereon:—In the event of a subscriber ceasing to be in the employ of the University or of his death the Syndicate shall, subject to any deduction to be made on account of all sums due from him to the University or the Fund, pay to the person entitled thereto the amount of subscription and the interest thereon standing to his credit on the date of his ceasing to be in such employ or his death together with, in the case of death, interest for such further period as may be allowable under Law 7.

Statute.  
Right regarding  
subscription.

(b) Right in respect of contributions and the interest thereon:—

- (1) A subscriber shall not be entitled to receive the contributions and the interest thereon :
- (i) if he is appointed on probation and his services are terminated during the period of probation ; or
  - (ii) if he is dismissed from the University service.
- (2) The contribution and the interest thereon shall be payable in full in the following cases :—
- (a) If the subscriber retires after completing 15 years' service in the University,
  - or

- (b) If he retires on account of certified incapacity such incapacity having arisen from causes beyond his control,  
or
- (c) If his services are terminated as the result of a reduction in the establishment of the University or of abolition of his post,  
or
- (d) If he dies,  
or
- (e) On retirement on or after the 1st April 1936, at the age of 55 or after, provided that the service is not less than five years on the date of such retirement.
- (3) Except in cases covered by statute 8 (b), (2) (b) to (e) and unless the Syndicate grants for special recorded reasons the contributions and the interest thereon in full to a subscriber whose services to the University is 10 years or more but less than 15 years, his share of the contributions and interest thereon shall be calculated according to the following table :—

On the completion of—

10 years' service	...	10/15ths.
11     "      "	...	11/15ths.
12     "      "	...	12/15ths.
13     "      "	...	13/15ths.
14     "      "	...	14/15ths.

The amount payable under this Law shall be subject to any deduction to be made on account of all sums due by the subscriber to the University or the Fund.

- (4) For the purpose of this Law :—

(a) "Service" includes time spent on duty, and on leave with leave salary.

(b) Service shall be deemed to commence—

- i. in the case of a subscriber who joins the service of the University after the introduction of these Laws, from the date of his admission to the Fund;
- ii. in all other cases, from the date of commencement of his permanent or pensionable service.

9. Whenever a subscriber shall have forfeited the whole or part of the contributions with interest thereon, the amount so forfeited shall be credited to the head "Miscellaneous."

Statute.  
Forfeiture of  
contribution.

10. Each subscriber shall, on admission to this Fund, fill in, sign and deliver the "Form of Declaration" appended to these Laws. He shall be at liberty to deliver revised declarations, from time to time. These declarations shall be kept in the personal custody of the Superintendent. An acknowledgment shall be sent for every declaration received and when a revised declaration is delivered, the previous declaration shall be returned to the subscriber along with the acknowledgment for the revised declaration. The person or persons appearing in the latest declaration shall be recognized by the Fund and the receipt of such person or such persons shall be a complete discharge of all liabilities in respect of the Fund. A Register shall be maintained in which the names of all nominees shall be entered.

Statute.  
Nominees.

11. A subscriber may nominate a person or any number of persons as his nominee or nominees and if he nominates more than one person he must enter in the Form of Declaration the proportion in which the amount payable shall be distributed among them. The Syndicate shall have the right to refuse to accept the nomination of any person without assigning any reason for such refusal and the subscriber shall thereupon register some other person approved by the Syndicate. A subscriber shall ordinarily nominate his wife or wives or his children, natural or adopted.

Statute.  
Declaration.

12. (1) The University will not be bound by, nor will it recognize any assignment or encumbrance executed or attempted to be created which affects the disposal of the amount standing to the credit of a subscriber who dies before retirement.

Statute.  
Forfeiture.

(2) The subscriptions and interest thereon of a subscriber are not liable to forfeiture on dismissal or on conviction by a criminal court, except for an offence for which the penalty of forfeiture of the offender's property is ordered by a competent Court of Law.

13. When a subscriber proceeds on leave preparatory to retirement, his Provident Fund Account may, on application made in writing by him, be closed at any time between the date of commencement of such leave and the date of retirement.

14. *Advances from the fund—*

(1) The Syndicate may, at its discretion, grant to a subscriber and advance of a sum which does not exceed the amount of the subscriptions and interest thereon standing to his credit at the time of making such advance nor exceeds his three months' pay for any of the following purposes:—

Statute.  
Payment of  
Advances.

(a) to pay for the passage by land or water of himself or any member or members of his family for any necessary purpose ;

(b) to pay the expenses incurred in connection with the illness of himself or a member or members of his family ;

(c) to pay the expenses in connection with marriages, funerals, or ceremonies which by the religion of the subscriber it is incumbent upon him to perform and in connection with which it is obligatory that expenditure should be incurred ;

(d) for such other purposes as the Syndicate may consider reasonable.

- (2) Advance shall (unless the subscriber makes earlier repayment of the sum) be recovered in 24 monthly instalments deducted from the subscriber's pay commencing from the first payment of a full month's pay after the advance is granted, but no recovery shall be made from a subscriber while he is on leave of any kind except with his own consent.
- (3) When an advance has already been granted to a subscriber, a subsequent advance shall not be granted to him except for strong reasons to be approved by the Syndicate until at least one year has elapsed since the last advance was completely repaid.
- (4) For the purpose of this Law, the family of a subscriber shall mean his wife, his natural or adopted children, his parents, sisters or minor brothers wholly dependent on him.
- (5) When an advance is repaid in 12 instalments or less an additional instalment representing interest equivalent to 3 per cent. (or a proportionately higher rate when the rate of interest allowed on subscriptions and contributions exceeds 4 per cent.), of the amount of the advance should be paid in the month following that in which the last instalment is paid. Similarly an additional instalment equivalent to 6 per cent. (or a proportionately higher rate when the rate of interest allowed on subscriptions and contributions exceeds 4 per cent.), of the total amount of advance should be paid when the advance is repaid in more than 12 instalments. The interest as calculated above shall be placed to the credit of the account of the subscriber.

15. *Accounts :—*

Statute.  
Accounts,

- (1) The account of every subscriber shall be made up yearly to the 31st March.



- 
- (2) Each subscriber shall, at the close of every year, be furnished with a statement of his account showing the amount of his subscriptions and interest thereon, the amount of the contributions and interest thereon standing to his credit and the amount of advance outstanding if any.
- (3) The University shall deposit each year in the Fund an amount to be fixed with reference to the charges to be met by the University in payment of liability to the Fund.
- (4) The following account books shall be maintained in the prescribed forms which are appended to these Laws :—
- (i) Provident Fund Ledger.
  - (ii) Register of Subscribers.
  - (iii) Cash Book.
  - (iv) Abstract of Provident Fund Institution.
  - (v) Register of temporary withdrawals.
  - (vi) Investment Register.
- (5) (a) All interest earned on the Securities, etc., in a year over and above that which is payable to the subscribers, shall together with the contribution forfeited under Law 8, discounts on investments, if any, and other miscellaneous receipts be credited to the head "Miscellaneous."
- (b) If in a particular year, the interest earned on Securities, etc., is less than the amount payable to subscribers, the difference together with premia on investments, if any, shall be debited to this head.
- (c) All charges incurred during the year on establishments. etc., shall be debited to this head.

(d) The balance available under this head will lapse to the University after reserving a sum equal to the probable amount of the debits referred to in clause (c) for the next three years.

(e) In case the difference referred to in clause (b) above is not covered by the balance under this head, the excess shall be adjusted from the funds of the University.

16. Save as otherwise provided for in Law 20, these Laws and any amendments thereto shall be binding on every subscriber and every person deriving title from him.

17. *Interpretation.*—The power of interpreting these Laws and of deciding cases of dispute or doubt is vested in the Syndicate and its decision shall be final.

Statute.  
Interpretation.

18. The Syndicate may, from time to time, issue general or special instructions as may be necessary consistent with the Laws for the time being in force as to:—

Statute.  
Management.

(a) conduct of the business of the Fund ;

(b) any other matter relating to the Fund.

19. When the account of a subscriber is closed, the amount payable to him under these Laws shall be audited by the University before payment.

Statute.  
Audit.

20. The power of amending, or adding to or repealing these Laws or any of them shall vest in the Senate. The subscribers in service on the introduction of such changes, shall, however, except as regards changes affecting the rate of interest payable on subscriptions and contributions, have the option to remain under the Laws in force prior to the introduction of such changes.

Statute.  
Alterations in the laws.

## CHAPTER XXVI.

## RECOGNITION, AFFILIATION AND APPROVAL OF COLLEGES.

1. (a) 'Constituent College' means a college maintained or recognized by the University in accordance with the provisions of the Act, in which instruction is provided under prescribed conditions and which is situated within the limits of the University.

Act 5. 2.  
Definition.

(b) 'Affiliated College' means a college situated outside the limits of the University and affiliated to the University of Madras as constituted prior to the commencement of the Act or admitted to the privileges of affiliation with the University under conditions prescribed in this behalf.

(c) 'Oriental College' means an institution in which provision is made for courses of study in Oriental Learning only and for the preparation of students for degrees, titles or diplomas of the University in such learning, in accordance with the Regulations.

2. Those colleges, situated within the limits of the University which enjoyed the privileges of affiliation to the University of Madras before 5th March 1924 shall be Constituent Colleges of the University, provided that they satisfy the conditions which may be prescribed for the purpose.

Statute.  
Constituent  
Colleges.

3. The Syndicate shall have the power after consultation with the Academic Council to recognize any college within the limits of the University as a Constituent College, to affiliate any college outside the limits of the University as an Affiliated College and to approve as an Oriental College any institution, within the territorial jurisdiction of the University, imparting instruction in Oriental Learning only and preparing students for degrees, titles, or diplomas of the University in such learning, which satisfies the conditions prescribed in the Statutes.

Statute.  
Grant of  
recognition and  
affiliation and  
approval to  
colleges.

4. The Syndicate shall have the power, at any time after due enquiry, and after consultation with the Academic Council, to recommend to the Senate the withdrawal, or suspension for a definite period, of the recognition, affiliation or approval granted to a college; provided that before making such recommendation, the Syndicate shall inform the management of the college concerned of its findings after the enquiry and shall allow it an opportunity of making such representation as it may deem fit, and shall record its opinion on the representation so made. The report of the enquiry, the representation made by the management, if any, and the opinion of the Syndicate thereon shall be placed before the Academic Council and the Senate along with the recommendation of the Syndicate. The Syndicate shall carry out the decision of the Senate on the recommendation.

Statute.  
Procedure for  
withdrawal of  
recognition,  
affiliation or  
approval.

5. It shall be open to a college to suspend after previous intimation to the Syndicate, for a total period not exceeding three academic years, instruction in any subject or course or study in which the college is recognized, affiliated or approved. At the end of the period of suspension, work may be resumed with the previous approval of the Syndicate. If the work is not resumed at the end of the period of suspension, the recognition, affiliation or approval previously granted shall be regarded as having lapsed, provided, that when in any year a college, being prepared to make the usual arrangements to give instruction in the subjects in which it has been recognized, affiliated or approved, does not, for want of students, open classes in one of those subjects, and it reports to the Syndicate before the 1st of August, it shall not be deemed that the college has suspended instruction in that subject; provided also that notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing proviso, it shall be competent for the Syndicate to consider the need for the continuance of recognition, affiliation or approval of the college in a subject which has not been taught for three consecutive years.

Statute.  
Temporary  
suspension of  
instruction in  
courses or  
subjects.

Recognition, affiliation, or approval of a college which has temporarily suspended instruction in any subject shall

not preclude the Syndicate from granting recognition, affiliation or approval in the same subject to any other college in the same locality.

*Conditions to be satisfied by Constituent,  
Affiliated and Oriental Colleges.*

6. Every college shall be managed by a regularly constituted Managing Body on which the teaching staff shall be represented by at least the Principal; provided that in the case of a government college or a college owned and managed by an Indian State the Syndicate may waive this condition.

Statute.  
Constitution of  
Managing Body  
of a College.

7. Any change in the constitution of the Managing Body shall be reported forthwith to the Syndicate.

Statute.  
Change in  
Managing Body.

8. Every college shall have a duly constituted College Council properly representative of the teaching staff, to advise the Principal in the internal affairs of the college.

Statute.  
College Council.

9. Every college shall satisfy the Syndicate that adequate financial provision is available for its continued and efficient maintenance, either in the form of an endowment or by an undertaking given by the person or body maintaining it.

Statute.  
Financial  
provision of  
a college.

10. Every college shall satisfy the Syndicate on the following points :—

Statute.  
Conditions of  
recognition,  
affiliation or  
approval.

(1) the suitability and adequacy of its accommodation and equipment for teaching ;

(2) the character, qualifications, and adequacy of its teaching staff and the conditions of their service ;

(3) the residence, physical welfare, discipline and supervision of its students ; and

(4) such other matters as are essential for the maintenance of the tone and standards of University education.

In regard to the matters referred to above, the Syndicate shall be guided by the reports of inspections, and by any rules which may be prescribed.

11. Every college shall furnish such returns and other information as the Syndicate may require to enable it to judge of its efficiency, and shall take such action as the Syndicate may consider necessary to maintain its efficiency.

Statute.  
Returns from  
colleges.

12. Appointments to the teaching staff of a college shall be made only after the Principal has been given an opportunity of expressing his views.

Statute.  
Teaching Staff—  
Appointments to.

All appointments shall be reported to the Syndicate, which shall satisfy itself that they meet the requirements of the University.

13. In the case of colleges for women, the staff shall be wholly, or almost wholly composed of women.

Statute.  
Staff in colleges  
for women.

14. In every college for men in which women students are admitted, separate reading and tiffin rooms and other necessary conveniences shall be provided for the women students.

Statute.  
Convenience for  
women students.

15. Every college shall make adequate provision for the residence of its students not residing with their parents or duly recognized guardians. Such provision shall be in the form of hostels managed by the college and recognized by the Syndicate, or other hostels recognized by the Syndicate, or approved lodgings.

Statute.  
Residence of  
students.

16. Every college shall provide adequate and suitable space for games and physical exercise, and shall make adequate arrangements for the physical training of its students.

Statute.  
Facilities  
for physical  
training and  
games.

17. Every college having Intermediate classes shall have on its staff a trained Director of Physical Training; provided that it shall be competent for the Syndicate to exempt any college for women from the operation of this rule till the end of the academical year 1934-35.

**Statute.**  
Appointment  
of Physical  
Director.

18. Every First or Second Grade college shall have attached to it a Medical Officer of the qualifications prescribed by the Syndicate in order to conduct the Medical Inspection of students of the college.

**Statute.**  
Medical  
Inspection of  
students.

19. Every college shall be subject to inspection from time to time by one or more persons appointed by the Syndicate in this behalf.

**Statute.**  
Inspection of  
colleges.

20. Every college inspected as prescribed in Statute 19, or in respect of which an enquiry has been made by the Syndicate, shall take in respect of any matter referred to in Statutes 9 and 10, within such period as may be fixed such action as the Syndicate may specify.

**Statute.**  
Action to be  
taken by  
colleges on  
reports after  
inspection.

21. The following registers and records in the forms that may be prescribed by the Syndicate shall be maintained by each college, and, in every case in which a school forms a part of the institution, they shall be maintained distinct from those kept for the school department:—

**Statute.**  
Registers and  
records to be  
maintained by  
colleges.

- (a) A register of admissions and withdrawals.
- (b) A register of attendance.
- (c) A register of attendance at Physical Training.

(d) A register or other record of addresses of students.

(e) A register of the members of the staff, showing their qualifications, previous experience, salaries, number of hours of work, and classes and the subjects taught.

- (f) A register of fees paid showing date of payments.
- (g) A counterfoil fee receipt book.
- (h) A register of scholarships and concessions of all kinds whether of tuition, boarding or lodging.
- (i) A counterfoil book of transfer certificates.
- (j) A counterfoil book of certificates of Medical Inspection of students.
- (k) A register of marks obtained by each student at the college examinations.
- (l) Account books showing the financial transactions of the college as separate from those of the management. The accounts shall show the transactions.

*Procedure to be adopted in granting recognition, affiliation, or approval.*

22. A college applying for recognition, affiliation or approval shall send a formal letter of application to the Registrar *between the 1st July and 31st October preceding* the academic year in which the courses are proposed to be started and shall give full information in the letter of application on the following matters :—

Statute.  
Date of  
submission of,  
and particulars  
to be furnished  
with each  
application.

- (a) Constitution and personnel of the Managing Body.
- (b) Subjects and courses in which recognition, affiliation or approval is sought.
- (c) Previous applications, if any, for recognition, affiliation or approval in the same subjects and their disposal.
- (d) Accommodation, equipment, the strength of the college, the number of students for whom provision has been made or is proposed to be made. The information relating to accommodation should be accompanied by drawings.
- (e) Qualifications, salaries and work of the teachers, together with a time-table of work.



(f) Hostel and lodgings, and play-ground, and residences for the Principal and the other members of the staff.

(g) Fees proposed to be levied and the financial provision made for capital expenditure on buildings and equipment for the continued maintenance of the college.

**Statute.**  
Applications  
when considered.

23. All applications for recognition, affiliation or approval of colleges shall be considered by the Syndicate not later than the month of November.

24. The application shall be made in the case of a Government college by the Director of Public Instruction, in the case of a college owned or managed by an Indian State by the Chief Educational Officer of the State in which it is situated, and in the case of any other college by the responsible authority.

**Statute.**  
Authority to  
submit the  
application.

25. The college shall pay to the University a recognition or affiliation fee calculated, in the case of application for recognition or affiliation in the Intermediate courses or in the Degree courses in Arts or Science, or in any professional course, at the rate of Rs. 150 for each member of the Inspection Commission appointed by the Syndicate ;

**Statute.**  
Fees for  
recognition or  
affiliation.

In the case of Oriental Title Institutions, an approval fee of Rs. 50 for each member of the Inspection Commission appointed by the Syndicate to consider the application for the approval of an Institution in any course or courses for Oriental Titles, shall be paid by the Institution concerned.

26. The Syndicate may call for any further information which it may deem necessary before proceeding with the application, or may advise the management that the application is premature and should be submitted in a subsequent year, or may decline to proceed with the application if it is satisfied that the arrangements made or likely to be made, before the beginning of the academic year in which the courses are to be

**Statute.**  
Procedure on  
receipt of  
application.

started for the conduct of courses are not sufficient or suitable, or if the college has failed to observe the conditions laid down in respect of any previous recognition, affiliation or approval.

If the Syndicate decides to proceed with the application, it shall direct a local enquiry to be made by a competent person or persons appointed by it in this behalf; provided that it shall be competent for the Syndicate to dispense with the enquiry above mentioned in the case of any subject or group of subjects in which it does not, for special reasons which shall be recorded, consider a local enquiry necessary.

After considering the report of the local enquiry, if any, and after making any further enquiries it may deem necessary, the Syndicate shall decide whether the recognition, affiliation or approval should be granted or refused, either in whole or in part, and shall after consultation with the Academic Council, grant or refuse the recognition, affiliation, or approval accordingly. In case the recognition, affiliation or approval is granted, the fact shall be reported to the Academic Council and the Senate at the next meeting.

27. Recognition, affiliation, or approval may be granted to a college or to departments of a college which provides courses of instruction in Arts, Science, Law, Medicine, Engineering, Teaching, Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Commerce, Oriental Learning or Fine Arts. The recognition, affiliation, or approval shall be given specially for each subject or each group of subjects and for each separate standard.

28. Where a college is recognized, affiliated, or approved in a number of optional subjects the college shall be at liberty to provide instruction in any combinations of them provided it satisfies the Syndicate that the accommodation and staff are adequate, whenever a fresh combination is proposed to be introduced. A statement of the different combinations of subjects in which instruction is provided shall be

forwarded to the Syndicate before the close of the first term in every year.

29. The recognition, affiliation or approval granted may be provisional. If provisional, recognition, affiliation or approval shall be granted for a fixed period, the length of the period and the conditions which should be fulfilled by the college before the expiry of the period shall be specified in the order of the Syndicate granting the recognition, affiliation or approval. If the conditions are not fulfilled by the end of the period fixed, the recognition, affiliation or approval shall cease automatically, and in no case shall any extension of time be permitted. If the conditions are fulfilled, the Syndicate shall have the power at the end of the period, to confirm recognition, affiliation or approval. The confirmation of the recognition, affiliation or approval shall be reported to the Academic Council and the Senate.

30. Recognition, affiliation or approval granted on the basis that part of the instruction to be provided is being given by inter-Collegiate or University lectures shall be conditional upon the continued existence of arrangements for such courses of Inter-Collegiate or University lectures:

31. Recognition, affiliation or approval shall in no case be granted with retrospective effect. Attendance at courses of instruction provided in colleges or in subjects before recognition, affiliation or approval is granted shall not qualify for the grant of certificates of attendance; and such attendance shall not entitle any candidate to exemption from the production of certificates of attendance.

Provided that the above Statute shall not be made applicable with regard to the application for the affiliation of Arthur Hope College of Technology, Coimbatore, started in July 1945, and the Syndicate is empowered to accept the application with retrospective effect and to grant exemption from the certificates of attendance to the students undergoing the course from July 1945, i.e., prior to the grant of affiliation.

32. An application for recognition, affiliation or approval may be withdrawn at any time before an order has been passed by the Syndicate; provided that the college shall not be entitled to a refund of the fee paid, in cases in which the University has incurred the expenditure of sending out an Inspection Commission.

Statute.  
Withdrawal of  
application.  
  
Statute.  
Procedure  
for further  
recognition,  
affiliation and  
approval.

33. Where a college desires to add to the course of instruction in respect of which it is recognized, affiliated or approved, the procedure prescribed in the preceding Statutes shall, so far as may be, be followed.

34. Notwithstanding the provisions contained in the above Chapter, it shall be competent for the Syndicate to allow temporary affiliation or recognition of colleges either for the Intermediate or Degree Courses in the academic year 1947-48 only, subject to such conditions as the Syndicate may determine on each application. Such temporary affiliation or recognition shall be only for a period of two academic years and shall not be renewable, subject to the proviso that students promoted from the Junior Classes to the Senior Classes, in 1948-49 shall be permitted to complete their courses in the Senior Classes in the Colleges concerned.

---

## CHAPTER XXVII.

### INTER-COLLEGIATE AND UNIVERSITY LECTURES.

1. On the application of the Heads of two or more colleges the Syndicate may sanction the making of Inter-Collegiate arrangements for the delivery of course of lectures jointly to the students of those colleges.

Statute.  
Inter-Collegiate  
lectures.

2. On the recommendation of the Academic Council the Syndicate may arrange courses of lectures to be delivered by the teachers of the University on subjects which form part of courses of instruction to be undertaken by any constituent college recognized in such subject or group of subjects.

Statute  
Lectures by  
Teachers of the  
University.

3. Attendance of students at courses of lectures under clauses 1 and 2 above for purpose of attendance certificates shall be deemed to be attendance put in at similar courses of lectures in the colleges to which they belong.

Attendance at lectures.

## CHAPTER XXVIII.

### UNIVERSITY UNION.

It shall be competent for the Syndicate to appoint a Committee for the management of the University Union, called the Governing Body, consisting of the Principals of Constituent Colleges, and the Principal of any Affiliated College which has not less than 20 of its students enrolled in the Union on the basis of the fee for mofussil members, to which it may delegate such powers of management as it may deem fit.

Statute.

Governing Body of the University Union.

## CHAPTER XXIX.

### (Statutes.)

### STUDENTSHIPS, FELLOWSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID OF RESEARCH, ETC.

1. Awards by the University in aid of post-graduate study and research will be of three kinds :—

- (i) Research Studentships.
- (ii) Research Fellowships.
- (iii) Grants-in-aid of Research.

#### (i) *Research Studentships.*

2. Studentships may be awarded annually to Graduates or Diploma holders of the University in accordance with the Laws set forth below if candidates of sufficient merit with aptitude for research present themselves.

General terms of award.

The Studentships, which will be tenable only in India, will be awarded to enable Graduates or Diploma

holders to undertake research in any subject (Departments of Teaching) comprised under the Faculties of the University.

3. No candidate shall be eligible for a Studentship unless he has qualified for a Degree, Title or Diploma in this University in any Faculty, provided that where in any year all the studentships are not awarded, the Syndicate may, at its discretion, award one or more Studentships to any candidate or candidates who may not be Graduates or Diploma holders of the University or be eligible as aforesaid.

4. The number of Research Studentships that will be annually awarded shall be limited to the provision in the budget for the year, and shall in no case exceed the following:—

(a) 13 Studentships under the general funds of the University—Research and Development Fund Account;

(Awards made in Languages attached to the Oriental Research Institute of the University shall be classified under this head).

(b) 5 Studentships under each of the Departmental Accounts in Arts Subjects (Economics, History, Indian Philosophy and Mathematics); and

(c) 7 Studentships under each of the Departmental Accounts in Science subjects (Biochemistry, Botany and Zoology);

provided, however, that the total number of research workers at any time in any Research Department of the University shall not ordinarily exceed twelve but the Vice-Chancellor may, if he is satisfied, admit more, but in no case shall the total number exceed fifteen.

5. (i) A candidate for a studentship must send in his application in the prescribed form to the Registrar through the Head of the Department of the University or the Professor of the Institution under whom he proposes to work, so as to reach him not later than the 10th July. The candidate must state in his application the subject or matter he proposes to investigate, or the general nature of the research he

proposes to undertake. He must also state where and under whose supervision and guidance he proposes to conduct his research. The application shall be endorsed by the person who proposes to supervise the work of the candidate after interviewing the candidate.

(ii) The application, together with the reports thereon of the Heads of the University Departments or the Professors of the Institutions, shall then be forwarded to the Boards of Studies dealing with the subjects in which the candidates desire to investigate, for their recommendation in the order of preference.

6. On the receipt of the recommendations of the Boards of Studies, the Vice-Chancellor shall, in the order of preference indicated by the Boards of Studies, permit the persons recommended to commence work in the University Departments or in other Institutions, as the case may be, up to the number of available seats.

Candidates so selected by the Vice-Chancellor shall work in the University Departments or other Institutions for not less than three months, at the end of which period, such Heads of the University Departments or the Professors of the Institutions shall submit a report on the comparative ability in research shown by the candidates working under them.

The Syndicate may, however, on the recommendation of the Vice-Chancellor, award studentships without insisting on the probation in cases of candidates who have worked previously, as non-stipendiary research workers, for not less than six months in the Department where they propose to work, provided their applications have been recommended by the Head of the Department and the Board of Studies and provided further such awards do not prejudice the application from new applicants.

The Syndicate may extend the period of probation of any of the candidates selected, if the Head of the Department or the Professor so recommends.

Awards of University Research Studentships for the year shall thereafter be made by the Syndicate from among the above candidates, after considering the reports of the Supervisors of the candidates on their work.

7. The awards of Studentships shall take effect from the dates on which the candidates commenced work in the Department or the Institution, after the selection by the Vice-Chancellor or from the date which the Syndicate may fix while making the award.

The application of a candidate who fails to start work within one month after the selection by the Vice-Chancellor will be rejected.

8. Research Students in subjects in which there are University Departments or Laboratories or Institutes, shall work under the guidance and supervision of the respective Head of the Department, Laboratory or Institute.

Place of Research.

9. The value of a Studentship shall be Rs. 60 per mensem, except in the case of Graduates in Medicine for whom the Studentship shall be of the value of Rs. 75 per mensem.

Value and Tenure.

Studentships shall, in the first instance, be awarded for one year. They shall ordinarily be continued for another year on the recommendation of the Professor or the Head of the Department and in very special cases for a third year.

10. Research students working in the Departments of the University shall pay such fees as may be prescribed.

Fees.

11. During the tenure of his studentship, the holder must engage diligently in his investigation. Arrangements will be made to report on his work and progress from time to time, by competent authority. The Syndicate shall have power to deprive him of his studentship at any time if in its opinion his progress is not satisfactory.

Report of work and progress.

12. Each student shall enter into a bond with the University, the terms of which shall be settled by the Syndicate, agreeing to engage diligently in research work during the tenure of the studentship, and to refund to the University the amount of the studentship drawn by him in case of resignation before the expiry of

Bond to be executed.



its tenure or of its forfeiture for misconduct or for unsatisfactory progress, or for failure to abide by the Statutes of the University governing the holding of research studentships, or such rules as the University may from time to time lay down in regard to such studentships or the conditions issued to him at the time of the award of the studentship.

The Syndicate shall have power to waive the claim for refund in case of ill-health supported by a medical certificate, or in cases where it considers sufficient cause has been shown to warrant exemption from repayment. No such case will be considered by the Syndicate until the student has submitted to it an account of his researches so far as they have progressed.

13. Each research student shall submit two copies of the paper embodying the results and giving an account of his investigations to the Syndicate within a period of three months from the date of termination of the studentships, or within such further time as the Syndicate may allow.

Results of investigations.

Payment of the stipend for the last month will not be made until after the receipt of the final report.

It shall be open to the student to submit to the Syndicate at a prior date to that stipulated, the results of any completed portion of his research.

14. A student shall not, during the tenure of his studentship, be at liberty to publish any results of his investigation until he has laid them before the Syndicate in accordance with the Laws of this Chapter and has obtained sanction for such publication.

Publication of results of investigations.

#### (ii) *Research Fellowships.*

15. Fellowships, not exceeding five in number, which shall be tenable only in India, may be awarded annually to such persons, Graduates or Teachers in Constituent or Affiliated Colleges of this University, who produce evidence, preferably by work already published or capacity to advance knowledge by original investigation,

Number and qualifications.

Value of Fellowship. 16. The value of each Fellowship shall be Rs. 125 per mensem.

Tenure of Fellowship. A Fellowship shall be tenable ordinarily for a period of one year from the date on which the Fellow commences work on his investigations under the University, and may be renewed for an additional year if the Syndicate considers that the work of the Fellow merits an extension of term.

Fellows to be full-time. 17. Each Fellow shall be a full-time research worker while holding the Fellowship and shall not accept any other remunerative work without the previous sanction of the Vice-Chancellor.

18. The Laws relating to the receipt of applications for and the grant of Studentships, payment of fees, submission of bond and reports shall *mutatis mutandis* be followed in respect of the grant of Fellowships except with regard to the preliminary work for three months.

Vacation and Casual Leave. 19. Research Students and Research Fellows shall be entitled to a Summer Vacation of two months from the 1st of May to the 30th of June (both days inclusive) and all gazetted holidays in addition to those fixed by the Syndicate. They may be given fifteen days casual leave throughout the academic year.

(iii) *Grants-in-aid of Research.*

20. Grant-in-aid to cover expenses in connection with research may be given at the discretion of the Syndicate, to persons who do not desire to become full-time research workers but are desirous of prosecuting definite research work in India.

(iv) *General.*

General Expenditure of Research. 21. The Syndicate shall have power to defray out of University Funds such expenditure incurred in connection with research as, in its judgment, is reasonable.

22. The Syndicate will also make arrangements, where necessary, for affording facilities for the prosecution of research.

The Syndicate may permit persons to work in the Research Departments of the University as non-stipendiary workers; but such persons shall pay such fees as are levied for the Research Students and Fellows.

Non-stipendiary  
Research  
workers.

(v) *Award of Prizes for the encouragement of publication of works on modern subjects in Indian Languages.*

23. It shall be competent for the Syndicate to award prizes for approved work on modern subjects published in any of the Indian Languages (Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Kannada, Urdu and Hindi) subject to such rules and conditions as the Syndicate may prescribe from time to time.\*

(vi) *Award of Scholarships for Training in Navigation or Marine Engineering.*

24. (1) The scholarships not exceeding three in number shall be of the value of Rs. 40 per mensem and shall be tenable for a period of three years and shall be awarded, subject to the passing of the qualifying examination for admission and acceptance into the Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship "Dufferin," to candidates to enable them to undergo training in Navigation or Marine Engineering.

Number, value  
and period of  
Scholarships.

(2) The Scholarships are available only for those students who are domiciled within the territorial jurisdiction of the Madras University, and are desirous of following a career in the Mercantile Marine, but who, on account of financial difficulties cannot afford the expenditure required for the necessary training. These scholarships shall be awarded to the candidates who among those eligible for the award stand highest in the qualifying examination of the Indian Mercantile Marine Training Ship "Dufferin," due regard being given to poverty.

Eligibility  
for the  
Scholarships.

\* Note — For Rules re Award of Prizes for Publication, Vide APPENDIX C.

(3) Applicants must be between the ages of 13 years 8 months and 16 years on the 15th January of the year of commencement of training, must be of sound constitution and of Indian domicile and must produce evidence of age and domicile and of the need for financial help as mentioned in clause 2 above. Candidates belonging to sea-faring communities will be given preference.

(4) A candidate for a scholarship must send in his application in the prescribed form to the Registrar so as to reach him on or before the 15th February of the year.

5. The scholarships shall be awarded triennially and the continuance of any scholarship shall be subject to satisfactory report from the authorities of the Ship at the end of each year.

---

## CHAPTER XXX.

### UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

#### (ORDINANCES.)

1. The affairs of the University Library shall be managed by the Syndicate.

It shall be competent for the Syndicate to appoint a Committee consisting of not more than six members of the Syndicate to advise the Syndicate on matters connected with the University Library and to delegate to it from time to time such powers of management of the Library as it may deem fit.

2. All funds intended for the University Library shall be included in one consolidated account called "The University Library Account". The accounts of the University Library shall be maintained by the Librarian.

3. All payments on account of the Library shall be made by the Registrar, the charges being debited to the University Library Account.

4. The Syndicate shall hold the amount deposited by those who seek the privilege of borrowing books from the Library and shall have power to invest such amount in any of the Securities described in Section 20 of the Indian Trusts Act, 1882, or to place the same on deposit in any Bank approved in this behalf by the Government.

5. The Syndicate shall prepare the Annual Report of the University Library and submit the same to the Senate for consideration at the Annual Meeting.

6. Books and periodicals required for the University Library shall be acquired by the Syndicate after consulting the Boards of Studies and the Heads of Departments of the University. Books for the Sectional Libraries shall be acquired by the Syndicate on the basis of lists supplied by the Heads of Departments.

All purchases of books and periodicals shall be made by the Registrar on indents prepared by the Librarian.

Bills for books and periodicals and for other articles purchased for the University Library shall be checked and passed by the Librarian and then forwarded to the Registrar for payment.

7. The Syndicate shall determine the Universities and other Institutions with which exchange relationship may be opened and shall determine in consultation with the Boards of Studies and Heads of Departments concerned the publications that may be exchanged.

8. The Librarian shall be appointed by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Committee appointed by the Syndicate for the purpose.

9. The Librarian shall be in charge of the Library and shall give effect to the orders of the Syndicate and shall perform such other duties as may be prescribed by the Syndicate.

10. The Syndicate shall appoint the clerical and menial servants of the Library and shall have power to suspend or dismiss any of them.
- Staff.
11. \*The Rules of the University Library shall be framed by the Syndicate after considering the recommendations of the Academic Council, if any, in this behalf.
- Rules.

---

## CHAPTER XXXI.

### RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS AND RECOGNITION OF HOSTELS.

#### *Ordinances under Section 32 (1) (ii) of the Act.*

1. *Hostel*, ' means a unit of residence for students of the University maintained or recognized by the University in accordance with the provisions of the Act.
- Definition.

*Approved Lodgings* ' means lodgings periodically inspected by the college and included in a Register of Lodgings maintained by the college and approved by the Syndicate.

2. The Syndicate shall prescribe from time to time such general or special conditions as it may deem necessary for recognition of hostels and shall have power to grant or to withhold recognition to any hostel.
- Syndicate to prescribe conditions.

3. Students who do not live either with their parents or guardians, approved by the Principal of their college, shall, during term time, reside in a hostel or in approved lodgings unless exempted by the Principal of the college.
- Residence in hostel or approved lodgings.

Every college shall maintain a register of approved lodgings.

4. Students living in hostels shall be under the disciplinary supervision of the Warden or Assistant Warden. Students living in hostels shall be assigned to individual members of their college staff for such additional supervision as may be considered necessary, unless the Warden or Assistant Warden of the hostel happens to be on the staff of the college concerned. Students not living in hostels, or with parents or with approved guardians, shall be assigned to individual members of the college staff for disciplinary supervision, unless exempted by the Principal of the college.

5. Hostels which are not managed by colleges shall be managed by a regularly constituted Managing Body, the constitution of which shall be subject to the approval of the Syndicate.

6. The appointment of the superintending staff of every hostel shall be made by the Managing Body or by any authority to whom such body may have delegated the power and all such appointments shall be reported to the Syndicate.

7. Any person or persons who desire that a hostel maintained or managed by them should be recognized by the Syndicate shall apply to the Syndicate for such recognition of any hostel or approved lodgings as it may require. The Syndicate after such enquiry as it may deem fit, shall grant or withhold recognition. Recognition once granted may be withdrawn temporarily or permanently by the Syndicate.

8. The Syndicate shall arrange for the periodical inspection of all hostels and approved lodgings, and may order a special inspection of any hostel or approved lodgings to be made whenever it considers it necessary and shall take such action on the report as it deems fit.

## CHAPTER XXXII.

## EXAMINERS.

## (ORDINANCES.)

1. Appointments of examiners shall be made by the Syndicate.

2. The Syndicate may, at any time, cancel the appointment of any examiner.

3. Examiners appointed by the Syndicate may be of the following classes :—

A. (1) Examiners (Question Paper-Setters) who will set the papers for the Examinations.

(2) Examiners (Conducting Examiners) whose duties will be :

(a) to distribute the work of valuation ;

(b) to set the standard of valuation ;

(c) to supervise the work of the Additional or Assistant Examiners ;

(d) to value answer papers ;

(e) to set the papers for, and to conduct, Practical Examinations, if any ;

(f) to report upon the results of the Examinations ; and

(g) such other work as may be assigned to them by the Syndicate.

Examiners shall be constituted into Boards. Each Board shall have a Chairman who shall be appointed by the Syndicate.

Conducting Boards shall pass the results and forward them to the Registrar for submission to the Syndicate.

B. Additional and Assistant Examiners whose duties will be to value answer papers. Additional Examiners may also be required



to conduct Practical Examinations. Additional and Assistant Examiners will not be members of (Conducting) Boards of Examiners.

*Question Paper-Setters.*

4. Question Paper-Setters shall ordinarily be unconnected with teaching work in the Constituent or Affiliated Colleges of the University in respect of the subjects in which they set papers.

5. Question Paper-Setters shall be appointed for one year and shall be eligible for re-appointment.

*Examiners.*

6. A list of persons employed in colleges, arranged in order of subjects, shall be compiled from the Annual Returns submitted by colleges, and kept up to date showing—

- (a) name of teacher ;
- (b) college in which he is working ;
- (c) age ;
- (d) qualifications, with class and date ;
- (e) present grade and date of appointment to it ;
- (f) class and subject in which he teaches ;
- (g) number of years of teaching experience in the college ; and
- (h) previous appointments as Examiners, etc., showing year and grade.

To the list of persons employed in colleges shall be added the names of the teachers of the University, with relevant information, as far as may be, under the same heads, and in the case of Professional Examinations, the names of the other persons recommended by the Boards of Studies.

7. The following persons shall not ordinarily be eligible for appointment:—

- (a) Persons with less than four years' teaching experience in a college, to any examinership in Arts and Science ;

- (b) persons with less than seven years' teaching experience in a college, and without previous experience in examining to the Conducting Boards in Arts and Science; and
- (c) members of the Syndicate—except for special reasons which shall be recorded in writing.

8. Examiners, Additional Examiners and Assistant Examiners shall be appointed for one year and shall be eligible for re-appointment in two successive years following the year of appointment and shall ordinarily be so re-appointed.

Examiners who have held office for three successive years, whether in the same subject or in different subjects, shall not be re-appointed until a period of two years has elapsed, provided that the number of new Examiners appointed in any year, who have not previously been Examiners or Additional Examiners or Assistant Examiners or Question Paper-Setters in this University, shall not exceed one half of the total number appointed to a Board.

The preceding rule shall not apply (a) to Examinations in subjects in which the number of competent Examiners is so limited as to make it undesirable in the opinion of the Syndicate that the rule should be enforced strictly; (b) to the members of the Conducting Boards for the B.A. (Honours) or B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examinations or the B.A. or B.Sc. Degree Examinations or the Intermediate Examination with reference to which it shall be competent for the Syndicate to extend the period of appointment of any member up to five years.

An Additional or Assistant Examiner who is re-appointed but not in successive years shall not ordinarily hold office for more than three years in any period of five years.

9. A preliminary list shall be prepared by the Registrar out of the consolidated list referred to in Ordinance 6, in accordance with the provisions of Ordinances 7 and 8, and shall be forwarded to the Boards of Studies, who shall be requested to recommend persons to the Syndicate. The preliminary list and the list of persons recommended by the Boards of Studies, together

with the remarks, if any, of the Boards of Examiners on any of the persons included in either list, shall be submitted to the Syndicate.

10. The rules referred to in Ordinances 7 and 8 shall not apply to the appointment of Examiners for Professional Examinations, Oriental Titles and the Diploma Examinations held by the University.

GENERAL.

11. In the case of Examinations which are held twice a year, the Additional Examiners and Assistant Examiners appointed for the March-April or July Examinations shall ordinarily be re-appointed for the September or December Examinations.

12. A list shall be prepared annually by the Registrar showing those who have been Question Paper-Setters, Examiners, Additional Examiners and Assistant Examiners during the preceding *five* years.

13. The remuneration and allowances payable to Examiners and Chairman of Boards appointed under Ordinance 1 of this Chapter shall be fixed by the Syndicate. No examiner shall be paid a remuneration exceeding Rs. 1,000 for any particular Examination (including remuneration for setting and valuing, and Chairman's fee).

14. All Examiners shall carry out the instructions which the Syndicate may issue from time to time.

---

*(For other Ordinances relating to the Admission to Courses of Studies, Examinations, Conduct of Examinations, etc., please see Volume II of the University Calender).*

(Vide Chapter XXIV of the Laws)

Forms prescribed for maintaining Leave Account.

LEAVE ACCOUNT FOR THOSE WHO ENTERED SERVICE PRIOR TO 4-9-1933.

Date of commencement of service

[illegible]

# LEAVE ACCOUNT FOR THOSE WHO ENTERED SERVICE ON OR

AFTER 4--9--1933.

Leave account of Mr. \_\_\_\_\_ Date of compulsory retirement. \_\_\_\_\_

## PART I.—EARNED LEAVE.

Date of commencement of service. \_\_\_\_\_

Service under.	Duty.	Leave earned.	Leave at credit.	Leave taken.	Balance on return from leave.	Remarks.
		1/11 or 1/32 of column (3).	Columns (4)+(8).	Period.	Columns (5)—(7)	
		Days.	Days.	Dates.	Days.	
(1)	(2)	From To (3)	From To (5)	From To (6)	Days. (7)	Days. (8)
						(9)



## APPENDIX A(2)

## FORM OF APPLICATION FOR COMMUTATION OF PENSION.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desire to commute a portion of my <sup>\*original</sup> reduced pension of Rs. \_\_\_\_\_ A, \_\_\_\_\_ a month. I certify that I have correctly answered each and all of the questions below.

PLACE  
Date

Signature  
Designation  
Address

\* Here enter the class of pension—Superannuation, Retiring or invalid.  
The words 'original' or 'reduced' should be scored out according as the circumstances require

Questions.	Answers.
1. What is the date of your birth ?	
2. How much of your pension do you wish to commute ?	

3. Do you suffer from any complaint likely to shorten life? If so, state its nature.	
4. Name the members of your family dependent on you with their respective sex and ages.	
5. What is the date of your retirement?	
6. Whether any portion of your pension has already been commuted and whether any previous application made by you was rejected on medical grounds?	

PLACE..... (Signature)

Date.....

The identification marks of the pensioner are given below :—

PLACE.....

Date.....

Registrar, University of Madras.



*A—To be filled in by applicant and signed by him in the presence of the Medical Officer or Secretary of the Medical Board.*

1. Name in full	...	...	...	...			
2. Date of birth	...	...	...	...			
3. Furnish the following particulars concerning your family:—							
Father's age, if living, and state of health.	Father's age at death and cause of death.	Number of brothers living, their ages and state of health.			Number of brothers dead, their ages at and cause of death.		
Mother's age, if living, and state of health.	Mother's age at death and cause of death.	Number of sisters living, their ages and state of health.			Number of sisters dead, their ages at and cause of death.		

4. Have you ever been granted leave on medical certificate? If so, state periods of leave and nature of illness.
5. Has any application for insurance on your life ever been declined or accepted at an increased premium?
6. Have you ever been told that you had albumen or sugar in the urine?  
Do you rise at night to urinate?  
Are you now or have you ever been on special diet for your health?  
Has there been any marked increase or decrease in your weight within the past three years? if so, how much?
7. Have you been under the treatment of any doctor within the last three months? If so, for what illness?

I certify that my answers to the foregoing questions are correct.

Signature of applicant.  
194  
day of

Signed in my presence at this

Signature of Medical Officer.



9. Does chemical examination of urine show  
(i) albumen, (ii) sugar? State specific gravity.

10. Has the applicant a rupture? If so, state the  
kind and if reducible.

11. Describe any scars or identifying marks ...

12. Any additional information ... ..

I am of opinion that  
We are

is in good bodily health, and  $\frac{\text{has}}{\text{has not}}$  the prospect of an average duration of life.

$\frac{\text{I do}}{\text{We do not}}$  recommend compliance with his application to be allowed to capitalize a portion  
of his pension, and his age for this purpose should be taken at \_\_\_\_\_ years, i.e. \_\_\_\_\_ years,  
more than the actual age (i. e. age next birthday).  $\frac{1}{w_0}$  have found upon the applicant marks corres-  
ponding with the identification marks described in the application for commutation of pension.

Reasons for (a) Non-compliance of application

or

(b) Recommendation of increase in years above actual age.

*Signature of Medical officer  
or Members of Board.*

Age next birthday.	Commutation values expressed as number of years' purchase.	Age next birthday.	Commutation values expressed as number of year's purchase.
18	20·11	57	10·52
19	19·96	58	10·17
20	19·82	59	9·81
21	19·67	60	9·46
22	19·52	61	9·11
23	19·36	62	8·76
24	19·20	63	8·41
25	19·03	64	8·07
26	18·86	65	7·74
27	18·68	66	7·40
28	18·50	67	7·08
29	18·32	68	6·76
30	18·13	69	6·44
31	17·93	70	6·13
32	17·73	71	5·83
33	17·52	72	5·54
34	17·30	73	5·25
35	17·09	74	4·98
36	16·86	75	4·71
37	16·63	76	4·45
38	16·39	77	4·20
39	16·14	78	3·97
40	15·89	79	3·74
41	15·62	80	3·53
42	15·36	81	3·33
43	15·08	82	3·14
44	14·80	83	2·98
45	14·50	84	2·83
46	14·21	85	2·70
47	13·90	86	2·58
48	13·59	87	2·47
49	13·27	88	2·36
50	12·94	89	2·25
51	12·61	90	2·14
52	12·27	91	2·03
53	11·93	92	1·91
54	11·58	93	1·78
55	11·23	94	1·61
56	10·88		

## APPENDIX B.

SUBSCRIBER No.

(Vide Chapter XXV of the Laws—pages 214—223.)  
The Madras University Provident Fund.

## FORM OF DECLARATION.

(For\*

subscriber.)

I hereby declare that in the event of my death the amount at my credit in the Provident Fund shall be distributed among the persons mentioned below in the manner shown against their names.

The amount due to nominee who is a minor at the time of my death should be paid to the person whose name appears in column 4.

1	2	3	4	5
Name and address of the nominee or nominees	Relationship with the subscriber.	Whether major, or minor; if minor, state his age.	Name and address of the person to whom payment is to be made on behalf of the minor.	Sex and parentage of person mentioned in column 4.

\*Here state married or unmarried.  
Two witnesses to Signature.

STATION.  
Date.

Signature of Subscriber.

Provident Fund Form No. 1.

Provident Fund Ledger.

Account Number

Name.

Official Designation.

[NOTE.—1. The subscription and contribution accounts of a subscriber transferred from another local body should be entered in columns (2) and (7) respectively, in the line for the month in which the accounts are transferred.  
2. Interest on temporary withdrawals paid under Law 14, should be shown in column (3).]

SUBSCRIPTION ACCOUNT.						Contri- bution Account.	REMARKS.
19	-19	Deposits at $8\frac{3}{8}/6\frac{1}{4}\%$ of the pay	Refunds of with- drawals.	Total.	With- drawals	Monthly balance on which interest is calculated.	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
April	...						
May	...						
June	...						
July	...						
August	...						
September	...						
October	...						
November	...						
December	...						

Provident Fund Form No. 1—*Contd.*      Provident Fund Ledger.—(*Contd.*)

SUBSCRIPTION ACCOUNT.							REMARKS.
19	-19	Deposits at 8½% of the pay.	Refunds of with- drawals.	Total.	with- drawals.	Monthly balance on which interest is calculated.	
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
January	...						
February	...						
March	...						
March (Final)...							
Total Rs.	...						
		Balance from 19	-19		...		
		Deposits and Refunds as above			...		
		Interest for 19	-19		...		
		Total Rs.	...		...		
		Deduct— Withdrawals as above			...		
		Balance on 31st March 19			...		
						Balance from 19 -19	
						Interest added to contribution.	
						Contribution added for the year.	
						Closing balance ...	



Provident Fund Form No. 2.  
 Register of Subscribers to the Provident Fund Institution and their Nominees.

SUBSCRIBERS.											NOMINEES.
Serial No.	Name in Full.	Father's Name.	Address.	Date of Birth by the Christian Era.	Caste, Race or Religion.	Date of Admission.	Age on date of Admission.	Name of Appointment held on date of Admission.	Pay of Post.	No. and date of Certificate. (To be filled separately).	NOMINEES.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	

NOMINEES.						REMARKS.						
Serial No.	Name in Full.	Relationship to Subscriber.	Age.	Occupation.	Address.	Sums due in what proportion payable.	If the Nominee is a Minor, name and address of Guardian.	Name and address of witnesses attesting the certificate.	Initials of the Registrar.	20	21	22
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19					

RECEIPTS.						PAYMENTS.					TOTAL NET BALANCE EVERY MONTH.	
Particulars of Transactions.												
Subscription.	Contribution.	Interest.	Investments.	Miscellaneous.	Month and Date.							
						Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	In the Imperial Bank.	In the Post Office Savings Bank.









Register of Securities and Fixed Deposits.

Serial Number.	Date of investments i.e., purchase of security or the date of deposit, etc., as the case may be.	Particulars of invest- ment and in case of Government Secu- rities, number and date of paper.	Amount—face value.	Rate of interest.	Initials of the Re- gistrar.	Date of recovery of interest and adjust- ment in accounts.	Amount of interest recovered and ad- justed in accounts.	Initials of the Re- gistrar.
1	2	3	Rs. A. P.	5	6	7	Rs. A. P.	9

*Note.*—When any sum is withdrawn from investment in fixed deposits or any Government or other Securities are sold, the particulars of withdrawal or sale, as the case may be, should be noted in red ink across columns 1—3 of this register and the face value deducted from the total in column 4 and the balance of investment entered. If no balance remains, "account closed" should be written across the page.

## APPENDIX C.

### Rules for award of Prizes for the encouragement of publication of works on modern subjects in Indian Languages.

---

The object of the prize shall be to encourage (1) the production of original works on modern subjects in the following Languages, Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Malayalam, Urdu and Hindi and (2) the adaptations into each of these languages, selected books in Foreign Languages on modern subjects.

#### (1) ORIGINAL WORKS.

(a) The subjects and the languages in which the award is to be made in a year shall be announced not less than one year in advance of the date of award. The choice of subjects shall be made by the Syndicate after consulting the Boards of Studies concerned.

(b) Only complete works shall be taken into consideration. Works by joint authors (say a scientist and a specialist in a language) will be accepted for the prizes.

(c) Works should be preferably typed or printed and six copies sent except in the case of written manuscripts where one copy written on one side of the paper and free from overwritings etc. should be submitted. The works so submitted for consideration shall be sent so as to reach the Registrar three clear months before the date of award.

(d) The competitor shall certify that the work has not previously formed the basis for the award of any prize or title.

(e) The award shall be made by the Syndicate on the advice of *ad hoc* Committees of not less than three and not more than five persons to be appointed for each language, the Chairman of the Board of Studies in the language concerned being one of the persons so appointed.

(f) The prize shall be awarded ordinarily to persons who are Indians or are domiciled in the areas within the jurisdiction of the University.



(g) The amount of the award to be made in a year shall in no case exceed Rs. 750/- in any one language. If the examining Committee recommends the book of the successful competitor as fit for publication without any alteration, the prize amount shall be paid as soon as 75 printed copies of the book are supplied. The copyright shall belong to the author.

The Syndicate at its discretion or on the recommendations of the examining committee may undertake the publication of the work of the successful competitor. The prize amount paid to such a competitor in such a case shall not exceed Rs. 400/- and he shall agree to the incorporation in the book of such changes as the Syndicate may approve. The copyright shall belong to the University.

(h) The Syndicate may divide the prize among works of equal merit or decline to award the prize on the ground that none of the works submitted reaches the proper standard of merit.

## (2) ADAPTATIONS.

(a) One adaptation in each of the above said Languages shall be published each year, of one or more foreign books chosen by the Syndicate after consulting the Boards of Studies.

(b) The adaptation shall be done by persons chosen by the Syndicate. They shall be paid Rs. 2/- per page of the original and shall complete the work in the time allotted.

(c) It shall be competent for the Syndicate to have the work examined and revised by an expert or experts.

The cost of all publications of original work undertaken by the University or adaptations shall be paid out of the Publication Account.

---

## APPENDIX D.

### UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, MADRAS.

In November, 1903, a proposal was received by the Government of Madras from the Madras University that a legacy of Rs. 25,619 bequeathed to it by the will of the late Mr. William Griffith, dated September 9, 1897 and received by the University on October 25, 1901, should be utilized for the establishment and organization of a library in connection with the University; and that the University should be associated with the management of the Connemara Public Library, with a view to making that a University as well as a Public Library. The Government agreed to the proposal and allowed the University the use of the Connemara Library buildings for the deposit of its books, provided that these books, while remaining the property of the University, are available to the general readers of the Connemara Public Library.

The Local Government in their order No. 202. Law, (Education), dated 6th February 1923, accorded sanction to a reorganization of the Library finances under which all the financial resources intended for the University Library hitherto shown in different accounts have been merged into a single consolidated account called the "Library Account." As a result of this the Library has a funded capital of about Rs 4,11,100 in Government securities and in deposits in the Central Urban Bank earning an annual income of about Rs. 20,100. In addition the Library receives an annual recurring grant of Rs. 43,500 thus having a total annual income of about Rs. 63,600 towards its upkeep and maintenance.

Under Section 19, clause (2) of the Madras University Act of 1923 (as amended by the Madras Act XII of 1929), the Syndicate will manage the University Library.

The Laws regarding the administration of the University Library are embodied as Chapter XXX of the Laws of the University (*vide* pages 241 to 243).

---

# RULES OF THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

I. The hours, when the Madras University Library will be open to the public, shall be fixed by the Syndicate.

*The Syndicate has decided as follows :—*

The library shall be open to the public on all days from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m.

**N.B.**—*The loan counter shall be closed half an hour before the closing of the library.*

II. (a) Books may be consulted within the Library premises by the following:—

- (i) (1) Any member of any of the authorities of the University ;
- (2) Any teacher of the University or of any constituent or affiliated college or of any other institution approved or recognized by the University ;
- (3) Any graduate or Oriental Title Holder of the University ; and
- (4) Any one who is a matriculated student of the University.
- (ii) (1) Any person who holds a gazetted appointment under the Government of India or Madras, or Cochin, or Hyderabad ; and
- (2) Any person recommended by a Professor of a constituent or an affiliated college or a member of any of the authorities of the University or the Librarian.

(b) No person will be admitted to the Library unless cleanly in person and properly dressed.

*Note.*—Where a dhoti is worn, at least a shirt must be worn. The decision of the senior member of the staff present in the Library at the time as to what is cleanly or decent is final.

(c) Readers desirous of using the Library shall enter their names and addresses legibly in a register which is kept for the purpose. Such signature shall be taken as an acknowledgment that the person agrees to conform to the rules of the Library.

(d) Readers may not write upon, damage or make any mark upon any book, manuscript or map belonging to the Library.

(e) No tracing or mechanical reproduction shall be made without express permission from the Librarian.

- (f) Silence shall be strictly observed in the Library.
- (g) Before leaving the Library, readers shall return to the assistant at the counter any books, manuscripts or maps which they had taken for consultation.
- (h) Readers shall be responsible for any damage or injury done to the books or other property, belonging to the Library and shall be required to replace such books or other property damaged or injured, or pay the value thereof. If one book of a set is injured, the whole set shall be replaced.
- (i) Cases of incivility or other failure in the service should be reported immediately to the Librarian or in his absence to the senior member of the staff present.
- (j) Sticks, umbrellas, boxes and other receptacles and such other articles as are prohibited by the counter staff shall be left at the door.
- (k) Spitting and smoking are strictly prohibited.
- (l) Dogs and other animals shall not be admitted.

**III. (a) The following are entitled to take out printed books on loan on enrolling themselves as members :—**

**(i) While residing within the limits of the University or its immediate vicinity :—**

- (1) Any registered graduate of the University ;
- (2) Any graduate or Oriental Title Holder of the University who is recommended by a member of an authority of the University or a Principal or a Professor of a constituent or affiliated college of the University or the Principal of an approved Oriental college ;
- (3) Any student who is enrolled after passing the intermediate examination for a degree course in any of the constituent or affiliated colleges of the University and is recommended by the Principal or a Professor of his college ; and
- (4) Any student of any of the diploma or certificate courses of the University, who is recommended by the chief teacher in charge of the course.

**(ii) While residing within the Province of Madras or the Nizam's Dominions or the State of Cochin or the French Territories of South India :—**

- (1) Any teacher of the University or of any constituent college or of any affiliated college or of any approved Oriental college ;

- 
- (2) The Headmaster of any recognized High School ;
  - (3) Any registered graduate of the University who holds a gazetted appointment under the Government of India or Madras or Cochin or Hyderabad ;
  - (4) Any graduate or Oriental Title Holder of the University, who is employed as a teacher in any recognized High School and is recommended by the Headmaster of the School ;
  - (5) Any graduate or Oriental Title Holder of the University, who is recommended by the Principal of an affiliated college or a Gazetted Officer of the district in which he lives ;
  - (6) Any person engaged in special research, who is recommended by a member of the Board of Studies in the subject concerned ;
  - (7) Any graduate or Oriental Title Holder of not less than five year's standing of any University other than the University of Madras, provided that—
    - (i) in the case of a graduate or Oriental Title Holder of an Indian University, he is recommended by the Librarian or the Registrar or the Vice-Chancellor of his University ; *and*
    - (ii) in the case of a graduate or Oriental Title Holder of a foreign University, he produces satisfactory evidence of his Degree and standing , and
  - (8) Any *bona fide* teacher employed in a recognized school and permitted by the University to appear for a degree, or diploma or oriental title examination without attending a college, provided he is certified to that effect and is recommended by the Headmaster of the school.
- (iii) While residing within the Province of Madras or the Nizam's Dominions or the State of Cochin or the French Territories of South India, any person not qualified to come under categories III (a) (i) and (ii), provided that he is recommended by the Vice-Chancellor or the Registrar of the University ;
  - (iv) Any member of any of the authorities of the University resident in South India ;
  - (v) Any constituent or affiliated college of the University through its Principal ;

- (vi) Any Library which has established inter-loan relationship with this Library ; and
- (vii) Any institution of standing approved by the Vice-Chancellor.
- (b) An intending member shall fill up a form of application and shall make a cash deposit of Rs. 20. Thereafter, unless he is a mofussil member, he shall be given as many member's tickets as the number of volumes he is entitled to remove from the Library at one time. A book will be lent to a member only in exchange for one of his tickets, which will be handed back to the member or his agent when he returns the book, unless it is returned after the due date, in which case the ticket will be handed back only after the over-due charge is paid.
- (c) A week's notice shall be given before a deposit is withdrawn. No deposit will be repaid until all the books outstanding against the member and all his member's tickets have been duly returned. In case a ticket is lost, the procedure laid down in Rule V shall be followed.
- (d) Each member may have out on loan not more than three separate volumes at one time and must make his own arrangements for the conveyance of books to and from the Library, except that in the case of mofussil members the books will be forwarded and returned by registered post or railway parcel, the to and for charges being borne by the member.
- (e) All marking, underlining, etc., is absolutely forbidden.
- (f) Before leaving the counter the member must satisfy himself as to whether the book lent to him is in sound condition, and if not, he must immediately bring the matter to the notice of the Librarian or in his absence to the senior member of the staff present ; otherwise, he is liable to be held responsible for the replacement of the book. If one book of a set is injured or lost, the whole set must be replaced, the value being immediately remitted to the Library, for return after the set is actually replaced.
- (g) Members are not allowed to sub-lend the books of the Library to any person whatever.
- (h) Periodicals, dictionaries, works which might be difficult to replace and such other works as may from time to time be considered necessary shall not be lent out.
- (i) All books on loan must be returned at the expiration of a fortnight in the case of local members and four weeks in the case of Mofussil members from the date of issue. Any books which are temporarily in special demand may be lent for such shorter period as may

---

be necessary or may be temporarily declared reference works under Rule III (h). Loans may at any time be terminated by order of the Librarian.

- (j) If a book is not returned when due, an overdue charge of one anna per volume per day shall be levied.
- (k) A member against whom any overdue or other charge is outstanding will not be allowed to borrow books or withdraw his deposit until he has paid the amount due.
- (l) Books may be renewed for a further period of one fortnight provided:—
  - (i) the renewal application reaches the Librarian not less than three but not more than six clear days before the date on which the books are due;
  - (ii) no other reader has applied for the books in the meantime; if another reader has applied for the book, the Librarian shall inform the member to that effect and the member shall return the book on the due date.
  - (iii) not more than three consecutive renewals are allowed for the same book without its production in the Library for inspection.
- (m) The Syndicate may refuse, under special circumstances, any application for membership without assigning any reason therefor.
- (n) The Syndicate may grant special loans on such conditions as it may prescribe.

The Syndicate has resolved that bound volumes of periodicals may be lent on the usual conditions to (1) the teachers of the University; (2) persons engaged in special research, on the subject with which they deal, with the approval of the Syndicate, provided that the application for the special loan is sent through the head of the appropriate department of study or the Principal of a college, who will be held responsible in case of loss or damage and that the application slip for each volume is also countersigned by the same authority.

Heads of Government Offices in the City of Madras and its immediate vicinity may be lent books and bound volumes of periodicals for occasional and official use only.

- (o) Any infringement of the rules will render the privilege of admission to and of borrowing books from the Library liable to forfeiture.

IV. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in Rules III (d), (h) (i) and (l) loans to the Heads of the Departments of Research of the University shall be regulated by the following additional rules :—

- (a) The Head of each Department of Research may have out on loan not more than seventy-five volumes at one time.
- (b) Periodicals, whether bound volumes or loose numbers, may be lent to Heads of Departments of Research provided that loose numbers shall not be lent till after the expiry of a week or a fortnight after their receipt in the Library according as they are weeklies or not.
- (c) All books and bound volumes of periodicals taken out on loan on or after 23rd December shall be returned on or before 30th April following and those taken out on loan on or after 30th April shall be returned on or before 23rd December following, while loose numbers of periodicals on loan shall be returned at the expiration of a fortnight from the date of issue.

- V. (i) A member who has lost a ticket shall make a written report of the same to the Librarian.
- (ii) Three months' time shall elapse after the date of such notice before a duplicate can be issued. During this period, the member shall attempt to trace and recover the ticket, if possible, and send a second report at the end of the period, stating the result of his endeavours.
  - (iii) If the ticket has not been traced, the member shall give an Indemnity Bond in the prescribed form and pay a fee of annas eight for each duplicate ticket required.
  - (iv) After the receipt of the Indemnity Bond and the fee, the duplicate ticket will be issued.
  - (v) If a member, who has lost one or more of his tickets, applies for withdrawal of deposit amount no action will be taken on such application till the expiry of six months after the report of loss of tickets. If the ticket is not recovered by the member before the end of that period, he shall give an Indemnity Bond in the prescribed form in respect of the lost tickets. After the receipt of the Indemnity Bond, the application for withdrawal shall be dealt with in the usual way.



---

**Rules governing donations of Manuscripts, Books,  
Periodicals, Pamphlets to the  
Madras University Library.**

1. The Madras University Library may accept donations of manuscripts, books, periodicals, pamphlets etc., from individuals, Governments, institutions, Societies and other Corporate bodies.

2. All donations of current publications are to be sent directly to the Librarian who will acknowledge their receipt.

3. Larger collections offered by individuals or Corporate bodies should be preceded by a list of such collections. In the absence of such a list, information at least should be given regarding the nature of collection offered. The donors should also inform the conditions, if any, attached to the proposed gift. The Librarian will examine the list or the collection itself, if possible, and forward to the Registrar his recommendations. The opinion of the Chairman of the respective Boards of Studies will also be invited, if found necessary.

4. The decision of the Syndicate regarding the acceptance or the rejection of the offer will be communicated by the Librarian to the intending donor as soon as it is received from the Registrar. If it is a case of acceptance, suitable arrangements will be made by the Librarian for the conveyance of the collection to the Library, the conveyance charges being borne either by the Library or by the donor.

5. The University will not ordinarily accept donations to which special conditions are attached such as keeping the collection in a separate place, right of periodical inspection by the donor etc. It is open to the University, however, to accept any gift, even those to which special conditions are attached, provided the authorities are of opinion that the collection is likely to be of real value to the University. Each case will be decided on its own merit.

6. Accepted donations become the absolute property of the Library and will not be returned.

7. After making suitable acknowledgement to the donor, all items of the collection after acceptance will be entered in the donations register which will show the following particulars :—

1. Serial Number.
2. Author and Title.
3. Name of the Donor.
4. Date of receipt.
5. Date of accession to the general stock.
6. Accession and donation number.
7. Published price, where this is known ; and
8. Remarks.

8. All books shall be accessioned other than those not accepted which shall be returned promptly to the donor.

# ENDOWMENTS.

(As per terms and conditions of award—existing on the 30th June, 1948.)

*Note:—*Particulars of the awards made before 1937 will be found in Volume II of the University Calendar for 1937-38.

## I. LECTURESHIPS.

### 1. The Maharajah of Travancore Curzon Lectureships.

This endowment was founded by His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore in memory of the visit of Lord Curzon, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, to that State in November 1900, and to encourage postgraduate studies mainly in scientific subjects bearing on the material prosperity of India. The endowment was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on April 30, 1901, and at present consists of Rs. 43,700 invested in Government securities.

According to the original terms of award,\* the prize of the value of Rs. 500 was to be awarded for the best essay or thesis written by a graduate of the University on any matter comprised in the subjects, grouped under the heading pure and applied sciences.

It has been resolved (from 1934-35) that out of the interest accruing, there be established *two* prizes for original essays or thesis on any subject out of the groups prescribed for the year, and three lectureships on subjects connected with Clinical Medicine, Engineering and Agriculture.

*For the terms of award of the Prizes, see No. 17.*

### LECTURESHIPS.

#### *Terms of Award—*

1. The three Lectureships under the endowment, each of the value of Rs. 250, shall relate to Medicine (Clinical), Engineering and Agriculture.

2. The Lecturers shall be appointed every year from amongst the Graduates of the University by the Syndicate, either by invitation or on application, three months in advance of the date of the lectures.

3. The lectures shall be delivered at Madras or any suitable place fixed by the Syndicate and shall be open to students and graduates of the University and the general public.

4. If in any year no lecturer or lecturers are appointed the unexpended amount shall be added to the capital fund.

---

\* Please see Calendar Vol. II 1933-34.

5. The Syndicate shall have power to make changes in the terms of award from time to time, in consonance with the object of the endowment.

### AWARDS.

#### *Medicine (Clinical)*

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1937-38	Dr. A. S. Mannadi Nayar.	Eclampsia-Bio-Chemical Investigations in.
1938-39	Rao Bahadur Dr. A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar.	(1) Malignant diseases of the female generative tract with particular reference to carcinomata. (2) Signs and Symptoms of the cancer of the cervix and the uterus and principles of treatment.
1939-40	<i>Not awarded</i>	
1940-41	Dr. N. Mangesh Rao.	Urinary Lithiasis.
1941-42	Rao Bahadur Dr. G. R. Dinker Rao.	Observations on Beri Beri in Vizagapatam.
1942-43	Dr. R. V. Rajam.	Some aspects in the treatment of Venereal Diseases.
1943-44	Dr. S. K. Sundaram.	Anaemias.
1944-45	<i>Not awarded.</i>	
1945-46	Dr. P. Kutumbiah	Nurosyphites.
1946-47	Dr. P. Arunachalam.	Pleurisy with effusion.
1947-48	Dr. R. E. S. Muthiah.	Some aspects of Cataract surgery as performed in the Government Ophthalmic Hospital, Madras.
1948-49	Dr. D. Subrahmanya Ayyar, M.S., F.R.C.S.	Tuberculosises of joints and bones in childhood.

#### *Engineering.*

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1937-38	Rao Sahib G. Sundaram.	Power Development in Madras.
1938-39	<i>Not delivered.</i>	
1939-40	Sri P. Venkataramana Raju.	Roads in Holland; Reclamation of the Zuyder Zee in Holland.
1940-41	Rao Bahadur N. Govindaraja Ayyangar.	Highway Bridges.
1941-42	Rao Bahadur A. Lakshminarayana Rao.	Road Engineering.
1942-43	Sri P. Venkataramanaraju.	Engineering in A. R. P.
1943-44	Major S. Paul.	Groundnut oil as fuel for Diesel Engines.

<i>Engineering—(Contd.)</i>		
<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1944-45	Dr. K. C. Chakko.	Town and Regional planning.
1945-46	Sri Rao Sahib D. Rajagopalan.	Engineering Contracts for Public Works.
1946-47	Dr. K. L. Rao.	Review of Dam Engineering Abroad.
1947-48	Sri Rao Shaib K. K. Nambiar.	Modern Buildings and application of Building Bye-Laws.
1948-49	F. J. Vedamanikkam.	The Development of High Pressure Boilers and Steam-Generation in recent years.

<i>Agriculture.</i>		
<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1937-38	Rao Bahadur S. Sundaraman.	Plant Diseases—How they affect the wealth of the Madras Presidency.
1938-39	Rao Bahadur G. N. Rangaswami Ayyangar.	Studies in Sorghum—The Great millet.
1939-40	Sri K. C. Ramakrishnan.	Economic factors in Agricultural Development.
1940-41	Dr. M. Damodaran.	Nitrogen metabolism and the feeding of crops and stock.
1941-42	Dr. A. Subba Rao.	Soil Erosion and conservation of moisture in unirrigated black soil.
1942-43	Dr. A. Srinivasan.	Quality in Rice.
1943-44	<i>Not awarded.</i>	
1944-45	Rao Bahadur Dr. B. Visvanath.	Science of Paddy Soils in relation to growing of Paddy.
1945-46	Sri Rao Sahib Y. Ramachandra Rao.	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1. \text{ A survey of recent locust research Work.} \\ 2. \text{ A review of past locust infestations in South India.} \end{array} \right.$
1946-47	Dr. N. Parthasarathi.	
1947-48	Dr. O. N. Acharya.	Cytogenetics and Crop Breeding.
1948-49	Dr. T. S. Sadasivan.	Research on compos manures.
		Plant Virus and Virus Diseases.

## 2. The Sir Subrahmanya Ayyar Lectureship.

This endowment was founded on November 22, 1911, by the Hon'ble Mr. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, C.S.I., B.A., B.L., Member of the Madras Executive Council, for the establishment of a University Lectureship of the annual value of Rs. 250 to be known as the 'Sir Subrahmanya Ayyar Lectureship.' The endowment was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on March 1, 1912; and at present consists of Rs. 7,750, invested in Government Securities.

The terms and conditions of the Lectureship are as follows :—

(1) The lecture shall be on any topic connected with Physical or Natural Science or the Ancient History and Archaeology of India. The main subject for each year shall ordinarily be selected in rotation from the above subjects.

(2) The lecturer shall be selected every year not less than three months before the date of the lecture by the Syndicate from amongst the graduates of the University.

(3) The lecture shall be delivered at Madras or at any suitable place fixed by the Syndicate and shall be open to students of the University, graduates of the University and the general public.

(4) The University may print and publish the lecture and in case it does not choose to do so, shall give the lecturer full liberty to publish it.

(5) The Syndicate shall have power to make changes in the terms of award from time to time, in consonance with the object of the endowment.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1937-38	Dr. M. S. Krishnan. (Nat. Sc.)	Earthquakes in India.
1938-39	Dr. M. A. Govinda Rao. (Phy. Sc.)	Certain topics connected with Dipole moments.
1939-40	Dr. N. Venkatarama- nayya. (Ind. Hist.)	Rudra Siva.
1940-41	Dr. M. O. Parthasarathi Ayyangar. (Nat. Sc.)	Problems of fresh water plant Biology.
1941-42	Dr. K. Venkataraman. (Phy. Sc.)	Recent progress in the Chemistry of Natural organic colouring matters.
1942-43	Sri V. Venkatarama Ayyar. (Ind. Hist.)	South India and Ceylon from pre- historic times to 300 A. D.
1943-44	Dr. N. Kesava Panikkar. (Nat. Sc.)	Osmotic Regulation in Animals and Man.
1944-45	Dr. S. Ramachandra Rao. (Phy. Sc.)	Crystal Magnetism.
1945-46	Sri V. B. Ramachandra Dikshitar. (Ind. Hist.)	South India and China.
1946-47	Mr. K. M. Thomas. (Nat. Sc.)	The Impact of the Second World War on Biological Sciences.
1947-48	Dr. K. S. Gururaja Doss. (Phy. Sc.)	Surface Phenomena
1948-49	Sri T. K. Venkataraman. (Ind. Hist.)	Aspects of Ancient. Indian Administration.

### 3. The Gokhale Lectureship.

This endowment was founded by M.R.Ry. S. Srinivasa Ayyangar Avl., C.I.E., B.A., B.L., High Court Economics. Vakil, Madras, for the purpose of promoting the study of Indian Economics and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on October 28, 1915, (to provide for the award of a prize for the best essay or thesis on any topic connected with Indian Economics).

The endowment at present consists of Rs.18,500 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is devoted from 1934-35 to (a) providing Lectureship in *alternate* years on a subject in Indian Economics, on a remuneration of Rs. 250 and (b) providing a prize for any essay or thesis on a subject in Indian Economics, of the value of Rs. 250 to be awarded annually subject to the following conditions.

*For the terms of award of the Prize, see No. 19.*

The terms and conditions of the Lectureship shall be as follows :—

1. (a) The Lecturer shall be selected every alternate year, not less than three months before the date of the lectures, by the Syndicate, from amongst the graduates of the University.

(b) The lectures shall be delivered at Madras or at any suitable place fixed by the Syndicate and shall be open to students of the University, graduates of the University and the general public.

2. If no lecturer be appointed in any year, the unexpended amount shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

3. The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable, in consonance with the object of the endowment.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1938-39	Sri K. P. Visvanatha Ayyar.	Recent Trends in Central Banking Legislation and Practice.
1940-41	Sri A. Gopala Menon.	Gokhale's Economic Ideals.
1942-43	Dr. A. Krishnaswami.	The Economics of Irrigation Policy and Agricultural Development.
1944-45	<i>Not delivered.</i>	
1946-47	Mr. C. W. B. Zacharias,	The Finance of Indian Planning.

#### 4. The Sankara-Parvathy Lectureship.

The Senate accepted in October 1921, from Mrs. K. P. Padmanabha Menon one of the Executors of the will of the late Mr. K. P. Padmanabha Menon, B A., **Ancient South Indian History.** B.L., of Ernakulam, an endowment for Rs. 16,900 which at present consists of Rs. 31,500 invested in Government Securities, left by the latter's will for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of his parents for the encouragement of post-graduate research work in Ancient South Indian History (to provide for the award of a prize for the best essay or thesis on an original work).

The Syndicate has resolved that from 1934-35 the funds shall be utilized for providing (a) for the award of a prize of the annual value of Rs. 350 for a thesis or essay and (b) for the establishment of a lectureship of the annual value of Rs. 250.

*For the terms of award of the Prize, see No. 21.*

The terms and conditions of the award of the Lectureship shall be as follows :—

1. (a) The Syndicate shall appoint from among the graduates of the University a Lecturer for the year. The Lectures shall be on a subject connected with Ancient South Indian History.

(b) The Lectures may be published by the University.

2. If no lecturer be appointed in any year, the unexpended amount shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

3. The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award, in consonance with the intention of the donor, as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1937-38	Sri S. V. Venkatesvara Ayyar.	The Ancient History of the Cheras.
1938-39	Dr. K. R. Subrahmanyan.	Early Andhra History.
1939-40	Dr. K. N. Venkatasubba Sastri.	The Historical side of Dharma as a Political Ideal.
1940-41	Sri V. R. Ramachandra Dikshitar.	Tamil Culture.
1941-42	Sri A. V. Venkatarama Ayyar.	Kalingattuparani in its Historical setting.
1942-43	Sri K. R. Venkatarama Ayyar.	Peeps into South Indian History between the 6th and 10th Century A. D.
1943-44	Sri R. Satyanatha Ayyar.	Some Aspects of the History of Tondaimandalam.

AWARDS—(Contd.)

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1944-45	Sri D. Ramalinga Reddi.	Contribution of Alwars to Indian thought and culture.
1945-46	Sri T. K. Venkataraman.	Culture contacts in South India.
1946-47	Dr.(Miss) P.C. Dharma.	Status of Vedic & Epic Women.
1947-48	Sri. T. Balakrishnan Nair.	Pre-historic and Proto-historic cultures of South India.
1948-49	Sri R. Vasudeva Poduval.	Foreign Contacts of Kerala.

5. The Sir William Meyer Lectureship.

The late Sir William Meyer left, by his will, a legacy of £8,000 to this University for the promotion of the study of History and Economics. This endowment was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on the 18th March 1926.

The fund at present consists of Rs. 84,000 and has been invested in Government Securities.

The Senate has resolved that the fund be utilized as follows :—

(1) that a Lectureship in alternate years in History and in Economics called "The Sir William Meyer Lectureship," be established in the University ;

(2) that a remuneration of Rs. 1,500 per annum be fixed for the lectureship for a course of not less than six lectures ; and

(3) half of the remuneration under 2 *supra* shall be paid on the delivery of the lectures and remaining half after the publication of the lectures, the cost of publishing being met from the balance of the amount of the interest accruing annually under the endowment.

(4) The Syndicate shall have power to revise the above terms from time to time, in consonance with the object of the endowment.

AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1937-38	Prof. T. K. Duraiswami Ayyar.	Economic Disharmonies.
1938-39	Dr. D. R. Bhandarkar.	Some Aspects of Ancient Indian Culture.
1939-40	The Rev. P. Carty, S. J.	Some Aspects of Social Economics
1940-41	Dr. Radha Kumud Mookerji.	Chandragupta Maurya and His Times.
1941-42	<i>Not delivered.</i>	
1942-43	Dr. R. C. Mazumdar.	History and Culture of Kambuja Desa (Cambodia.)



## AWARDS—(Contd.)

Year.	Name.	Subject.
1943-44	<i>Not delivered.</i>	
1944-45	The Rev. H. Heras S. J.	The Indo-Mediterranean Legend of the Lion Fighter—Studies in Early World civilization.
1945-46	Dr. P. J. Thomas.	Agricultural Finance.
1946-47	Prof. K. A. Nilakanta Sastri.	The Sumatran Empire of Sri Vijaya.
1947-48	Dr. B. V. Narayana-swami Naidu.	Madras Finance.
1948-49	Prof. C.S. Srinivasachari.	The Inwardness of British Annexations in India.

## 6. The Principal Miller Lectureship.

The Senate at its meeting held on March 18, 1928, accepted an endowment (Rs. 10,000 in Government Securities) which was offered on January 18, 1926, in commemoration of the auspicious birth-day of the late Rev. Dr. William Miller, O.I.E., M.A., L.L.D., D.D., sometime Principal of the Madras Christian college and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Madras in the year 1901, by Diwan Bahadur Sir R. Venkataratnam Nayudu, Kt., M.A., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Madras, 1925-28, who was one of Dr. Miller's pupils, for the purpose of establishing a University Lectureship of the annual value of Rs. 350 to be known as "The Principal Miller Lectureship."

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 11,100 invested in Government Securities.

The terms and conditions of the Lectureship are as follows:—

(1) The course of lectures which shall be not less than two in number shall be delivered annually at Madras on a subject dealing with the exposition of the 'Inner Meaning of Human History as disclosing the one Increasing Purpose that runs through the Ages'. As circumstances permit every third year the course of lectures shall be so arranged as to set forth the main theme with special reference to Indian History or Indian Culture.

(2) The lecturer shall be appointed every year by the Syndicate either by invitation or on application, ordinarily six months in advance of the date of the lectures.

(3) The lectures shall be delivered at such times and places as the Syndicate may direct and shall be open not only to students and graduates of the University, but also to the general public.

(4) The University may, at its discretion, print and publish the lectures of any year, and the lecturer shall permit the publication with a claim to a moiety of the *net* proceeds, if any.

(5) Should, at any time, the Syndicate consider that an applicant has not shown sufficient ability to justify the delivery of the lectures in that particular year, the amount of interest accrued shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(6) The Syndicate shall have power to make changes in the terms from time to time, in consonance with the object of the endowment.

AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1937-38	Dr. James H. Cousins.	The Idea, Expression and Fulfilment of Beauty ; an Historical and interpretative Study.
1938-39	Sri H. D. Bhattacharya.	Individual and Social Progress.
1939-40	Sri P. Narasimham.	The Path of Karma, The Path of Gnana.
1940-41	Sri M. Hiriyanna.	The Quest after Perfection.
1941-42	Dr. D. Gurumurti.	God and Progress.
1942-43	Sri R. Ramanujachariar.	Cosmic Purpose.
1943-44	Prof. Muhammad Aslam.	The Prophet and the Rise of Islam.
1944-45	Dr. T. A. Purushottam.	{ 1. Has History an Inner meaning? 2. Natural Evolution and Human History. 3. Historicism as the Inner Humanism.
1945-46	Dr. P. S. Naidu.	The Historic process as a struggle towards cultural synthesis.
1946-47	Dr. R. Nagaraja Sarma.	{ Quest of increasing purpose or Challenge of Theism. { Search for Increasing purpose.
1947-48	Dr. (Miss) Elizabeth George.	Realistic Theology as a key to the understanding of Human Destiny.
1948-49	Sri K. R. Appalachari.	The idea of purpose in Modern Indian Thought.

## 7. The Dr. Elizabeth Matthai Lectureship.

This endowment founded by M.R.Ry. Oheriyan Matthai Avl., B.A., L.T., Director of Public Instruction, Cochin, in memory of his sister, the late Dr. Elizabeth Matthai of the Women's Medical Service of India, for the purpose of establishing a University Lectureship of the annual value of Rs. 300 to be known as the "Dr. Elizabeth Matthai Lectureship," was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on January 22, 1927 and reported to the Senate at its meeting held on March 29, 1927, and at present consists of Rs. 12,700 invested in Government Securities.

The terms and conditions of the Lectureship are as follows :—

(1) The course of lectures, which shall be not less than three in number, shall be delivered annually at Madras on a subject embodying the results of original investigation in some branch of Medicine and Surgery, preference being given to a subject having special reference to the requirements of women and children.

(2) The Lecturer shall be appointed every year by the Syndicate either by invitation or on application. The Syndicate may also consult the Board of Studies in Medicine as to the specific subject for each year and as to the choice of the person who should deliver the lectures.

(3) The University may print and publish the lectures.

(4) Should, in any year, the lectures be not delivered, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as may be necessary from time to time, in consonance with the general intentions of the donor of the endowment.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1937-38	Dr. C. G. Pandit.	Filterable Viruses.
1938-39	Dr. N. S. Narasimha Ayyar.	Congenital deformities of children in Madras. Acquired deformities of children in Madras. Backaches in women in Madras.
1939-40	Dr. M. B. Prabhu.	Diseases and Disorders of the Digestive system in childhood.
1940-41	Dr. P. Kutumbiah.	Rheumatic infection in Childhood and Adolescence.
1941-42	Dr. E. Achyuta Menon.	Maternal injuries of child birth.
1942-43	Dr. R. G. Cochrane.	Recent Advance in Epidemiology, Pathology and Diagnosis of Child Leprosy.
1943-44	Capt. S. Thambiah.	Skin affections in children and their prevention and cure.
1944-45	Rao Bahadur Dr. M. G. Kini.	Fractures round the Elbow. Arthritis in Infants.
1945-46	Dr. R. K. K. Thampan.	Maternity Service in the City of Madras.
1946-47	Dr. D. Govinda Reddi.	Amoebiasis
1947-48	Dr. (Miss) H.M. Lazarus.	Endometriosis in Indian women —Descent of the uterus— Birth injuries in the Vagina.
1948-49	Dr. S. T. Achar.	A Survey of Common Diseases incident in children in the city of Madras and their prevention.

#### 8. The Rt. Hon. V. S. Srinivasa Sastri Lectureship.

This endowment which was offered in February 1927 by the Secretaries of the Rt. Honourable V. S. S. Sastri's Endowment Fund, for the purpose of establishing a University Lectureship to be known as the "Rt. Hon'ble V.S. Srinivasa Sastri Lectureship" was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on February 19, 1927, and reported to the Senate on March 29, 1927.

**Political  
Science.**

The endowment at present consisting of Rs. 10,500 invested in Government Securities was founded by the subscribers to a fund collected for the purpose of entertaining the Rt. Hon'ble V. S. Srinivasa Sastri, P. C., on his redelivering, in 1926, on the invitation of the Madras University and under its auspices, the 'Kamala Lectures' which he delivered in the Calcutta University. The object of the endowment is to establish a lectureship for the encouragement of the study of Political Science with special relation to India.

The terms and conditions of the Lectureship are as follows:—

(1) A lecture or a course of lectures shall be delivered every alternate year at Madras on a subject connected with the study of Political Science with special relation to India.

(2) The lecture or lectures shall be published.

(3) The return from the publication of the lectures shall also be utilized in meeting the expenses of the publication and providing honorarium for the lecturer. The honorarium for the Lecturer shall be Rs. 800.

(4) The lecturer shall be appointed by the Syndicate of the University either by invitation or on application.

(5) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the appointment as new circumstances may necessitate from time to time, in consonance with the main purpose of the endowment.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1938-39	Sri S. Srinivasa Ayyangar.	Problems of Democracy with special reference to India.
1940-41	Sir Shafaat Ahmad Khan.	The Framing of the Indian Constitution.
1942-43	Prof. C. V. Chandra-sekharan.	Political Parties with special reference to India.
1944-45	Sir R. K. Shanmukam Chetti, K. C. I. E.	Concept of Nation State as applied to India.
1946-47	<i>Not delivered.</i>	

#### 9. The Sundaram Ayyar—Krishnaswami Ayyar Lectureship.

This endowment which was offered in July 1929 by Diwan Bahadur (now Sir) Alladi Krishnaswami Ayyar, B.A., B.L., M.L.C., Advocate-General, Madras, for the purpose of establishing a University Lectureship to be styled as "The Sundaram Ayyar—Krishnaswami Ayyar Lectureship" was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 6th July 1929, and reported to the Senate on October 18, 1929.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 4,400 invested in Government Securities and is instituted in memory of the late Hon'ble Mr. Justice P. R. Sundaram Ayyar and the late Hon'ble Mr. V. Krishnaswami Ayyar, (sometime Judge of the High Court and a member of the Executive Council of the Government of Madras), two distinguished lawyers of Madras, who were themselves life-long friends, and with whom it was the founder's privilege to be closely associated in the early years of his profession.

The terms and conditions of the Lectureship are as follows :—

(1) The lecture or the lectures shall be arranged to be delivered every *alternate* year.

(2) The subject of the lectures shall be one relating to (a) Public International Law, or (b) Inter-State relations of Indian States and British Indian provinces, or (c) Comparative Legislation.

(3) The subject as well as the lecturer shall be selected by a Committee consisting of (a) the Advocate-General for the time being, (b) a member selected by the Board of Studies in Law, and (c) a lawyer selected by the executive committee of the Indian Advocates' Association, Madras.

In selecting the lecturer the Committee shall have sole regard to merit and to the interest evinced by the lecturer on the subject, and shall be uninfluenced by any considerations of caste, class or creed, or provincial connections or associations.

(4) The lecturer may be selected either from among the applicants for the lectureship or from others. When the lecturer has been selected the Syndicate shall send an invitation to the person selected requesting him to deliver the lectures.

(5) The lecturer, if he accepts the invitation, may be requested to submit a synopsis of his proposed lecture or lectures to the Selection Committee above referred to.

(6) The number of lectures and their extent shall be in the absolute discretion of the lecturer.

(7) A sum of Rs. 200/- out of the interest from the Endowment shall be paid to the lecturer as honorarium in recognition of his services.

(8) A sum not exceeding Rs. 100/- shall be spent out of the interest towards its publication; provided that if the Syndicate, in consultation with the Committee above referred to, decides on not publishing the same, the unexpended sum shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(9) If, in any year, a suitable lecturer is not in the opinion of the Committee available, the entire interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(10) If, as a result of any accumulations to the corpus of the fund in the manner referred to, any additional sum is available in succeeding years in the shape of interest, the same may be added to the honorarium of Rs. 200/-, at the discretion of the Syndicate.

(11) If, as the result of experience for a period of six years, the lectureship does not in the opinion of the Syndicate work satis-

factorily it shall be open to the Syndicate to make any changes in the terms and conditions of the lectureship, or make any arrangements in regard to the disposition of the fund in consultation with the Committee constituted as above, and in consultation with the founder.

(12) The Syndicate may, at its discretion, make any other rules in order to carry out the purposes mentioned.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1937-38	Sri M. K. Nambiyar.	Problem of Outlawry of war.
1939-40	Sri S. Venkataraman.	Paramountcy, its Evolution and Application.
1941-42	<i>Not delivered.</i>	
1943-44	Dr. V. Shiv Ram.	International Relations in the Post-War World.
1945-46	Sri K. Venkoba Rao.	Schemes for World Security.
1947-48	Sri P. Kameswara Rao.	Relations of British India and the Indian States.

### 10. The Rt. Hon. Sir George Stanley Lectureship.

This endowment consisting of Rs. 4,250 invested in Government Securities was founded by the Hon. **Aesthetics.** Diwan Bahadur Sir K. Ramuni Menon, Kt. M.A. (Cantab), Vice-Chancellor of the University (1928-1934) for the establishment of a University Lectureship in Aesthetics, to be known as "The Rt. Hon. Sir George Stanley Lectureship" and was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 14th April 1934.

The terms and conditions of the Lectureship are:—

(1) A course of three or more lectures on any topic comprised in Aesthetics shall be arranged for, once in three years to be delivered at Madras.

(2) A remuneration of Rs. 350 shall be paid to the Lecturer.

(3) The Lecturer shall be appointed by the Syndicate ordinarily not less than six months before the date of the Lectures.

(4) The Lectures may be published by the University.

(5) The unexpended amount shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(6) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the terms and conditions as new circumstances may necessitate subject to the main purpose of the endowment.

## AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1937-38	Mr. Ashoke Chatterjee.	Life and Art—Art in Ancient and Mediaeval Life—Art in Modern Life.
1940-41	Mr. Humayun Z. A. Kabir.	Poetry and Social Integrity.
1943-44	Dr. J. H. Cousins.	The Aesthetical necessity in Life.
1946-47	<i>Not delivered.</i>	

### 11. The Diwan Bahadur K. Krishnaswami Rao Lectureship.

This endowment was offered in November 1934 by the Treasurer, the Diwan Bahadur K. Krishnaswami Rao Memorial Fund, for the purpose of establishing a University Lectureship to be known as the Diwan Bahadur K. Krishnaswami Rao Lectureship, and was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on November 17, 1934, and at present consists of Rs. 3,500 invested in Government Securities.

The terms and conditions of the Lectureship are as follows :—

(1) The lecture or the lectures shall be arranged to be delivered every *alternate* year.

(2) The subject of the lectures shall be one relating to some aspect of Ancient Indian Culture studied from original sources.

(3) The subject as well as the Lecturer shall be selected by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a committee consisting of (a) the Vice-Chancellor, (b) one other member of the Syndicate nominated by that Body, (c) the Chairmen of the Boards of Studies in Sanskrit and Oriental Languages, (d) the Professor of Sanskrit and Comparative Philology, Presidency College, Madras, and (e) the Heads of the University Departments in Sanskrit, Indian History and Archaeology, and Indian Philosophy,

In selecting the Lecture, the Syndicate shall have sole regard for merit and the interest evinced by the Lecturer on the subject uninfluenced by any considerations of caste, class or creed, or provincial connections or associations.

(4) The Lecturer may be selected either from among applicants for the lectureship or from others. When the Lecturer has been selected by the Syndicate, an invitation shall be sent to the person selected requesting him to deliver the lectures.

(5) A sum of Rs 200 out of the interest from the endowment shall be paid to the Lecturer as honorarium.

(6) If, in any year, a suitable Lecturer is not, in the opinion of the Committee, available, the entire interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(7) If, as a result of any accumulations to the corpus in the manner referred to, any additional sum is available in succeeding years in the shape of interest, the same may be added to the honorarium of Rs. 200 on the recommendation of the committee,

(8) If, as the result of experience for a period of six years, the lectureship does not in the opinion of the Syndicate work satisfactory, it shall be open to the Syndicate to make any changes in the terms and conditions of the lectureship, or make any arrangements in regard to the disposition of the fund in consultation with the Committee constituted as above.

(9) The Syndicate may, at its discretion, make any other rules in order to carry out the purposes mentioned.

AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1937-38	Rao Bahadur K. V. Rangaswami Ayyangar.	Rajadharma.
1939-40	Mahamahopadhyaya S. Kuppaswami Sastri.	Compromises in the History of Advaitic thought
1941-42	Dr. Maryla Falk.	The unknown early Yoga and the Birth of Indian Philosophy.
1943-44	<i>Not delivered.</i>	
1945-46	Sri K. V. Venkatasubramanyam.	Stridhana, the History of women's property in the Dharma Sastras.
1947-48	Sri D. T. Tatachari.	{ Rig Veda and the Purva Mimamsa— { Rig Veda and the Uttara Mimamsa.

## 12. The Dr. Annie Besant Memorial Lectureship.

The above endowment was founded by the Governing Body of the Young Men's Indian Association, Madras, in memory of the late Dr. Annie Besant, and was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 9th December, 1939.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 3,000 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is to be utilized for the purpose of establishing a University Lectureship called 'The Dr. Annie Besant Memorial Lectureship' under the following conditions :—

- (1) The Lectureship shall be awarded once in three years.
- (2) The honorarium paid to the Lecturer shall be Rs. 300.
- (3) The Lecturer and the subject of the lectures for the year shall be selected by the Syndicate not less than three months in advance of the date of lectures.
- (4) The Lecturer may be selected from among the applicants for the Lectureship or from others.
- (5) The subject of the lectures shall be one connected with Politics or Civics or Sociology or Religion or Philosophy or Ethics or Education or Fine Arts.
- (6) A course of not less than two lectures on the subject selected shall be delivered at Madras. The lectures shall be open to students and graduates of the University and to the general public.



(7) If, in any year, the award is not made, the interest accrued shall be added to the corpus of the endowment.

(8) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1940-41	Sir P. S. Sivaswami Ayyar, K.C.S.I.	Ahimsa and Asanga.
1943-44	Miss Eleanor H. Rivett.	The place of Art and Craft in Education. Education in Post-War India.
1946-47	Mr. C. T. Philip.	The use of mental tests in Education.

### 13. The Father P. Carty Lectureship.

The above endowment was founded by the Father P. Carty's 65th Birthday Celebration Committee, Madras and was accepted by the Syndicate on the 24th January 1942.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 3,200 invested in Government Securities. The interest accruing in this endowment is to be utilized for the purpose of establishing a Lectureship called 'The Father P. Carty Lectureship' under the following conditions :—

(1) The Lectureship shall be awarded once in two years.

(2) The honorarium paid to the Lecturer shall be Rs. 200/-.

(3) The lecturer shall be selected by the Syndicate not less than three months in advance of the date of lectures.

(4) The lecturer may be selected from among the applicants for the lectureship or from among others.

(5) The subject of the lectures shall be one connected with Economics with particular reference to Indian conditions.

(6) A course of not less than two lectures on the subject selected shall be delivered at Madras and shall be open to the students and graduates of the University as well as the general public.

(7) If, in any year, the award is not made, the interest accrued shall be added to the corpus of the endowment.

(8) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS,

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1943-44	Sri K. C. Ramakrishna Ayyar.	Economic Reorganisation of Agriculture.
1945-46	Sri V. Narayanaswami.	{ Food crisis of 1943. Agriculture and planning in India.
1947-48	Dr. V. R. Pillai.	Social Security for Free India.

# **14. The Oosman Muhammad Ismail—Oosman Abdul Haque Lectureship.**

This endowment was offered in May 1946 by A. Khamrunnisa Begum Sahiba, daughter of the late Khan Bahadur Dr. N. Muhammad Oosman Sahib Bahadur, in memory of her deceased brothers, Messrs. Oosman Muhammad Ismail, B.A., and Oosman Abdul Haque, for the establishment of a Lectureship in Islamic History and Culture in this University and was accepted by the Syndicate on the 26th June 1946.

The endowment at present consists of Government Promissory Notes of the face value of above Rs. 10,000/.

The following are the terms and conditions of the endowment:—

1. The endowment shall be called 'The Oosman Muhammad Ismail—Oosman Abdul Haque Lectureship'.
2. A course of five or more lectures on any topic connected with Islamic History and Culture or Islamic Studies or Muslim Philosophy shall be delivered at Madras every third year.
3. The remuneration for the Lecturer shall be Rs. 900.
4. The Lecturer as well as the subject of the Lectures shall be selected by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Committee consisting of (1) The Vice-Chancellor, (2) the Chairman of the Board of Studies in Arabic, etc., (3) the Professor of Islamic History and Culture at the Government Muhammadan College, Madras, and (4) the Head of the University Department of Arabic, Persian and Urdu.
5. The University may print and publish the lectures; and in case it does not choose to do so, the lecturer shall be free to publish them.
6. Should, in any year, the lectures be not delivered, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the endowment.
7. The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the terms and conditions of the Lectureship as circumstances may render desirable from time to time, in consonance with the object of the endowment.

## **AWARDS.**

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1947-48	Dr. Arthur Upham Pope.	Islamic Art and Architecture.

### 15. The Dr. Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar Lectureship.

The endowment was offered on 19th December 1947 by the Secretaries of the Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar Commemoration Fund, for the purpose of establishing a University Lectureship of the annual value of Rs. 450/- to be known as the Dr. Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar Lectureship.

The endowment at present consisting of Rs. 15,000/- invested in Government Securities, was founded by the subscribers to a fund collected in commemoration of the 61st birthday of Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar, sometime Principal of the Madras Medical College and the present Vice-Chancellor of the University of Madras.

The object of the Endowment is to establish a University lectureship for the encouragement of Medicine and Medical education in India

The terms and conditions of the Lectureship are as follows :

1. The course of lectures which shall not be less than three shall be delivered at Madras on any subject pertaining to Medicine in any of its various departments, including medical education, medical relief and public health and History of Medicine.
2. The lecturer shall be appointed by the Syndicate of the University either by invitation or on application.
3. The University may print and publish the lectures.
4. Should, in any year, the lectures be not delivered, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
5. The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the appointment as new circumstances may necessitate from time to time, in consonance with the main purpose of the Endowment.

### 16. The Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyer Shashtiabdapoorthi Lectureship.

This endowment was offered by Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyer Shashtiabdapoorthi Celebration Committee for the purpose of establishing a University Lectureship to be styled "Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyer Shashtiabdapoorthi Lectureship."

The endowment consists of Government Bonds of the Face Value of Rs. 10,000/- and was instituted to mark the occasion of the completion of sixty years by the distinguished lawyer Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyer.

The terms and conditions of the Lectureship are as follows :—

1. The lecture or lectures shall be arranged to be delivered every alternate year.

2. On alternate occasions the subject of the lectures shall relate to :

- I. (a) Public Finance or
- (b) International trade or
- (c) Taxation or
- (d) Currency or
- (e) Industry and Industrial Organisation,  
all with special reference to India ; and

- II. (a) Comparative jurisprudence or
- (b) The Indian Constitution or
- (c) Public International Law.

3. The subject as well as the Lecturer shall be selected in regard to I by a Committee consisting of ;

- (a) The Vice-Chancellor for the time being and
- (b) four distinguished economists whether connected with the Universities or public life in India, and of such persons in the first instance shall be (a) Mr. R. K. Shanmukham Chetty and (b) Dr. John Mathai for the period they can act in the Committee ;

4. The subject as well as the Lecturer shall be selected in regard to II by a Committee consisting of ;

- (a) The Vice-Chancellor for the time being.
- (b) four other persons to be selected by the Syndicate of the Madras University with special reference to their recognised competence and knowledge of and interest in comparative jurisprudence, constitutional and public and International Law and two of such persons in the first instance shall be (a) S. Varadachariar and (b) Alladi Krishnaswami Aiyer for the period they can act in the Committee.

5. In selecting the Lecturer, the Committee shall have sole regard to merit and to the interest evinced by the Lecturer in the subject and shall be uninfluenced by any considerations of caste, class or creed or provincial connections or associations.

6. The Lecturer may be selected either from among applicants for the Lectureship or on invitation. When the Lecturer has been selected the Syndicate shall request the person selected to deliver the Lectures.

7. The Lecturer, if he accepts the invitation, may be requested to submit a synopsis of his proposed lecture or lectures to the selection Committee concerned.

8. The number of lectures shall be in the absolute discretion of the lecturer.

9. A sum of Rs. 600/- out of the interest from the endowment shall be paid to the lecturer as honorarium in recognition of his services.

10. If, in any year, a suitable lecturer is not, in the opinion of the concerned Committee, available, the unspent interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

11. If, as a result of any accumulations to the corpus in the manner referred to, any additional sum is available in succeeding years in the shape of interest, the same may be added to the honorarium of Rs. 600/- at the discretion of the Syndicate.

12. If, as the result of experience for a period of twelve years, the lectureship does not, in the opinion of the Syndicate, work satisfactorily it shall be open to the Syndicate to make any changes in the terms and conditions of the lectureship, or make any arrangements in regard to the disposition of the Fund.

13. The Syndicate may, at its discretion make any other rules in order to carry out the purposes mentioned.

14. In case the Syndicate takes action under clause 12, it shall act in consultation with Mr. N. Chandrasekhara Aiyer, Mr. Justice M. Patanjali Sastri and Mr. Justice V. Govindarajachari as representing the donors.

## II. PRIZES.

### (FOR ESSAYS, THESES, ETC.)

#### 17. The Maharajah of Travancore Curzon Prizes.

For the general terms of the endowment, see No. 1.

##### *Terms of award.*

(1) Two prizes each of the value of Rs. 250 shall be awarded by the Syndicate for the best essay or thesis written by a graduate of the University on any matter comprised in the subjects specified.

The prizes shall be awarded in respect of the subjects, divided into groups, two groups being specified each year.—\*

A	B	C
Chemistry.	Botany.	Mathematics.
Bio-Chemistry.	Zoology.	Physics.
Agricultural	Physiology.	Geology
Chemistry.		Experimental
		Engineering.
D	E	
Archæology.	Pharmacology.	
Anthropology.	Pathology.	
	Bacteriology.	

(2) The essay or thesis must be the result of the personal investigations of its author, and must contain clear evidence of independent and original research. Essays or theses which consist only of criticisms, compilations, or the history of a subject, unaccompanied by the results of personal, independent, original research will be ineligible for the prize.

\* As modified in 1946. For conditions of award from 1939 to 1946 please see Calendar Vol I 1945-46.

(3) When two or more essays or theses written by graduates of the University on the prescribed subject are considered to be of equal merit the prize shall be divided among the authors, or the Syndicate may pay out of any prize money unutilized in previous years such amounts as it may deem proper, but not exceeding Rs. 250 for each essay or thesis.

(4) The Syndicate shall, in February of each year, prescribe in accordance with para 1 above, the groups of subjects in respect of which the prizes shall be awarded during the ensuing year. The groups of subjects prescribed each year shall, as far as possible, be different from those prescribed for the preceding year.

(5) The prize shall be awarded by the Syndicate each year for the best essay or thesis received on the groups of subjects prescribed by it in the month of February in the preceding year. The Syndicate may appoint two or more persons to adjudicate on the essays or theses received. The accepted thesis may be published by the University.

(6) The work shall have been prepared solely with the purpose of competing for this prize and shall not have formed the basis of a work for which a prize or a degree had been previously awarded.

(7) The prize will not be awarded to the same applicant on a second occasion.

(8) The Syndicate may decline to award the prize on the ground of insufficient merit in the theses submitted.

(9) If, in any year, the award of the prize be not made, the unexpended amount shall be added to the capital fund.

(10) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the terms of award from time to time, in consonance with the object of the endowment.

# AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Gr.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1937-38	A I.	Sri. S. V. Gana-pati.	Limnological studies on three South Indian Lakes.
	B II.	<i>Not awarded.</i>	
1938-39	B I.	{ Sri S. C. Pillai.	A Biochemical investigation of the tuberculation of water mains.
		{ Sri T. R. Bhas-karan.	Nitrogen fixation in the soil and its bearing on crop production.
	C II.	<i>Not awarded.</i>	
1939-40	A I.	Miss C. K. Rat-navati.	The spermatogenesis of Chilocyllum Gresium.
	C II.	<i>Not awarded.</i>	
1940-41	A I.	Sri P. N. Gana-pati.	Studies on two new coccidia from polychaetes with a revision of the genus myriospora.
	B II.	Sri P. Subraya Sharma.	Studies on the Biochemistry of Insect Nutrition.

## AWARDS.—(Contd.)

Year.	Gr.	Name.	Subject.
1941-42	B I.	Sri T. K. Krish-naswami.	Biochemical Studies on the Structure of Proteins.
	C II.		Not awarded.
1942-43	A } C }		Not awarded.
1943-44	A I.	Sri S. Raja-gopalan.	Essays in Chemotherapeutical Synthesis.
	B II.	Sri B. V. Rama-chandran.	Studies on the Structure of Casein.
1944-45	B I.	Sri P. S. Krish-nan.	Utilization of slaughter-house waste for the commercial production of glandular products in India.
	C II.	Sri C. P. Ananta-krishnan.	Recent advances in Dairy Chemistry.
1945-46	A		No Competitors.
	C	Mr. T. M. Paul.	Recent Advances in Dairy chemistry.
		Mr. A. Ramachan-dran,	Investigations on the perform-ance of Diesel Engines with Vegetable oils as fuel.
1946-47	A } B }		No Competitors.
1947-48	B } C }		No Competitors.
1948-49	C } D }		No Competitors.

## 18. The Ramarayaningar Prize.

(for the encouragement of publication of scientific works in Telugu).

This endowment (of Rs. 10,000) was offered by the Hon'ble Telugu works—  
Science subjects. Mr. P. Ramarayaningar, M.A., on the occasion of the laying of the foundation stone of the new University Buildings by His Excellency Lord Hardinge, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, on November 25, 1913, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on March 21, 1914.

The fund at present consists of Rs. 17,000 invested in Government Securities to be devoted preferably to the encouragement of scientific publications in Telugu, and forms part of the University Expansion Fund.

The Syndicate has resolved for the future guidance of the Board of Examiners that, in accordance with the terms of the endowment, the subject selected for the prize should be such as would constitute a definite part or section of one of the positive

sciences in order to secure, in course of time, the publication of a set of Science Manuals in Telugu.

The Syndicate has resolved to utilize the fund as follows :—

(1) The income to the extent of Rs. 500 will be applied biennially towards the object in view. Ordinarily, the award will consist of the interest accumulated for the two years, as remuneration for the labour involved and as a subsidy towards the cost of publication.

(2) The subject of the work for which an award will be made will be announced eighteen months in advance by the Syndicate on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Telugu.

(3) An award from the income of the fund will be made by the Syndicate on the report of a Board of Examiners consisting of,

(a) two members of the Board of Studies in Telugu nominated by the Syndicate; and

(b) an expert on the subject matter of the work for which the award is to be made, nominated by the Syndicate.

(4) Should, however, the Board of Examiners consider that no work submitted to it deserves the award, the Syndicate may invite works on the same subject in the very next year giving ten months' notice in advance and make the award subject to the conditions specified.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the terms of the award as new circumstances may render desirable, consistent with the object of the endowment.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1937-38	Dr. G. Narayanamurti.	Electricity and Magnetism.
1939-40	Dr. G. Narayanamurti.	Wireless for Everybody
1941-42	Dr. G. Narayanamurti.	Rural Sanitation.
1943-44	Not awarded.	
1945-46	Mr. N. M. Venugopal Naidu.	Physiology of the Human Body with special reference to its functions.
1947-48	Not awarded.	

### 19. The Gokhale Prize.

For the general terms of the endowment, *see* No. 3.

The terms and conditions of the award of the prize shall be as follows :—

(1) The prize of the value of Rs. 250/- shall be awarded annually by the Syndicate for the best essay or thesis written on any topic connected with **Economics.** Indian Economics by Graduates in Arts of not more than ten years standing who have been born and are residents



within the territorial limits of the University of Madras as now or hereafter to be defined.

(2) The theses for the prize shall be submitted in the month of February to the Syndicate who may appoint two or more persons to adjudicate on the essays or theses received. The accepted thesis or theses may be published by the University.

(3) The Syndicate may grant a part of the prize to a thesis not deemed worthy by the Examiners of receiving the whole prize; and the Syndicate may decline to award the prize on the ground of insufficient merit in the theses submitted.

(4) When two or more essays or theses are considered to be of equal merit, the prize shall be divided among the authors.

(5) The work shall have been prepared solely with the purpose of competing for this prize and shall not have formed the basis of a work for which a prize or a degree had been previously awarded.

(6) The prize will not be awarded to the same applicant on a second occasion.

(7) If no award of the prize be made in any year the unexpended amount shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(8) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable, consistent with the object of the endowment.

#### A WARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1937-38		<i>Not awarded.</i>
1938-39		<i>Not awarded.</i>
1939-40	Sri K. Jayaraman.	The Economics of Rural Electrification with special reference to Madras.
1940-41	Sri R. Krishnamurti:	Some Aspects of Indian Monetary Policy.
1941-42		<i>Not awarded.</i>
1942-43	Sry. C. A. Radha Bai.	Handloom Weaving in the City of Madras.
1943-44		<i>Not awarded.</i>
1944-45	Sri D. V. Rajalakshman.	War time Food Supply and Consumption in Madras Presidency.
1945-46		<i>No Competitors.</i>
1946-47		<i>No Competitors.</i>
1947-48		<i>Not awarded.</i>
1948-49		<i>No Competitors.</i>

## 20. Sir William Wedderburn Prize.

The Senate accepted on March 9, 1918, from Dr P. C. Ray O. I. E. an endowment which at present consists of Rs. 1,650 invested in Government Securities for the purpose of founding a prize in the name of Sir William Wedderburn to be awarded annually under the following conditions:—

(1) The prize shall be called "The Sir William Wedderburn Prize."

(2) The Prize, which will consist of books, of the value of about Rs. 45, shall be awarded to the student who, having qualified in Chemistry for the Degree of B.Sc. (Honours), or M. Sc not more than two years previously, has shown aptitude for research.

(3) A thesis on any research work conducted by the student shall be submitted to the Syndicate before the end of April of each year.

(4) The work shall have been prepared solely with the purpose of competing for this prize and shall not have formed the basis of a work for which a prize or a degree had been previously awarded.

(5) The Prize will not be awarded to the same applicant on a second occasion.

(6) If, in any year, the prize be not awarded the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(7) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>
1937	Sri S. R. Bhaskaran.	1943	<i>Not awarded.</i>
1938	Sri K. S. Subrahmanyan.	1944	V. S. Ramanathan.
1939	{ Sri T. K. Krishnaswami, Sri K. Shankaran.	1945	<i>No Competitor.</i>
1940	Miss B. S. Alamela.	1946	<i>Not awarded.</i>
1941	Sri C. P. Anantakrishnan.	1947	<i>Not awarded.</i>
1942	<i>Not awarded.</i>	1948	<i>No Competitor.</i>

## 21. The Sankara-Parvathy Prize.

For the general terms of the endowment see No. 4.

The terms and conditions of the award of the prize shall be as follows:—

(1) The Prize shall be called "The Sankara-Parvathy Prize."

(2) The prize of the value of Rs. 350 may be in the form of books or in cash and shall be awarded annually by the Syndicate for the best essay or thesis on any topic connected with Ancient South Indian History by Graduates in Arts of the University of Madras.

**Ancient South  
Indian History**

(3) The essay or thesis should be an original work done by the candidate. The candidate shall indicate, by means of footnotes the sources from which his information is taken, the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others, the data or basis of his inference of theories, and the portion of his thesis which he claims as original. He shall, further state whether the research has been conducted independently, under any advice in co-operation with others, and in what respects his investigations appear to him to advance the study and knowledge of Ancient South Indian History.

(4) The work shall have been prepared solely with the purpose of competing for this prize and shall not have formed the basis of a work for which a prize or a degree had been previously awarded.

(5) The Syndicate shall appoint two or more judges to decide the best essayist for each year and whether he is to be given the whole or only a part of the amount.

(6) The Syndicate may grant a part of the prize to a thesis not deemed worthy by the Examiners of receiving the whole prize; and the Syndicate may decline to award the prize on the ground of insufficient merit in theses submitted.

(7) When two or more essays or theses are considered to be of equal merit, the prize shall be divided among the authors.

(8) The successful thesis may be published by the University, the exact mode of publication being determined by the Syndicate.

(9) The theses for the prize shall be submitted to the Syndicate in the month of February.

(10) The Prize will not be awarded to the same applicant on a second occasion.

(11) If no award of the prize be made in any year, the unexpended amount shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(12) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award, in consonance with the intention of the donor, as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1937-38		<i>Not awarded.</i>
1938-39		<i>Not awarded.</i>
1939-40		<i>Not awarded.</i>
1940-41	Sri T. V. Mahalingam,	Economic life in the Vijayanagar Empire.
1941-42		<i>Not awarded.</i>
1942-43		<i>Not awarded.</i>
1943-44	Sri V. G. Ramakrishna Ayyar.	The Economy of a South Indian Temple.
1944-45		<i>No Competitor.</i>
1945-46		<i>No Competitor.</i>
1946-47	Sri V. Arunajatai.	The Tirunelveli, Pandyas.
1947-48		<i>Not awarded.</i>

## 22. The Ramanujan Prize.

The prize was founded by the subscribers to the Memorial Fund raised in honour of the great mathematician, S. Ramanujan, B. A. (Cansab), the first Indian F. R. S. who was admitted to that Fellowship at the early age of thirty years and was accepted by the Syndicate in October 1930.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 13,500 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is applied to the award of a prize for mathematical study and research once in two years, the value of the prize to be not less than Rs. 500.

(1) The prize is to be awarded by the Syndicate for the best essay or thesis written on any branch of Mathematics. The prize is to be open to any one born or domiciled in India. The essay or thesis must be the result of the personal investigations of the author and must contain clear evidence of independent and original research.

(2) The Syndicate shall in January of every alternate year call for essays and theses. The Syndicate may appoint two or more persons to adjudicate on the essays and theses received. The accepted thesis may be published by the University.

(3) The work shall have been prepared solely with the purpose of competing for this prize and shall not have formed the basis of a work for which a prize or a degree had been previously awarded.

(4) The prize will not be awarded to the same applicant on a second occasion.

(5) The Syndicate may decline to award the prize on the ground of insufficient merit in the theses received. If no award of the prize be made in any year, the unexpended amount shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(6) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable, provided that the prize is associated with the name of Ramanujan and is given for the encouragement of research in Mathematics to one born or domiciled in India.

### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1937	Dr. S. Sivasankaranarayana Pillai. Dr. B. Ramamurti.	Waring's Problems with polynomial summands. Some contributions to the Geometry of the Rational Norm curve.
1939	<i>Not awarded.</i>	
1941	Dr. T. Venkatarayudu. Dr. S. Minakshisundaram.	Vibrations of a Symmetric point System. A Problem of Fourier expansion.
1943	<i>Not awarded.</i>	

## AWARDS—(contd.).

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1945	Dr. B. S. Madhava Rao	Contributions to Algebra related to Elementary particles of Nature.
	Sri V. S. Krishnan.	Canonical extensions of partially ordered sets.
1947	<i>Not awarded.</i>	

**23. The Andhra University Medallion.**

This Endowment was founded by the Andhra University in commemoration of the generous hospitality shown by the Madras University in accommodating the Research Department in Chemistry of the Andhra University in the Madras University Buildings during a grave period of emergency (1943-1946). The Endowment which at present consists of Rs. 600 invested in Government Securities is for the purpose of awarding a Bronze Medallion and was accepted by the Syndicate on the 21st January 1946.

The following shall be the terms and conditions of the Endowment :—

1. The Medallion shall be called "The Andhra University Medallion".
2. The Medallion shall be made of Bronze and it shall be awarded annually.
3. The Medallion shall have on its obverse, the words 'Founded by the Andhra University in ever grateful memory of the years 1943-46' with a picture of the J. V. D. College of Science set in the middle; and it shall have on its reverse, the words 'In the Madras University—For Award to the best D. Sc. in Chemistry' with a picture of the Madras University Senate House set in the middle, and the name of the recipient and the year of award inscribed below.
4. The Medallion shall be awarded to the candidate who at the first submission of his or her thesis for the Degree has been considered by the Syndicate in any year to have qualified for the Degree of D. Sc. and has also been considered to have presented a thesis of the highest merit in that year. It shall be competent for the Syndicate in arriving at this decision to consult such experts as it may consider desirable. The Medallion shall be awarded at the Convocation when the candidate takes the Doctorate Degree.
5. If, in any year, the Medallion be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the Endowment.
6. The Syndicate shall, in conformity with the object of the Endowment, have the discretion to change the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

*Note.*—Candidates who come under "Exception" and "Transitory Regulations" shall not be eligible for the award.

## AWARDS.

1946-47	<i>Not awarded.</i>
1947-48	<i>Not awarded.</i>
1948-49	<i>Not awarded.</i>

### III. SCHOLARSHIPS.

#### FACULTY OF ARTS.

#### 24- The Lady Willingdon Peace Scholarships.

**Tamil,  
B. A. (Hons.) or  
B.O.L. (Hons. or  
Pass) or B.A.**

This endowment was founded by M.R.Ry. S. Subrahmanyakarayalar Ayl., B.A., Mittadar of Urmalalagyam, Tenkasi, Tinnevely District and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on March 5, 1920.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 20,200 invested in Government Securities for the purpose of founding two scholarships each of the value of Rs 25 per mensem for encouraging the study of the Tamil Language, to be awarded under the following conditions:—

(1) The scholarships shall be called 'The Lady Willingdon Peace Scholarships.'

(2) The scholarship shall be awarded annually to a successful candidate who has passed the Intermediate Examination of the year in the first Class with distinguished merit in Tamil and continues his studies for the B. A. (Honours) Degree in Branch XI—Tamil Language and Literature;

in the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to a successful candidate who has passed the Intermediate Examination of the year in the first class with distinguished merit in Tamil and continues his studies for the (B.O.L.) Honours Degree with Tamil under Branch II, Part II;

in the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to a successful candidate who has passed the Intermediate Examination of the year in the first class with distinguished merit in Tamil and continues his studies for the B.O.L. Degree with Tamil in Group II (d) or Group II (b) under Part II-B of the course;

in the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to a successful candidate who has passed the Intermediate Examination of the year in the first class with distinguished merit in Tamil and continues his studies for the B.A. Degree with Tamil in Group (v) under Part III of the course;

in the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to a successful candidate who has passed the Intermediate Examination of the year in the first class with distinguished merit in Tamil and continues his studies for the B.A. Degree with Tamil under Part II of the course;

The Scholarship shall not be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship.

(3) Each scholarship shall be tenable for two or three years as the case may be, but the Syndicate may declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which it may consider a sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from the decision of the Syndicate.

(4) All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable, in consonance with the intention of the donor.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Course taken.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1938	P. Muthukrishnan.	B. A. (Part II)	The M. D. T. Hindu College, Tinnevely.
1939	S. Lokaratnam.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichi. nopoly.
1940	S. M. Mohideen.	Do.	The M. D. T. Hindu College, Tinnevely.
1941	{ R. Rangarajan. K. Venkatarama- krishnan,	Do. Do.	American College, Madura, Do.
1942	S. Kandaswami.	Do.	The M. D. T. Hindu College, Tinnevely.
1943	P. Suryanarayana.	Do.	St. Xavier's College, Palam- cottah.
1944	N. Vaidyanathan.	Do.	National College, Trichino- poly.
1945	Gnanamuthu, R. Damayanathi,	Do.	The M. D. T. Hindu College, Tinnevely.
1946	K. V. Srinivasan,	B. O. L. (Hons.)	Paehaiyappa's College, Madras.
1947	G. Rajavelu.	Do.	Do.

### 25. The Maneckshaw Jamshedji Chanji Mistry Scholarship.

The Senate accepted on October 21, 1921, from Messrs. Ardeshir Jamshedji Chanji Mistry and Hormusji Jamshedji Chanji Mistry an endowment, which at present consists of Rs. 6,800 invested in Government Securities, for the purpose of founding a Scholarship in memory of their late brother Maneckshaw Jamshedji Chanji Mistry, to be awarded under the following conditions:

(1) The Scholarship shall be called "The Maneckshaw Jamshedji Chanji Mistry Scholarship".

(2) The Scholarship which is now of the monthly value of Rs. 18, shall be awarded to a candidate who, among the successful candidates of the year in the Intermediate Examination taking the whole Examination at one time, has obtained a first class, and has secured the highest number of marks in the optional Group taking

any Two Histories and Logic and continues his or her study for the B.A. or the B.A. (Honours) degree taking as his or her optional subject *either* Philosophy or History and Economics or Economics and History, and the scholarship shall be continued for the minimum period required to allow of his or her appearance at the Examination. In the event of two or more candidates obtaining equal marks, the scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who has got the highest number of marks in the whole Examination.

The Scholarship shall not be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship.

(3) It shall be lawful for the Syndicate to declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which it may consider a sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from the decision of the Syndicate.

(4) All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Course taken.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1938	K. Padma Bai Rubgundi.	B.A.	Women's Christian College, Madras.
1940	Kalyani Candeth.	B.A. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
1943	S. Lakshmi Devi.	Do.	Do.
1946	Y. S. Dodd.	B.A.	American College, Madura.

### 26. The Goschen Memorial Scholarships.

Economics,  
(B.A.)

This endowment was founded by the subscribers to the Goschen Memorial Fund and was accepted by the Syndicate on the 1st

March 1930.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 21,000 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is to provide for three Scholarships awardable each year to poor and deserving students studying in a Constituent or an Affiliated College of this University for the B.A. Degree (Pass) Examination taking Group (iv-b) Economics and History as their optional subjects, and under the following conditions :—

(1) The Scholarships shall be called "The Goschen Memorial Scholarships."

(2) It shall be competent for the Syndicate to award three Scholarships annually to poor and deserving students who, after passing the Intermediate Examination of the year, study in a Constituent or an Affiliated College of the University with a view to qualifying for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Pass) in Group (iv-b) Economics and History.



(3) The scholarships shall be tenable for a period of two consecutive academic years each year being regarded as consisting of ten months for this purpose and shall not be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship.

(4) The amount of each scholarship shall be Rs. 100 per annum payable at the end of each term of the academic year in October, January and April, in sums of Rs. 30, Rs 40 and Rs. 30 respectively.

(5) It shall be competent for the Syndicate to declare that the holder of any scholarship has forfeited it for misconduct, irregular attendance, or unsatisfactory progress in his studies. The decision of the Syndicate shall be final.

(6) If, in any year, any of the scholarships is not awarded, or after having been awarded any of them is forfeited, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(7) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable, and as it may deem best adapted, from time to time, to carry out the intention of the founders.

#### AWARDS

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	V. Srinivasan.	National College, Trichinopoly
	P G Muhammad Saliah.	Do
	P Vadamalai	Do.
1938	S Ranganathan	National College, Trichinopoly.
	<b>Beatrice Noronha.</b>	Holy Cross College, Trichinopoly.
	P. Palanichami	The American College, Madura.
1939	<b>Vida C. Pereira.</b>	St Agnes' College, Mangalore.
	N. Sitaramaswami.	National College, Trichinopoly
	<b>Irene C. Pais.</b>	St Agnes' College, Mangalore.
1940	B. Radhakrishnan	The American College, Madura
	S Srinivasan.	National College, Trichinopoly.
	K. Venkataraman	Do.
1941	H H Mathias	St Aloysius' College, Mangalore.
	K. V. Venkatesam	Theosophical College, Madanapalle
	K S. Ramamurthi.	National College, Trichinopoly.
1942	K. B. Narasappa.	The Ceded Districts College Anantapur
	S Venkataraman	The American College, Madura.
	S. Srinivasan	National College, Trichinopoly.
1943	<b>Eunice Lobo.</b>	St Agnes' College, Mangalore
	<b>Rosie D'Souza.</b>	Do
	S Y Ramalingam.	National College, Trichinopoly.
1944	Louis Dominic.	Loyola College, Madras.
	K. G. George.	St Xavier's College, Palamcottah.
	S. Santanam.	National College, Trichinopoly.

AWARDS.—(*Contd.*)

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1945	N. D. Subrahmanyam,	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
	P. G. Narayanikutti.	Holy Cross College, Trichinopoly.
	Ethelburga Silva,	St. Agnes' College, Mangalore.
1946	Lily Dias.	Do.
	Dorothy Dinezes,	Do.
	Rosa Claudia D'sa.	Do.
1947	S. Govindaswami,	Govt. Arts College, Anantapur.
	Agnes Lobo,	St. Agnes' College, Mangalore.
	R. Subbiah.	St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.

## 27. The Hemingway Memorial Scholarship.

This endowment which was offered by the Honorary Secretary, the Hemingway Memorial Committee, in pursuance of the wishes of the Committee appointed to collect funds for the purpose of commemorating the service of Mr F R. Hemingway, I. C. S., who was for sometime Registrar of Co-operative Societies in this Presidency, was accepted by the Syndicate in April 1933.

The endowment at present consists of Rs 2,750 invested in Government Securities and is intended for the award of a Scholarship for the encouragement of the study of Co-operation and Rural Economics and is awardable to poor and deserving students studying for the B A Degree Examination in a Constituent or an Affiliated College of the University.

The Scholarship shall be awarded under the following conditions—

(1) The Scholarship shall be called "The Hemingway Memorial Scholarship."

(2) It shall be awarded, at the discretion of the Syndicate, to a poor and deserving candidate who, after passing the Intermediate Examination of the year, studies in a Constituent or an Affiliated College of the University for the B.A Degree Course, taking Group (iv-b) Economics and History as his optional subjects, provided that the Syndicate shall give due consideration to the claims of all communities.

(3) The Scholarship shall be tenable for a period of two years.

(4) The Scholarship shall be of the annual value of Rs. 105 and shall be paid in three instalments of Rs. 35 each, in the months of September, December and April in the academic year

(5) If no award is made in any year, the amount shall be added to the corpus of the Fund.

(6) The Syndicate may make such changes in the terms of the award as circumstances may require, keeping in mind the intentions of the founders.

## AWARDS.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>College</i>
1937	R. Venkatasubrahmanyam.	Union Christian College, Alwaye.
1939	U. Sushila.	St. Agnes' College, Mangalore.
1941	P. Nagesam.	C. D. College, Anantapur.
1943	C. Krishnappa.	Theosophical College, Madanapalle.
1945	P. M. Bhuvaneswari.	St Agnes' College, Mangalore.
1947	<i>Not awarded.</i>	

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE.

## 28. The V. Rama Ayyangar Scholarship.

**Physical or Natural Science.** The Scholarship was founded by the late Mr V Rama Ayyangar, C S I, Dewan of Travancore, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on October 25, 1888.

(1) The Scholarship is of the value of Rs. 12 per mensem which will be met from the interest on Rs. 5,250 invested in Government Securities, and shall be awarded to the pupil of the Pachaiyappa's College, Madras who passes highest in the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science of the year and joins the Pachaiyappa's College, Madras or the Presidency College, Madras, to prosecute his studies for B Sc (Honours) or B Sc. (Pass) or the B A Degree Examination, in Physical or Natural Science Course. The Scholarship is tenable for three years in the case of those who take an Honours Course, and for two years in the case of those who take a Pass course.

Provided always that a Scholarship-holder shall be bound to prosecute his studies in the Pachaiyappa's College if that Institution provides instruction in the course of study which the Scholarship-holder has selected to follow

(2) The Syndicate may declare that the holder of the Scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which it may consider sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from its decision.

(3) The Scholarship shall not be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship

(4) Any unexpended portion of the interest from the funded capital shall be added to the corpus of the fund

(5) The Syndicate may make new Regulations with respect to the Scholarship, provided that it shall not divide it or reduce its amount or divert it to any purpose other than the encouragement of the study of Science.

AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Course taken.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1938	S. Subrahmanyam.	B.A	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1940	K. V. Srirangachari.	B.Sc.	Do.
1942	T. B. Yoganathan.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
1945	A. P. Srinivasan,	B.Sc	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1947	M. Kandaswami.	Do.	Do.

**29. The Marsh Scholarship.**

**Physics or Chemistry, [B.Sc. (Hons.) or Pass.]**

This Scholarship was founded by the subscribers to the Marsh Memorial Fund and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on March, 4, 1910.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 5,500, invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is applied to the award of a Scholarship in memory of the late Dr. Joseph Marsh under the following conditions :—

(1) The Scholarship shall be called "The Marsh Scholarship."

(2) It is awarded, whenever a vacancy occurs, to the student who among those commencing their studies for the B.Sc., or B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination in the Physical Science Branch has shown distinguished merit in Physics or Chemistry in the immediately preceding Intermediate Examination, and undertakes to study for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree or the B.Sc. Degree in Physical Science Branch (Physics or Chemistry as main subject).

(3) In the event of there being no candidate eligible who is prepared to take an Honours Course in Physics or Chemistry, the Scholarship may be awarded to a candidate taking the ordinary B.Sc. Degree course with Physics or Chemistry as his main subject, provided that he fulfils the remaining conditions

(4) The Scholarship shall be tenable only so long as the holder continues his studies in the course on which he had undertaken to enter, when the scholarship was awarded. It is tenable for three years in the event of the holder being a candidate for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Honours) or for two years if the holder is studying for the B.Sc. (Pass) Degree course.

(5) The monthly value of the Scholarship shall be Rs. 15.

(6) The Syndicate may declare that the holder of the Scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which it may consider sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and its decision shall be final.

(7) The Scholarship shall not be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship.

(8) If, in any year, the Scholarship is not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(9) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Course taken.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1938	A. N. Ramamurti.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1941	T. R. Lakshminarayanan.	Do.	Do.
1944	R. Sadagopachari.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1947	K. Nagarajan.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.

### 30. The Danish Mission Scholarship.

**Mathematics, Physics or Chemistry.** This scholarship was founded by the Rev. J. Lazarus, B.A., D.D. in memory of his long and happy connection with the Danish Mission [Hons or Pass— since 1881 and was accepted by the Senate at B Sc. or B.A.] its meeting held on March 5, 1920.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 7,200, invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is applied to the award of a scholarship of Rs. 20 per mensem under the following conditions:—

(1) The scholarship shall be called "The Danish Mission Scholarship."

(2) It shall be awarded to the Indian Christian candidate male or female, obtaining the highest number of marks in English in the Intermediate Examination of the year amongst the Indian Christian candidates, successful in that Examination, who

(a) has passed the whole Examination at one and the same time;

(b) has selected any three of the optional subjects other than Geography in Group A of Part III of the Intermediate Examination;

(c) continues his or her studies for the B.A., or B.Sc. Degree or B.A. (Honours) or B.Sc. (Honours) Degree with optional subjects Mathematics, Physical Science or Natural Science.

(3) The scholarship shall be continued for the minimum period required to allow of the appearance of the holder of the scholarship at the Degree Examination.

(4) It shall be lawful for the Syndicate to declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which it may consider a sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from the decision of the Syndicate.

(5) The scholarship shall not be held in conjunction with any other scholarship.

(6) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Course taken.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	F. V. Arul.	B A.	Madras Christain College, Tambaram.
1939	M. Samuel Raj.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Do.
1942	K. A. Antony.	B.A. (Hons.)	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1945	Sussanna Mattan.	B.A.	St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.
1947	C. G. Saldanha.	B.A. (Hons.)	Loyola College, Madras.

**31. The Chatrapathi Nair Memorial Scholarship.**

**Mathematics,** This scholarship was founded by His  
**Physical or** Highness the Maharaja of Kolhapur and was  
**[Natural Science** accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on  
**Hons. or Pass.]** March 4, 1921.  
**B.Sc. or B.A.**

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 5,900 invested in Government Securities for the purpose of founding a scholarship for encouraging the study of Science among the non-Brahmin Hindus of this Presidency, to be awarded under the following conditions :—

(1) The scholarship shall be called "The Chatrapathi Nair Memorial Scholarship."

(2) The scholarship, at present of the monthly value of Rs. 21, shall be awarded to the non-Brahmin Hindu candidate, male or female, among the successful candidates of the year in the Intermediate Examination, taking the whole Examination at one time, who secures the highest number of marks among the candidates taking any three of the optional subjects included in Group A of the Intermediate Examination other than Geography.

If there are two or more candidates obtaining equal marks eligible for the scholarship, it shall be awarded to the candidate approved by the Syndicate.

(3) The scholar shall study for the B.A. or B.Sc. Degree or B.A. (Honours) or B Sc. (Honours) Degree taking as his or her optional subjects Mathematics, Physical Science or Natural Science; and the scholarship shall be continued for the minimum period required to allow of his or her appearance for the Examination.

(4) It shall be lawful for the Syndicate to declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which it may consider a sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from the decision of the Syndicate.

The scholarship shall not be held in conjunction with any other scholarship.

(5) All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(6) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable,

## AWARDS.

Year.	Name.	Course taken.	College.
1937	M. Gopal Menon.	B.A. (Hons.)	Loyola College, Madras.
1939	V. Krishnankutti Menon.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1942	C. Sivaraman.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
1945	K. Kochugovindan.	B.Sc.	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
1947	T. Balakrishnan.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Govt. Victoria College, Palghat.

### 32. The Professor Bhimanakunta Hanumanta Rao. Scholarship.

This endowment was offered by M.R.Ry. H. Bhimasena Rao Avl., B A of the Indian Audit and Accounts Service and accepted by the Vice-Chancellor on the 21st May 1928. The endowment at present consists of Rs. 9,900 invested in Government Securities for the purpose of founding a scholarship of the value of Rs. 25 per mensem in memory of Mr. Bhimasena Rao's father, the late Prof. B. Hanumatha Rao B A., I S.O., for the encouragement of the study of Mathematics to be awarded triennially under the following conditions :—

(1) The Scholarship shall be called "*The Professor Bhimanakunta Hanumantha Rao Scholarship*"

(.) It shall be awarded to a poor deserving Brahmin candidate preferably a Madhwa Brahmin—obtaining 60 per cent. of the marks or above in Mathematics in the Intermediate Examination of the year amongst the Brahmin or Madhwa Brahmin candidates successful in that Examination, who

(a) passes the whole Examination at one and the same time ;

(b) continues his or her studies for the B A. (Honours) or B.Sc. (Honours) Degree in Branch I—Mathematics

(3) The scholarship shall be continued for the minimum period of three years required to allow of the appearance of the holder of the scholarship for the B A. (Honours) or B.Sc., (Honours) Degree Examination in Branch I—Mathematics.

(4) It shall be lawful for the Syndicate to declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which it may consider a sufficient cause for such forfeiture and there shall be no appeal from the decision of the Syndicate.

The scholarship shall not be held in conjunction with any other scholarship.

(5) All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(6) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable

provided such changes are not inconsistent with the intention of the donor that the endowment shall be utilized for the benefit of poor deserving Brahmin (preferably Madhwa Brahmin) candidate and for the encouragement of the advancement of mathematical knowledge.

AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Course taken.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1938	N. R. Seshagiri Rao.	B.A. (Hons.)	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1941	M. Malathi.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1944	K. S. Nagarajan.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1945	A. Krishna Rao.	Do.	Do.

FACULTIES OF ARTS AND SCIENCE.

33. The Governor's Scholarship.

**General.**  
**[B.A. or B.Sc.**  
**Hons. or Pass.]** This endowment which at present consists of Rs. 11,900 invested in Government Securities was founded on May 25, 1868, by the Right Hon'ble Francis Napier, Baron Napier, Kt., Governor of Fort St. George.

(1) By the terms of the deed of endowment the Scholarship is for the support of a student in Arts or Science, who must have been born in the city or collectorate of Madras.

(2) The Scholarship which is of the monthly value of Rs. 30, is awarded to the candidate who, among the eligible candidates for the scholarship, stands first among those who pass the Intermediate Examination in Arts or Science of the year in the first class, for the purpose of enabling him to read for the B.A., or B.Sc., or the B.A. (Honours) or B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination.

(3) In the case of a scholarship-holder who has selected the B.A. or B.Sc., Degree course, the scholarship shall cease at the end of two years, unless he passes the B.A. or B.Sc., Degree Examination at the end of two years' course and continues to study for the purpose of appearing for the B.A. (Honours) or B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination under the Regulations for the time being in force.

(4) The Scholarship shall not be held in conjunction with any other scholarship awarded by the University or any other authority.

(5) The Syndicate may declare that the holder of the scholarship, has forfeited it for any misconduct which it may consider sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from the decision of the Syndicate.

(6) In the case of the death of any-holder of the scholarship, or in the event of the scholarship being vacated or forfeited by the holder from any cause whatsoever, the Syndicate shall be at liberty



either to appoint another scholar of the same standing, or to add the unexpended amount to the corpus of the fund.

(7) The Syndicate may make new Regulations with respect to the scholarship, but the Syndicate has no power to divide it, or to reduce its amount.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Course taken.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1938	V. Satyamurti.	B.A. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
1941	M I. Jamal Mohamed	Do	Loyola College, Madras,
	Hasan.		
	K. Venkatakrishnan,	Do	Do
1944	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1945	K. S. Narayanamurthi.	B.Sc.	Do
1947	P.Lakshmi narasimhan.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.

### 34. The Johnston of Carnsalloch Scholarships.

#### General.

[B.A. or B.Sc.

Hons. or Pass.]

A scholarship was founded on May 6, 1872, by Patrick Francis Campbell-Johnston, Esq of Carnsalloch, Dumfries, Scotland, in fulfilment of the intention of his father, the late Sir Alexander Johnston.

The income is derived from the proceeds of certain land and buildings near the town of Madura, known as the 'Tamkum,' of which Sir Alexander Johnston claimed to be the proprietor.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 16,500 invested in Government Securities, and the scholarship is awarded to a student, being a native of the district of Madura or Ramnad without respect to class, caste, or religion, in accordance with rules framed by the University.

As the income of the endowment allows of three scholarships being held simultaneously the following rules have been framed.

(1) One scholarship shall be awarded annually to the candidate who, being a native of the district of either Madura or Ramnad, stands highest among the candidates who pass in the first class the Intermediate Examination immediately preceding, and who continues his studies in a Constituent or an Affiliated College, provided that such scholarship shall not be held in conjunction with any other scholarship awarded by the University or by any other authority.

(2) The scholar must engage to prosecute his studies up to the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Arts (Honours) or Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Science (Honours) in a College recognized by or affiliated to the University of Madras.

(\*) The Scholarship shall be tenable for three years, but shall cease at the end of two years in the case of a scholarship-holder who has selected the B.A. or B.Sc., Degree Course unless he passes the B.A. Degree Examination at the end of the two years course and continues to study for the purpose of appearing for the B.A. (Honours) or B.Sc.,

(Honours) Degree Examination under the Regulations for the time being in force.

(4) The monthly value of each scholarship is Rs. 24.

(5) It shall be lawful for the Syndicate to declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which it may consider a sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from the decision of the Syndicate.

(6) In the case of the death of any holder of a scholarship or in the event of a scholarship being vacated or forfeited by the holder thereof from any cause whatever, the Syndicate shall be at liberty either to appoint another scholar of the same standing or to add the unexpended amount to the corpus of the fund.

(7) At the time of the Intermediate Examination, the age of the candidate must not have exceeded nineteen years.

(8) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Course taken:</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	S. R. Messiah Doss.	B.A. (Hons.)	Madras Christian College, Madras.
1938	A. Janakiraman.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1939	R. Jagannathan.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
1940	T. Sadasivan.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1941	R. S. Somasundaram. (discontinued studies in Nov. 1941.)	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
	A. Tirumalaigovindan.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.]
1942	N. Sundaresan.	B.A.	American College, Madura.
1943	S. Narayanan.	B.Sc.	Loyola College, Madras. ]
1944		<i>Not awarded.</i>	
1945		<i>Not awarded.</i>	
1946	T. Lakshminarasimhan.	B.A.	Madura College, Madura.
1947	G. Nagarajan.	Do.	Do.

### 35. The Madras Kerala Association Scholarship.

The endowment which was made by the Kerala Association, Madras, at present consists of Rs. 5,800 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is applied to the award of a Scholarship of the value of about Rs. 16 per mensem for encouraging higher education among the Thiyya students of Malabar.

**General.**  
**B.A. or B.Sc.**  
**(Hons ) or Pass.**

This endowment was accepted by the Syndicate held on the 18th March 1933, and reported to the Senate at its meeting held on the 28th March 1935.

The Scholarship shall be awarded under the following conditions:—

(1) The Scholarship shall be called "The Madras Kerala Association Scholarship".

(2) The Scholarship shall be awarded to the Thiyya candidate, male or female, belonging to the District of Malabar who secures the highest number of marks among the successful Thiyya candidates of the year for the Intermediate Examination of the Madras University, taking the whole Examination at one time. In the event of two or more candidates obtaining equal marks, the scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate approved by the Syndicate.

(3) The holder of the Scholarship shall study for the B A, or B.Sc. Degree or B A. (Honours) or B Sc (Honours) Degree and the Scholarship shall be continued for the minimum period required to allow of his or her appearance at the Degree Examination.

(4) It shall be lawful for the Syndicate to declare that the holder of the Scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which it may consider a sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from the decision of the Syndicate.

(5) In the case of the death of any holder of the Scholarship or in the event of the same being vacated or forfeited by the holder thereof from any cause whatever, the Syndicate shall be at liberty to appoint another scholar or to add the unexpended amount to the corpus of the fund.

(6) All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(7) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award with the exception of conditions Nos. 1 and 2, as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Course taken.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1939	K.K. Gopalakrishnan.	B.A.	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
1941	M.A. Vanamali.	Do	St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.
1943	O. K. Vijayan,	B.A. (Hons.)	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1946	C. P. Prema.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.

### 36. The V. Rama Ayyangar Memorial Scholarships.

This scholarship was founded in memory of the late V. Rama Ayyangar, C S I., Diwan of Travancore, by his widow, Janaki Ammal, under her will, dated October 1891, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on November 6, 1896.

**Sanskrit or  
Physical or  
Natural Science.  
[B.A. or B.Sc.  
Hons. or Pass.]**

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 19,400 invested, in Government Securities from Kamalammal, daughter of the late V. Rama Ayyangar in accordance with the will of her mother.

The income of the endowment allows of three scholarships being held simultaneously. The Scholarships are awardable subject to the following rules—

(1) One scholarship shall be awarded annually to a student professing the Hindu religion, who, after passing the Intermediate Examination of the year in the 1st class, joins a Constituent or an Affiliated College to study for the B.A. (Honours) Degree Course in Sanskrit Branch or the B.Sc., (Honours) Course in Physical or Natural Science Branch.

(2) The scholarship shall ordinarily be tenable for three years.

(3) In the event of there being no candidate eligible who is prepared to take an Honours Course, the scholarship may be awarded to a candidate taking an ordinary (Pass) degree course, provided that Sanskrit or Physical or Natural Science forms part of the course selected by him. In such case the scholarship shall be tenable for two years.

(4) The monthly value of each scholarship shall be Rs. 18.

(5) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Syndicate at its discretion to a candidate it may select, provided that the candidate selected has shown distinguished merit in the subject or subjects chosen by him for further study in a University course.

(6) It shall be lawful for the Syndicate of the University to declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for misconduct which it may consider a sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from its decision.

(7) In the case of the death of any holder of the scholarship, or in the event of the same being vacated or forfeited by the holder thereof from any cause whatever, the Syndicate shall be at liberty either to appoint another scholar or to add the unexpended amount to the corpus of the fund

(8) The candidate must bind himself by written covenant—

(a) to prosecute his studies for the B.A. (Honours) or B.Sc. (Honours) Degree or the B.A. or B.Sc. (Pass) Degree Examination in the branch or group selected, in a College recognized by or affiliated to the University of Madras ;

(b) to pursue his studies continuously and diligently during the tenure of his scholarship ;

(c) to hold no appointment carrying a fixed stipend ;

(d) not to hold this scholarship in conjunction with any other scholarship ,

(e) to appear for the B A. (Honours) or B.Sc (Honours) or the B A. or B Sc. (Pass) Degree Examination in the selected branch or group at the end of the period of tenure of his scholarship.

(f) The Syndicate may make new Regulations with respect to the scholarship ; but it has no power to divide it, or to reduce its amount.

## AWARDS.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Course taken.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1936	A Balasubrahmanyam.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1937	S. Rangarajan.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1938	P. S. Harihara Ayyar.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1939	V. K. Sthanunatha Ayyar.	Do.	Do.
1940	V. A. Ramakrishna Rao.	Do.	Do.
1941	K. N. Balasubrahmanyam.	Do.	Do.
1942	S. Sampath.	Do.	Do.
1943	Seshachari.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1944	T. R. Anantaraman.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1945	V. B. Iswaran.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1946	V. Balakrishnan.	Do.	Do.
1947	V. S. Venkatasubrahmanyam.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.

## FACULTIES OF ARTS AND ORIENTAL LEARNING.

### 37. The R. Tatachariyar Scholarship.

**Kannada.**

**M.O.L. or Ph.D.**

**or M.Litt. or**

**B.O.L. or B.A.**

**(Hons. or Pass.)**

Under the terms of the Will left by the late Sri R. Tatachariyar, District Educational Officer in the Madras Educational Service, a sum of Rs. 5,661-12-1 was offered to the University by Sri M. S. Sundararajan, the executor of the Will, for the award of a scholarship to the student of the Vaishnavite Vadagalai Brahmin community reading in the college classes for proficiency in Kannada language or for research in that subject and the endowment was accepted by the Syndicate on the 4th May 1939.

This endowment at present consists of Rs. 6,000 invested in Government Securities and the interest realised from the investment shall be utilised for a scholarship under the following conditions :—

The scholarship shall be called "The R. Tatachariyar Scholarship."

The scholarship shall be of the monthly value of Rs. 14.

The Scholarship shall be awarded to a candidate of the Vaishnavite Vadagalai Brahmin community who after qualifying for a Degree in this University registers himself for the M.O.L., or Ph.D., or M. Litt. Degree in Kannada in this University,

in the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to a candidate who after passing the Intermediate Examination of the year in the first class with distinguished merit in Kannada continues his studies for the B.A. Honours Degree in Branch XI—Kannada Language and Literature;

in the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to a candidate who after passing the Intermediate Examination of the year in the first class with distinguished merit in Kannada continues his studies for the B. O. L. (Honours) Degree with Kannada under Branch. II Part II;

in the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to the candidate who after passing the Intermediate Examination of the year in the first class with distinguished merit in Kannada, continues his studies for the B. O. L. Degree with Kannada under Part II-B-, Group II (d) or Group II (b);

in the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to the candidate who after passing the Intermediate Examination of the year in the first class with distinguished merit in Kannada continues his studies for the B.A Degree with Kannada under Part III, Group (v).

The scholarship shall be forfeited if the progress and conduct of the holder of the scholarship is reported to be not satisfactory by the Supervisor or the Principal of the College.

If, in any year, the scholarship is not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the endowment.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Course taken.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1940	H. Venkatakrishna Udupa.	B.A.	St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.
1942	T. V. Vasudeva Ayyangar.	Do.	Ceded Districts College, Anantapur.
1944		<i>Not awarded,</i>	
1945		<i>Not awarded,</i>	
1946		<i>Not awarded,</i>	
1947		<i>Not awarded.</i>	

## FACULTY OF LAW.

### 38. The Sir T. Muttuswami Ayyar Scholarship.

**Law—M.L. or  
Physical or  
Natural Science  
B.Sc. (Hons.)**

This scholarship, was founded by Mr. T. M. Swaminatha Ayyar, B.A., son of the late Sir T. Muttuswami Ayyar, B.L., K.C.I.E., primarily for the encouragement of the study of Law, in its higher branches and especially of Hindu Law, and secondarily for the encouragement of the study of Physical and Natural Science. The endowment was accepted by the Senate at a meeting held on August 30, 1899, and at present consists of Rs. 16,800 invested in Government Securities.

The following are the conditions of award :—

The scholarship shall be designated as 'Sir T. Muttuswami Ayyar Scholarship', and shall be awarded by the Syndicate biennially or whenever a vacancy occurs. It shall be of the monthly value of Rs. 35 and shall be tenable for two years or for such shorter period as the Syndicate may deem necessary in the special circumstances of each case.

The scholarship shall, in the first instance, be awarded to a student in Law who, having passed the B.L. Degree Examination in the University of Madras, continues his studies for the Degree of Master of Laws preferably in Hindu Law Branch in the same University; but if, on the occurrence of a vacancy, no student in Law applies for the scholarship it shall be awarded to a student who, having passed the Intermediate Examination in the University of Madras, continues his studies for the Bachelor of Science (Honours) Degree in one of the sub-divisions—Physical or Natural Science branches.

On the occurrence of a vacancy, applications for the scholarship shall be invited from students in Law in three successive issues of the *Port St. George Gazette*, and, if at the end of six weeks after the appearance of the first notification no application shall have been received from students in Law, a new notification shall be inserted in the said *Gazette* inviting applications for the scholarship from students who prosecute their studies for the *B.Sc. (Honours) Degree* in the aforesaid branches.

The age of an applicant must not exceed 25 years on the 1st January preceding the date of notification.

The scholarship may be declared by the Syndicate to be forfeited if the conduct or progress of the holder be unsatisfactory, or on account of his continued ill-health, or for any other reason which the Syndicate considers sufficient. There shall be no appeal from such decision.

The holder of the scholarship must bind himself by written covenant—

(1) to prosecute his studies for the Examination of Master of Laws or *Bachelor of Science (Honours)*, as the case may be, in the University of Madras, and to appear for the Examination on the first occasion admissible under the *Regulations*;

(2) to place himself, for the direction and control of his studies, under the supervision of the Principal of the Madras Law College in

the case of a student in Law, or of the Principal of a first-grade College situated in the town of Madras in the case of a student reading for a degree in Science ,

(3) not to hold any other scholarship in conjunction with this scholarship ;

(4) not to pursue any calling inconsistent with the prosecution of his studies nor to practise as a pleader, nor to hold any salaried appointment during the tenure of the scholarship.

Provided that nothing contained in this covenant shall be taken to debar the holder, if a student in Law, from serving his term of apprenticeship or from being enrolled as a pleader during the tenure.

The scholarship shall commence from the date on which the selected applicant reports himself to the Principal of the College under whose supervision he has to pursue his studies.

It shall be paid to the holder for the minimum period required to appear for the M.L. Degree Examination (not exceeding two years) and shall terminate with the payment for the month in which the M.L. Degree Examination is held in the year.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable, provided that the object for which the scholarship has been founded shall always be kept in view, and provided that the monthly value of the scholarship shall not be less than one-twelfth part of the interest accruing on the original endowment. Should, however, the Syndicate, at any time after the 'Tata scheme' becomes an accomplished fact, consider it expedient and feasible to utilize the income from the endowment in granting a scholarship for the encouragement of research in any of the above or other branches of learning, it shall be competent for them to do so.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name,</i>	<i>Course taken,</i>	<i>College.</i>
1938	K. Bhaskara Menon,	M.L.	Law College, Madras,
1940	V. Balasubrahmanyam,	Do.	Do.
1942	P. Ramachandra Reddi.	Do.	Do.
1944	R. T. Gopalakrishnan,	Do.	Do.
1946	R. V. Madhava Rao,	Do.	Do.

### 39. The Sir T. Muttuswami Aiyar Memorial Scholarship.

This scholarship, to be designated as 'The Sir T. Muttuswami Aiyar Memorial Scholarship', is maintained from the interest on the balance (with accumulated interest) of a fund that had been subscribed by the public in order to commemorate the name of Sir T. Muttuswami Aiyar, B.L., K.C.I.E., late Judge of the High Court of Madras, after paying for the erection of a statue of the deceased Judge. The



endowment was accepted by the Senate at a meeting held on April 21, 1900 and the following are the conditions of award :—

The General Committee appointed to collect subscriptions for and to administer the fund resolved at a meeting held on December 12, 1898, that 'the balance be utilized for providing a scholarship to enable a B.L. graduate to proceed to the M.L. Degree'. The endowment at present consists of Rs. 15,000 invested in Government Securities.

The scholarship shall be awarded by the Syndicate biennially, or whenever a vacancy occurs. It shall be of the monthly value of Rs. 35 and tenable for two years or for such shorter period as the Syndicate may deem necessary in the special circumstances of each case.

An applicant for the scholarship must have passed the B.L. Degree Examination in the University of Madras, and must continue his studies for the M.L. Degree in a Law College in this University; and the age of the applicant must not exceed 25 years on the 1st January preceding the notification of a vacancy.

The scholarship may be declared by the Syndicate to be forfeited, if the conduct or progress of the holder be unsatisfactory, or on account of his continued ill-health, or for any other reason which the Syndicate considers sufficient. There shall be no appeal from such decision.

The holder of the scholarship must bind himself by written covenant—

(1) to prosecute his studies for the Examination of Master of Laws in the University of Madras and to appear for the Examination on the first occasion admissible under the *Regulations* :

(2) to place himself, for the direction and control of his studies under the Principal of the Madras Law College ;

(3) not to hold any other scholarship in conjunction with this scholarship ;

(4) not to pursue any calling inconsistent with the prosecution of his studies, nor to practise as a pleader, nor to hold any salaried appointment during his tenure of the scholarship.

Provided that nothing contained in this covenant shall be taken to debar the holder from serving his term of apprenticeship or from being enrolled as a pleader during the tenure

The scholarship shall commence from the date on which the selected applicant reports himself to the Principal of the Law College.

The scholarship shall be paid to the holder for the minimum period required to appear for the M.L. Degree Examination, (not exceeding two years) and shall terminate with the payment for the month in which the M.L. Degree Examination results for the year are published.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable, provided that the object for which the scholarship has been founded be kept in view.

AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Course taken.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	G. C. Venkatasubba Rao.	M.L.	Law College, Madras.
1939	K. Narasimha Rao.	Do.	Do.
1941	V. Butchayya.	Do.	Do.
1943	H. Bhushana Rao.	Do.	Do.
1945	E. Ayyappu Reddi,	Do.	Do.
1947		<i>Not awarded.</i>	

40. The Bardswell Law Scholarship.

This scholarship was founded in pursuance of a resolution passed at a meeting of the subscribers of the 'Bardswell Law (B.L.) Law Scholarship Fund' held in the Madura District Court on the 17th March 1933, for the purpose of commemorating the services of the Hon Mr. Justice H.R. Bardswell, I.C.S., who was for sometime District Judge, Madura. The endowment was accepted by the Syndicate on the 11th September 1933.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 3,000 invested in Government Securities and the interest on which is intended for the award of a scholarship to a Graduate of the University of Madras who prosecutes his studies in Law to qualify for the B.L. Degree.

The scholarship shall be called "The Bardswell Law Scholarship."

The scholarship shall be awarded under the following conditions:—

(1) The scholarship shall be awarded biennially to a native of the Madura or Ramnad District who, after passing the Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Science (Pass or Honours) Degree Examination studies in a college recognized by or affiliated to this University in Law, (B.L. Degree Course).

(2) The scholarship shall be tenable for a period of two consecutive academic years.

(3) The scholarship shall be awarded by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Committee appointed for the purpose.

(4) The scholarship shall be of the annual value of Rs. 100 and shall be paid in three instalments in the months of September, December and March in the academic year in sums of Rs. 35, 35 and 30 respectively.

(5) It shall be competent for the Syndicate to declare that the holder of a scholarship has forfeited it for misconduct, irregular attendance unsatisfactory progress in his studies or failure in the F. L. Examination. The decision of the Syndicate shall be final.

(6) If, in any year, no award is made, or after having been awarded it is forfeited, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund. In the case of the forfeiture for any of the reasons mentioned in clause (5) above, the Syndicate shall be at liberty to award it to another scholar for the residue of the period or to add the unexpended interest to the corpus of the fund.

(7) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable, and as it may deem best adapted, from time to time, to carry out the intentions of the founders.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Course taken.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1938	V. Ponnuswami.	F. L.	Law College, Madras.
1940	S. Swami Doss.	Do.	Do.
1942		<i>Not awarded.</i>	
1943	T. Perumal,	F. L.	Do.
1945		<i>Not awarded.</i>	
1946	M. Ramanathan	F. L.	Do.

#### FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

##### 41. The Anne Isabella Subrahmanyam Scholarships.

The following are the terms of award of the above scholarships as amended by the Senate at its meeting held on March 5, 1909 :—

1. These scholarships were founded for promoting the study of Medicine amongst Indian Christians of Southern India by Diwan Bahadur Narayana Aiyar Subrahmanyam, B A., B L., of Madras, Barrister-at-Law, in memory of his late wife, Anne Isabella Subrahmanyam. The first endowment was accepted by the Senate on September 21, 1899, the second endowment on April 21, 1900, and the third endowment on August 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1901, and the endowments now amount in the aggregate to Rs 47,500, the interest accruing from which is to be devoted for the support of a student in Medicine in a College of Medicine recognized by or affiliated to the University studying for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery of the University of Madras.

2. In the event of a scholarship not being awarded in any year, the unused interest shall be added to the trust funds. The interest accruing from such accumulations shall be utilized in rateably increasing the amount of each scholarship, subject to a maximum of Rs. 85 per mensem. The surplus interest accruing from the trust funds over and above thirty-five rupees per mensem per scholarship shall, as the Syndicate of the University determine, be applied in endowing some other scholarship in the University or in the purchase of a medal or prize to be awarded to any student of the University whom the Syndicate may select for encouragement in the study of Medicine.

3. It shall be lawful for the Syndicate of the University, from time to time, with the consent, during the lifetime of the founder, to make new regulations with respect to the scholarships, always provided that they do not divert it to any other purpose than the encouragement of the study of Medicine by Indian Christians.

4. If any event occurs preventing the following rules from being carried out, it shall be lawful for the University to apply the trust funds of these scholarships in such manner as will carry out the object of the founder, viz, the promotion of the study of medical science by Indian Christians of Southern India.

5. The rules that have been framed are as follows:—

(a) The scholarships shall be called the 'Anne Isabella Subrahmanyam Scholarships.'

(b) By the terms of the deed of endowment (given in the University Calendar, Appendix Volume I, for 1899-1900, page 218) the scholarships are open to Indian Christians, male or female, of the Presidency of Madras, or of the States of Mysore, Travancore, Cochin or Pudukkotta. A scholarship will be awarded each year to a student entering a College of Medicine recognized by or affiliated to the University in the first year's class of the course for the degree of the Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery of the University of Madras. It shall be awarded by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a committee of three members of the Faculty of Medicine, of whom the Principal of the Madras Medical College shall be one. In any year when after the award of one scholarship has been made, the number of the scholarship holders does not exceed 3, an additional scholarship may be awarded by the Syndicate to a suitable candidate on the recommendation of the above Committee.

(c) A scholarship at present of the monthly value of Rs. 25 shall be tenable under existing rules for five years or for the minimum period required to qualify for the M.B. & B.S. Degree of the University of Madras.

(d) Failure to pass any one of the Examinations for the degree of M.B. & B.S. of the University of Madras at the earliest opportunity on which the holder is admissible to it entails forfeiture of the scholarship. In the case of failure to pass one such Examination, however, the Syndicate, on the application of the holder of a scholarship, may merely suspend the scholarship for a period, not exceeding one year. If the holder be successful within this period, it shall be lawful for the Syndicate to continue the scholarship for the remainder of the period for which the holder may be entitled to it.

(e) The scholarship may also be suspended for not more than six months at one time during the whole course for the Degree, if the candidate is not able to prosecute the studies due to ill health or other *bona fide* causes, and the Syndicate may, on the recommendation of the Principal of the College, continue the scholarship for the remainder of the period for which the holder may be entitled to it.

(f) It shall be lawful for the Syndicate to declare that the holder of a scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which they may consider a sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from the decision of Syndicate.

## AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Course taken.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	D. Suneetha.	M.B. & B.S.	Madras Medical College, Madras.
1938	J. R. Samuel.	Do.	Do.
1939	George Colaco.	Do.	Do.
	Carl Anbunathan.	Do.	Do.
1940	Rebecca Chandapilla.	Do.	Stanley Medical College, Madras.
1941	Mrs. Enid Roberts.	Do.	Madras Medical College, Madras.
1942	Isaiah F. Ponnuthai,	Do.	Stanley Medical College, Madras.
1943	Ruby K. Jacob.	Do.	Do.
1944	H. Ratnavathi Arthur.	Do.	Do.
1945	S. S. Sukumaran Stephen.	Do.	Do.
1946	A. W. Hardinge.	Do.	Madras Medical College, Madras.
1947	Irwin Kanakaraj.	Do.	Stanley Medical College, Madras.
1948	T. S. Koshy.	Do.	Madras Medical College, Madras.

## 42. The Nayudu Soundaravalli Ammal Scholarships.

This endowment, was received by the University in accordance with the final decree of the Additional Sub-Judge of Tanjore in O S. No 27 of 1917, as subsequently amended by his order No. 346, dated the 5th September 1924, for the purpose of founding scholarships, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on March 18, 1925. The endowment at present consists of Rs. 35,850 invested in Government Securities.

The award shall be made under the following conditions.—

(1) There shall be awarded two scholarships called the "Nayudu Soundaravalli Ammal Scholarships."

(2) The Scholarships shall be open to caste Hindu women students joining the first year's class of the course, for the Degree of Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery of the University of Madras, in a constituent or an affiliated college. They shall be awarded by the Syndicate on the recommendation of a Committee of three members of Faculty of Medicine nominated by the Syndicate.

(3) The scholarships shall be of the monthly value of Rs. 35 each and shall be tenable for a period of five years, subject to the condition specified in Rule 4 hereunder.

(4) Failure to pass any one of the Examinations for the Degree of M.B. & B.S. of the University of Madras at the earliest opportunity, on which the holders are admissible to them entails forfeiture of the scholarships. In the case of failure to pass one such Examination however, the Syndicate, on the application of the holders of the scholarships, may suspend the scholarships for a period not exceeding one year. If the holders be successful within this period, it shall be lawful for the Syndicate to continue the scholarships for the remainder of the period for which the holders may be entitled to them.

(5) It shall be lawful for the Syndicate to declare that the holders of the scholarships have forfeited them for any misconduct which it may consider sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from the decision of the Syndicate.

(6) All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(7) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable, provided that the object for which the scholarships are founded is kept in view.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Course taken.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1940	A. Sarojini.	M.B. & B.S. Madras	Medical College,
	C. A. Kamala Bai.	Do. Stanley Madras.	Medical College,
1945	M. G. Padmavathi.	Do. Madras	Medical College,
	V. Dharmambal.	Do. Do.	

#### 43. The Maharajah of Travancore Scholarship\*

The endowment was founded on August 1, 1870 by H. H. Sri Padmanabha Dasa Vanchi Pala Rama Varma M.B. & B.S. Kulasekhara Kiritapati Manne Sultan Maharaja Raja Ramaraja Bahadur Shamsheer Jung, G.C.S.I., Maharajah of Travancore, and at present consists of Rs. 22,800 invested in Government Securities.

The scholarship is for the support of a student (who must be a born Travancore subject) undergoing the course for the M.B. & B.S. Degree in a Constituent or an Affiliated College of the University of Madras. It is of the present monthly value of Rs. 51/- and is tenable for such minimum period as may be required to enable the holder to qualify for the Degree of M.B. & B.S.

The scholarship is awarded at the discretion of the Syndicate to a student who has passed the Intermediate Examination and the

---

\* Upto 1942, students in Engineering were also eligible for the award of this scholarship.

e-Registration Examination of the University of Madras, and is residing in the first year course for the M.B. & B.S. Degree.

One-third of the income is kept in reserve and is paid over to the holder only in the event of his qualifying for the Degree of M.B. & B.S. within the minimum period required, provided, however, that when a holder is unable to qualify for the degree by not sitting for the Final examination within the period owing to ill-health or other causes beyond his control, the amount kept in reserve may be paid if he qualifies for the Degree on the next occasion. The amount kept in reserve shall be paid only after the holder takes the Degree at a convocation.

In the event of the one-third of the income being forfeited as above, it is added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate may declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited the scholarship for any misconduct which it may think sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from the Syndicate's decision.

The Syndicate may, with the assent of the reigning Maharajah of Travancore, make any new Regulations with respect to the scholarship.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Course taken.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1938	A. V. Jacob.	B.E.	College of Engineering, Guindy.
1944	L. Sarada Devi.	M.B.B.S.	Missionary Medical College for Women, Vellore.

### FACULTIES OF MEDICINE AND ENGINEERING.

#### 44. The Maharajah of Cochin Scholarship.

1. This scholarship was founded on July 25, 1870, by H.H. Rama Varma, Maharajah of Cochin. It is of the present **M.B.B.S. or B.E.** monthly value of Rs. 54, and is tenable for such minimum period as may be required to enable the holder to qualify for the Degree of M.B. & B.S. or of B.E.

2. The endowment at present, consists of Rs. 25,700 invested in Government Securities. By the terms of the deed of endowment (given in the University Calendar for 1880-81, page 166), the scholarship is for the support of a student (who must be a born Cochin subject), either in Medicine or in Engineering, at the discretion of the reigning Maharajah of Cochin.

3. The scholarship is awarded at the discretion of the Syndicate to a student who has passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science. It is tenable for a period of five years in the case of M.B. & B.S. candidates and four years for B.E. candidates.

4. One-third of the income is kept in reserve, and is paid over to the holder only in the event of his qualifying for the Degree of

M.B. & B.S. or the Degree of B.E. within the minimum period required; provided, however, that when a holder is unable to qualify for the Degree by not sitting for the Final Examination within the period, owing to ill-health or other causes beyond his control, the amount kept in reserve may be paid, if he qualifies for the Degree on the next occasion. The amount kept in reserve shall be paid only after the holder takes the Degree at a Convocation.

5. In the event of the one-third of the income being forfeited as above, it is added to the corpus of the fund.

6. The Syndicate may declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which it may think sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from the Syndicate's decision:

7. The Syndicate may, with the assent of the reigning Maharajah of Cochin, make new Regulations with respect to the scholarship.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Course taken.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1940	A. Amminikutti.	M.B. & B.S.	Madras Medical College, Madras.
1942	T. C. Vimala.	Do.	Do.
1946		<i>Not awarded.</i>	
1947		Do.	

#### FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

##### 45. The Sachivothama Sir C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar Scholarship.

1. This Scholarship was founded by Sachivothama Sir C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., LL.D., B.E. for the encouragement of the study of Automobile and Aeronautical Engineering at the University, and was accepted by the Syndicate on the 14th August 1943.

2. The endowment at present consists of Rs. 28,000 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is to provide for a scholarship awardable each year to a student studying in a Constituent or Affiliated College of Engineering of this University, taking Automobile and Aeronautical Engineering as a special subject of study.

3. The scholarship shall be called 'The Sachivothama Sir C. P. Ramaswami Aiyar Scholarship' and shall be awarded every year to a student who passes the F. E. Examination, and stands highest among those selected for Automobile and Aeronautical Engineering, as judged by the results of the F. E. Examination.

4. The scholarship shall be of the monthly value of Rs. 35 and shall be awarded for two years to the candidate so selected, provided his progress and conduct are certified to be satisfactory by the Principal of the College,



5. It shall be competent for the Syndicate to declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct, irregular attendance, or unsatisfactory progress in his studies. The decision of the Syndicate shall be final.

6. If, in any year, the scholarship is not awarded, or having been awarded is forfeited, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

7. The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable consistent with the intention of the founder.

#### AWARDS,

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1944	<i>Not awarded.</i>	
1945	<i>Do.</i>	
1946	<i>Do.</i>	
1947	<i>Do.</i>	

#### 46. The Madras Engineers' Endowment Scholarship.

This endowment was founded by the Madras Engineers' Association in 1943. It consists of Rs. 16,000 invested in Government Securities, the interest derived therefrom being applied to the award of scholarships for the encouragement of study and/or research in Engineering, and was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 16th September 1943.

The scholarship shall be awarded under the following conditions:—

1. The scholarship shall be called "The Madras Engineers' Endowment Scholarship."
2. A scholarship of the monthly value of Rs. 40 tenable for two years shall be awarded in alternate years by the Syndicate to a student who has passed the B. E. Degree Examination of this University and who carries on original research in an Engineering subject to be prescribed by the Board of Visitors of the College of Engineering Guindy either at the College of Engineering, Guindy, Madras, or at any other place of research recommended by the Board and approved by the Syndicate of the University of Madras. The scholarship may be held in conjunction with any other scholarship at the discretion.
3. In the event of the scholarship not being awarded in any year for lack of suitable research scholars, it shall be awarded to the best student of the Third Year Engineer Class, as may be recommended by a Special Committee consisting of the Principal of the College of Engineering, Guindy and two other members of the Board of Studies

- in Engineering preferably representing all branches of study in Engineering.
4. It shall be lawful for the Syndicate to declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which it may consider a sufficient cause for such forfeiture and there shall be no appeal on the decision of the Syndicate
  5. Undisbursed funds, if any, shall be added to the revenue fund of the endowment and the amount so available shall be utilized for the award of additional scholarship by the Syndicate in a later year on the recommendation of the Board of Visitors or the Special Committee mentioned above.
  6. All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
  7. The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award consistently with the above objects, if and when fresh conditions arise.

AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
1943	J. Verghese, B.E.	The running of Diesel Engines on groundnut oil.
1944	J. Visweswara Rao, B.E., M.Sc.	Experimental Research with Models of Hydraulic Structure on irrigation problems in the Madras Presidency.
1945	<i>Not awarded</i>	
1946	<i>Do.</i>	
1947	<i>Do.</i>	

**FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY.**

**47. Sir Arthur Hope Scholarship.**

1. The Scholarship was founded by the Hope Commemoration Committee to commemorate the services of His Excellency the Hon'ble Sir Arthur Oswald James Hope, G.C.I.E., M.C., who was the Governor of Madras during 1940-46, for encouragement of the study of Leather Technology and was accepted by the Syndicate in January 1947.

2. The endowment at present consists of Rs. 8250 invested in 8% Government Securities, the interest on which is to be utilised for a Scholarship awardable each year to a candidate studying for the B.Sc. (Tech) Degree course in one of the University or Constituent or Affiliated College offering Leather Technology.

3. The Scholarship shall be called 'The Sir Arthur Hope Scholarship' and shall be awarded every year to a student who passes Part I of the B.Sc. (Tech)—Leather Technology—and secures the highest number of marks in all the subjects under Part I taken together.

4. The Scholarship shall be of the monthly value of Rs. 20/-, and shall be awarded for a period of one year to the candidate so selected, provided he continues his course in the final year class and provided his progress and conduct are certified to be satisfactory by the Head of the Institution where he pursues his study.

5. It shall be competent for the Syndicate to declare that the holder of the Scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct, irregular attendance or unsatisfactory progress in his studies. The decision of the Syndicate shall be final.

6. If, in any year, the Scholarship is not awarded, or having been awarded is forfeited, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

7. The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances render desirable consistent with the intention of the founders.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1947-48	A. S. Mani.	Alagappa Chettiar, College of Technology, Guindy.
1948-49	K.V. Srinivasamurthi.	Do.

#### FACULTY OF ORIENTAL LEARNING.

##### 48. The Lady K. Srinivasa Ayyangar Scholarship.

**Sanskrit**

**M.O.L., or Ph. D.**

**or M. Litt. or**

**B.O.L. (Hons.)**

**or B.O.L., or**

**B.A. (Hons. or**

**Pass).**

This endowment was founded by Mr. S. Aravamuda Ayyangar, B.A., B.L., Advocate, Mylapore, Madras, as desired by his mother, the late Lady K. Srinivasa Ayyangar, for the purpose of encouragement of higher Sanskrit studies. The endowment at present consists of of Rs. 5,400 invested in Government Securities and was accepted by the Syndicate in January 1937.

The interest accrued under the endowment shall be utilised for the award of a scholarship of the monthly value of Rs. 15/- under the following conditions :—

The scholarship shall be awarded to a candidate who after qualifying for the B A (Hons.) or M.A., or B O.L. (Hons.) Degree in this University registers himself for the M O.L. or Ph. D., or M Litt, Degree in Sanskrit in this University and shall be tenable for the minimum period required (not exceeding two years) from the date of registration for the degree up to the date of submission of thesis for the degree.

In the event of there being no award for the research degrees as stated above, the scholarship shall be awarded to the candidate who has passed the Intermediate Examination in the first class with distinguished merit in Part III, Group D (Siromani Subjects) and continues his studies for the B O L., (Hons.) or B.O.L., Pass degree and shall be tenable for a period of three years or two years as the case may be.

In the event of there being no such eligible candidate, it shall be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit among those who pass the Intermediate Examination of this University in the first class and continue their studies for the B A (Hons.) Degree in Branch VIII—Sanskrit Language and Literature or the B.A. Degree in Group (v)—Sanskrit, and shall be tenable for a period of three years or two years as the case may be.

This scholarship shall not be held in conjunction with any other scholarship.

The Syndicate may declare that the holder of the scholarship has forfeited it for any misconduct which it may consider sufficient cause for such forfeiture, and there shall be no appeal from its decision.

If, in any year, the scholarship be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the endowment.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the terms of the endowment as new circumstances may render desirable in consultation with the donor.

*Note.*—(“ This was awarded as a prize upto 1944-45. The Syndicate resolved in April 1945 that the prize be changed to a scholarship.”)

#### AWARDS (Prizes.)

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	K. Krishna Bhat.	Siromani.	Madras Sanskrit College, Mylapore
1938	K. Padmanabhan.	Do.	R. D. Patasala, Madura.
1939	S. Subramanya Sastri.	Do.	Private Study.
1940	R. Madhavakrishna Sharma.	M O.L.	Do.
1941	P. H. Sivasubrahmanyam.	Siromani	R. D. Patasala, Madura.
1942	K. Srinivasan.	Do.	Private Study.
1943		<i>Not awarded.</i>	
1944		<i>Not awarded.</i>	
1945	S. Anasuya.	B.A (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.

#### FACULTY OF FINE ARTS.

##### 49. The Srimati Padmasani Bai Scholarships.

Dip. in  
Indian Music.

This endowment was founded by Srimati Padmasani Bai for the benefit of the Music Diploma students, and was accepted by the Syndicate on the 18th March 1939.

The endowment at present consists of Rs 2,100 invested in Government Securities and the annual interest thereon is to be utilised for the award of two scholarships, each of the value of Rs. 35.

The terms and conditions of the award of the Scholarships are as follows :—

1. The Scholarships shall be called the “Srimati Padmasani Bai Scholarships”.

2. One Scholarship shall be awarded every year. The first award shall be made to a woman student of the Diploma Course in Indian Music, and reserved for a woman in alternate years. The award, which shall be made on the basis of merit and poverty, shall be made on the recommendation of a Committee of three appointed by the Syndicate. The Head of the Department of Indian Music of the University of Madras shall be one of the members of the above Committee.

3. The annual value of each Scholarship shall be Rs. 35.

4. The Scholarship shall be tenable for a period of two consecutive academic years (the period required for the completion of the course and for qualifying for the Diploma) and shall be paid in two equal instalments in a year, the first in the month of September and the second in February of each academic year.

5. The Scholarship shall not be held in conjunction with any other Scholarship.

6. It shall be competent for the Syndicate to declare that the holder of the Scholarship has forfeited it for misconduct, irregular attendance or unsatisfactory progress in studies. The decision of the Syndicate shall be final.

7. If, in any year, the scholarship be not awarded, or after having been awarded it is forfeited, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the endowment.

8. The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award from time to time as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Course taken.</i>	<i>Institution.</i>
1940	P. Venu Bai.	Diploma in Indian Music.	University
1941	P. K. Rajagopalan.	Do.	Do.
1942	S. G. Leela Rosalind.	Do.	Do.
1943	N. Rajalakshmi.	Do.	Do.
1944	M. S. Rukmani.	Do.	Do.
1945	Margaret Saraswathi.	Do.	Do.
1946	S. R. Kamalasundari.	Do.	Do.
1947	V. Kausalya.	Do.	Do.

## IV. MEDALS AND PRIZES

### (For Examinations.)

*Note.*—Except otherwise stated all awards are to be made only if the candidates pass the Examinations at the first appearance and take a first or a second class.

#### GENERAL.

#### 50. The Lord Pentland Mussalman Medal.

This endowment which was accepted by the Senate at its special meeting held on August 17, 1917, was founded by H. E. the Right Hon'ble Baron Pentland of Lyth, P.C., G.C.I.E., Governor of Madras, and Chancellor of the University, for the purpose of awarding annually a gold medal of the value of about Rs 60 to the Muhammadan candidate who passes the Intermediate Examination in all the three Parts at his first appearance and secures the highest number of marks.

The endowment at present consists of Rs 2,200 invested in Government Securities.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS

<i>Year</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	A. Muhammad Rasheed.	Intermediate.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly
1938	A. Shahi.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.
1939	S. A. Rahmatullah.	Do	Loyola College, Madras.
1940	Muhammad Ali Khan.	Do	Nizam College, Hyderabad.
1941	I Jamal Mohamed Hassan.	Do	Loyola College, Madras.
1942	Mir Shabeer Hussain.	Do.	Government Muhammadan College, Madras.
1943	S. A. Jabbar Khan.	Do	St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.
1944	Aneesur Rahman.	Do.	Nizam College, Hyderabad.
1945	P. V. Pareed.	Do.	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
1946	S. Modi,	Do.	St Joseph's College, Bangalore.
1947	S. Amanullah.	Do,	Loyola College, Madras.
1948	Syed Jalal.	Do.	Govt. Muslim College, Madras.

### 51. The Kuppuswami Naidu Memorial Gold Medal.

This endowment was founded by an anonymous donor in memory of the late M.R.R.Y. G. Kuppuswami Naidu of the Lakshmi Mills Limited, Papanayakanpalayam, Coimbatore, for the purpose of founding a medal to be awarded under the following conditions and was accepted by the Syndicate on the 31st December 1943.

The endowment at present consists of Rs 2,200 invested in Government Securities

1. The medal shall be called "The Kuppuswami Naidu Memorial Gold Medal."

2. The medal shall be awarded annually to the candidate, who in the opinion of the Syndicate is considered the best among the successful candidates in the B.A. Degree Examination taking all the three Parts into consideration and having passed at the first appearance in all the Parts. In judging this, the Syndicate shall take into consideration the class obtained by the candidate in the different Parts of the Examination and the total marks obtained by candidate of more or less equal merit.

3. If, in any year, the medal be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

4. The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award, as new circumstances may render necessary consistent with the objects of the donor.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1945	C. B. Muthamma.	B. A.	Women's Christian College Madras.
1946	Loresie Montiro.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.
1947	Mathan Susanna.	Do.	Do.
1948	K. Narayanamurti.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.

### 52. The Sir Tanjore Madhava Rau Prizes.

The prizes were founded on January 29, 1869, by Sir Tanjore Madhava Rau, K.C.S.I. They are two in number and are of the annual value of Rs. 66 and Rs. 44 respectively and may consist of money or books at the discretion of the Syndicate. At present the endowment consists of Rs 3,700 invested in Government Securities

By the terms of the deed of endowment (in the University Calendar for 1880-81, page 161), the prizes are awarded to Hindu students who were born, and have lived ten years in the collectorate of Tanjore. There are two prizes, the first of six-tenths, the second of four-tenths of the income. The first prize is awarded to the candidate who among the eligible candidates stands highest in the first

class in the Intermediate Examination in Arts, and the second to the candidate who stands second in the same Examination.

Candidates must produce a certificate of good conduct and progress from the Principal of their College, or from some other person whose testimony the Syndicate may consider satisfactory and must have matriculated from a recognized High School in the Tanjore Dt.

If, in any year, the two prizes, or one of them, be not awarded, the amount thereof shall be added to the corpus of the fund

The Syndicate may make new Regulations with respect to the prizes, but the Syndicate has no power to divide them, or to reduce their amount

AWARDS

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College</i>
1937	T. N Krishnamurti	Intermediate	Government College, Kum-bakonam
	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1938	R. Kasinathan.	Do	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
	A. Srinivasan.	Do.	Government College, Kum-bakonam.
1939	V Chandrasekharan.	Do.	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras
	T. R. Visvanathan.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1940	K. S Sivasubrahmanyam	Do	National College, Trichinopoly.
	R. Jayaraman.	Do	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1941	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1942	K. Venkatasubrahmanyam.	Do.	Do.
	R. Jambunathan	Do.	Do.
1943	T. R Rajagopalan.	Do.	Do.
	M. B. Kannan.	Do.	Government College, Kum-bakonam.
1944	T. R. Anantaraman	Do.	St Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
	R. Sadagopachari.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1945	V. Natarajan.	Do.	Government College, Kum-bakonam.
	K. Devarajan.	Do.	Do.
1946	V. Balakrishnan.	Do.	Do.
	S. Sethuraman.	Do.	National College, Trichinopoly.
1947	K. Agoramurthi.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
	S. Ramachandran.	Do.	Do.
1948	R. Anantapadmanabhan.	Do.	Do.
	R. Narayanan.	Do.	Do.



**FACULTY OF ARTS—(English).****53. The T. Rama Rau Gold Medal.**

This endowment was founded by Mr T. Rama Rau, Diwan Peishkar of Kottayam, Travancore, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on August 3, 1883, and at present consists of Rs. 2,500 invested in Government Securities.

The medal is awarded under the following conditions:—

Candidates who have appeared for the final Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) or Bachelor of Arts from all the Colleges in the West Coast (*i.e.*, the Colleges in South Canara and Malabar Districts and Cochin State) and the Government College, Kumbakonam\* and have qualified for the Degree in the first or second class are alone eligible

The medal of the value of about Rs. 60 shall be awarded in the first instance to a candidate who has qualified for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Branch VII. English Language and Literature—and has shown distinguished merit in that Branch

In the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies in the year for the B A Degree, from any of the Colleges specified and has obtained the highest number of marks in Part I English Language and Literature. He should have passed all the three Parts at the first appearance.

If, in any year, the medal be not awarded, the amount thereof shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

**AWARDS.**

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	P. S. Padmanabhan	B A. (Hons )	Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.
1938	Mary Gressean	Do	Do.
1939	G. Sankaranarayana Ayyar	Do.	Do
1940	K. T. Matthai	Do	Do.
1941	T. Unnikrishnan	B A.	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
1942	P. Sachidanandam.	Do	Do
1943	T Ramakrishnan.	Do.	Do
1944	Praxedes M. Coelho.	Do.	St. Agnes' College, Mangalore.
1945	S L Noronha	Do	St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.
1946	A. C Dhanalakshmi.	Do.	St. Agnes' College, Mangalore.
1947	B. Ushabai. Gopala Krishnan.	Do	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
1948	Lily Dias	Do	St Agnes' College, Mangalore.

\*Upto 1940 candidates from the Colleges in Travancore were also eligible.

### 54. The Christian College Medal.

This endowment was founded by the Council of the Madras Christian College, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on February 3, 1886, and at present consists of Rs 2,400 invested in Government Securities.

The medal which is of the value of about Rs 70 is awarded to the candidate, who, among those qualifying for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours), in Branch VII—English Language and Literature—in the first or second class in the year has shown distinguished merit in the English Language Division

In the event of there being no such candidate, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts in the year by passing all the three Parts at the first appearance, and stands first in Part I—English Language and Literature—taking a first or second class in that Part.

The medal is known as the 'Christian College Medal,' and bears on its obverse the arms of the college and the words 'Christian College Medal, founded 1886,' and on the reverse a laurel wreath and the words 'University of Madras, founded 1857'

All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	P. S. Padmanabhan.	B.A (Hons )	Maharaja's College of Arts Trivandrum
1938	<b>Yelande D. Souza</b>	Do.	Presidency College, Madras
1939	G. Ramanatha Ayyar.	Do.	Do.
1940	<b>Clare E. O. Lester.</b>	Do.	Do.
1941	<b>N. Kamala.</b>	Do.	Do.
1942	A Ninan,	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1943	Godwin Rose.	Do.	Do.
1944	K. George.	Do.	Do.
1945	<b>S. Marie Albuquerque.</b>	Do.	Presidency College, Madras
1946	V. Balasubrahmanyam.	Do.	Do.
1947	<b>T. Sita.</b>	Do.	Do.
1948	<b>R. Rajam.</b>	Do.	Do.

### 55. The Krupabhai Satyanathan Memorial Medal.

This Medal was founded by the committee appointed to collect funds for the purpose of commemorating the service in the cause of English Literature of Mrs Krupabhai Satyanathan, the authoress of *Saguna* and *Kamala*, and of showing the esteem in which she was held by the European and Indian Communities. It was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on November 1, 1895

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 1,500 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is applied to the award annually of a gold medal of the value of about Rs 50, to a woman candidate (a native of India and not an Anglo-Indian or European), who has completed the Intermediate Course during the year and passed the Intermediate Examination at the first appearance and who, in the opinion of the Syndicate, has shown distinguished merit in English.

In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unused interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	<b>K C. Thangamma.</b>	Intermediate.	Queen Mary's College, Madras.
1938	<b>K. Padma Bai Rubgundi.</b>	Do.	Women's Christian College, Madras.
1939	<b>A. C. Janaki.</b>	Do.	St. Agnes' College, Mangalore.
1940	<b>V. Parvathi.</b>	Do.	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
1941	<b>C.A.Sarasvati.</b>	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1942	<b>S. Padmavati.</b>	Do.	Queen Mary's College, Madras.
1943	<b>N. Sarasvati.</b>	Do.	National College, Trichinopoly.
1944	<b>Lily Philomina C. Thomas.</b>	Do.	Govt. College, Coimbatore.
1945	<b>B. Ushabai Gopala Krishnan.</b>	Do.	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
1946	<b>S. R. Sankari.</b>	Do.	Government College, Coimbatore.
1947	<b>Mary Joseph.</b>	Do.	Women's Christian College, Madras.
1948	<b>B. Radha Bai.</b>	Do.	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.

### 56. The Jubilee Gold Medal.

This medal was founded by the Committee of the Madras Indian Christian Association with a view to commemorate in a permanent manner the Diamond Jubilee of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. The endowment, which at present consists of Rs. 1,900 invested in Government Securities was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on February 25, 1898.

The medal of the value of about Rs 50 is awarded to an Indian Christian candidate who, amongst eligible candidates qualifying during the year in the first or second class, for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours), in the opinion of the Syndicate, has shown distinguished merit in English Language and Literature (Br VII).

If there is no such candidate in any year, the medal shall be awarded to the Indian Christian candidate who, among the successful candidates of the year qualifying for the B.A. Degree at the first appearance by passing in all the Parts of the Examination in the same year, obtains the highest number of marks in Part I—English Language and Literature—taking a first or second class in that Part.

All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	P. T. Matthew.	B.A.	St. Joseph's College, Trinopoly.
1938	<b>M. Anna Poonen.</b>	B A. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
1939	V. A. Balasundaram.	Do	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1940	K. T. Matthai.	Do	Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandium
1941	A. Bennet.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1942	A. Ninan.	Do.	Do.
1943	Godwin Rose.	Do.	Do.
1944	Christopher Nargunam.	Do	Do.
1945	<b>S. Marie Albuquerque.</b>	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1946	C. A. Abraham.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1947	V. N. Cyril.	Do.	Do.
1948	S. Kulasekharasingam.	Do.	Do.

#### 57. The Grigg Memorial Medal.

**B.A. (Hons.) or B.A.** This medal was founded by some friends of Mr. H. B. Grigg, M.A., I.O.S., to commemorate his services in the cause of female education, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on November 25, 1898.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 3,200 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is utilized for annually awarding a gold medal of the value of about Rs. 80 to a Hindu or Muhammadan woman candidate who qualifies for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in the first or second class during the year

and who, in the opinion of the Syndicate, has shown distinguished merit in English Language and Literature.

If, in any year, there is no such candidate, the medal shall be awarded to the Hindu or Muhammadan woman candidate, who among the successful candidates of the year qualifying for the B.A. Degree at the first appearance, by passing all the Parts in the year, obtains the highest number of marks in Part I—English Language and Literature—taking a first or second class in that Part.

In the event of there being no qualified Hindu or Muhammedan woman candidate, the medal is awarded to an Indian Christian woman candidate who fulfils the conditions, and failing such, to an Anglo-Indian or European woman candidate who fulfils the conditions.

The medal has on the obverse the effigy of Mr. H. B. Grigg and on the reverse the words 'The Grigg Memorial Medal.'

If, in any year, the medal is not awarded, the amount shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	<b>Achaya Kamala.</b>	B.A.(Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
1938	<b>T. M. Shanmuga-sundaram.</b>	Do.	Do.
1939	<b>T. Manorama.</b>	Do.	Do.
1940	<b>K. V. Sivakami.</b>	Do.	Do.
1941	<b>N. Kamala.</b>	Do.	Do.
1942	<b>V. M. Thankam.</b>	Do.	Do.
1943	<b>R. Vajreswari.</b>	B.A.	Theosophical College, Madanapalle.
1944	<b>P. Hemalata.</b>	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1945	<b>C. B. Muthamma.</b>	Do.	Women's Christian College, Madras.
1946	<b>A. Krishnabai.</b>	B.A. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
1947	<b>T. Sita.</b>	Do.	Do.
1948	<b>V. M. Sharada.</b>	Do.	Do.

### 58. The Rao Bahadur R. Lakshminarasa Reddi Garu Medals.

(Medal I—The R. Akkamma Gari Medal).

At its adjourned meeting held on October 26, 1918, the Senate accepted from the Trustees of the Lakshminarasa Reddi Public Hall, Nellore, an endowment vested in them by the will of the late Rao Bahadur Lakshminarasa Reddi Garu, for the purpose of founding gold medals to be awarded under prescribed conditions for the encouragement of study in English, Physical Science and Law. The endowment at present consists of Rs. 9,600 invested in Government Securities,

As the endowment now permits of the award of four medals, of the value of about Rs. 80 each it has been decided to award four medals under the endowment for the following subjects:—

(1) English. (2) Chemistry. (3) Physics. (4) Law

(1) The first medal to be called the 'R. Akkamma Gari Medal' shall be awarded annually to the woman candidate who stands first in Part I—English Language and Literature—in the B.A. Degree Examination among the Hindu women candidates of the year appearing for the first time for the whole Examination and qualifying for the Degree in the same year and taking a first or second class in that Part.

If there be no such candidate, the medal shall be awarded to the woman candidate who, in passing the Intermediate Examination of the year, stands first in English among the Hindu women candidates of the year, taking the whole Examination in the first class at the first appearance.

(For the conditions of award of the other medals see Nos. 101 and 110.

(2) If, in any year, any of the medals be not awarded the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(3) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	<b>T. Sarojini Bai.</b>	B.A.	St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.
1938	<b>B. Rajalakshmi Amma.</b>	Do.	Maharaja's College of Arts Trivandrum.
1939	<b>A. C. Janaki.</b>	Intermediate.	St. Agnes' College, Mangalore.
1940	<b>K. Padma Bai Rubgundi.</b>	B.A.	Women's Christian College Madras.
1941	<b>C. A. Sarasvati.</b>	Intermediate.	Presidency College, Madras.
1942	<b>M. Nalini Bai.</b>	B.A.	St. Agnes' College, Mangalore.
1943	<b>R. Vajreswari.</b>	Do.	Theosophical College, Madanapalle.
1944	<b>A. Ranganayaki.</b>	Do.	C. D. College, Anantapur.
1945	<b>C. B. Muthamma.</b>	Do.	Women's Christian College, Madras.
1946	<b>R. Lakshmi.</b>	Do.	Do.
1947	<b>B. Usha Bai Gopala Krishnan.</b>	Do.	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
1948	<b>S. R. Sankari.</b>	Do.	Queen Mary's College, Madras.

## 59. The Dr. T. M. Nair Memorial Gold Medals MEDAL II.

This endowment was accepted by the Senate on 4th April, 1924, from **M.R.By. Codati Vedantayya**, Retired Apothecary, Madras, for the purpose of founding two gold medals for the encouragement of study in Medicine and in English in memory of the late **Dr. T. M. Nair**. The endowment at present consists of Government Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 4,600 and the medals are awarded under the following conditions:—

(1) The medals shall be called 'The Dr. T. M. Nair Memorial Gold Medals.'

(2) Each medal shall be of the value of not less than Rs. 60.

(For the conditions of award of the other medal see No 119).

(3) The Second medal shall be awarded annually to the woman candidate, qualifying for the Degree in the first or second class, not being a Brahmin, Anglo-Indian or European, who obtains the highest number of marks in Branch VII—English Language and Literature—of the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination among the successful women candidates of the year and who has not previously failed in the Examination.

If there be no such candidate, the medal shall be awarded to the woman candidate not being a Brahmin, Anglo-Indian or European, who among the successful women candidates of the year obtains the highest number of marks in Part I—English Language and Literature—of the B.A. Degree Examination taking a first or second class in that Part, and qualifies for the Degree in the same year and who has not previously failed in the Examination. In the event of no such candidate being available in any year, the medal may be awarded, to any successful woman candidate of any community under the aforesaid conditions.

(4) If, in any year, either of the medals be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	<b>Achaya Kamala.</b>	B.A. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
1938	<b>M. Anna Poonen.</b>	Do.	Do.
1939	<b>Flora G. Arumai-nayakam.</b>	B.A.	Women's Christian College, Madras.
1940	<b>K. V. Sivakami.</b>	B.A. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
1941	<b>N. Kamala.</b>	Do.	Do.
1942	<b>V. M. Thankam.</b>	Do.	Do.
1943	<b>Daisy Royappa.</b>	B.A.	Queen Mary's College, Madras.
1944	<b>C.Sumati.</b>	B.A. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
1945	<b>S. Marie Albuquerque.</b>	Do.	Do.
1946	<b>D. H. V. Deva-sakayam.</b>	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1947	<b>Mathan Susanna.</b>	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.
1948	<b>V. M. Sharada.</b>	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.

# 60. The Sir Henry Stone Medal.

This medal was founded in 1927 by Diwan Bahadur K. Ramunni Menon, M.A. (Cantab.), and was accepted by the B.A. Syndicate at its meeting held in October 1927.

The endowment consists of Rs. 1,500 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is utilised for the award of a Gold Medal annually, under the following conditions:—

(1) The Medal shall be called the "Sir Henry Stone Medal."

(2) It shall be in gold and shall be awarded for the encouragement of the study of English.

(3) It shall be awarded to the candidate who, among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts under the existing Regulations, secures the highest number of marks in the two papers—Modern Prose and Composition—taken together in Part I—English Language and Literature, provided (i) that he appears for the first time for the Degree Examination at the Examinations held in March-April, (ii) that he passes in all the Parts of the Examination at his first appearance, (iii) that he is placed in the first or second class in the list of successful candidates, and (iv) that he is not a candidate who has failed to get an Honours Degree. If two or more eligible candidates secure equal marks, the award shall be made to the candidate who secures the highest number of marks in all the papers in Part I of the B.A. Degree Examination.

(4) All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the terms of the award as new circumstances may render desirable, provided that such changes are not inconsistent with the intention of the donor that the endowment shall be utilized for the encouragement of the study of English.

## AWARDS.

Year.	Name.	Exam. Passed.	College.
1937	K. Krishnan Nayar.	B.A.	Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.
1938	S. P. Appaswami.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1939	V. G. Gopalan Nair.	Do.	Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.
1940	K. Padma Bai Rubgundi.	Do.	Women's Christian College, Madras.
1941	T. Unni Krishnan.	Do.	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
1942	K. Ramunni Menon.	Do.	St. Thomas' College, Trichur.
1943	M. Abdul Hadi.	Do.	Nizam College, Hyderabad.
1944	V. V. Gourisankar.	Do.	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1945	A. Nanjappa.	Do.	Ceded Districts College, Anantapur.
1946	B. Ramachar.	Do.	Theosophical College, Madanapalle.
1947	Mathan Susanna.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.
1948	M. Madhava Rao.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.



### 61. The Rao Bahadur M.A. Singarachariyar Prize.

**B. A. (Hons).  
or B.A.**

This prize was founded by some friends of Rao Bahadur M. A. Singarachariyar to commemorate his name, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on August 15, 1899.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 2,700 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is awarded annually as a money prize of about Rs. 95 to the candidate who among candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Br. VII—English Language and Literature—in the first or second class has shown distinguished merit in the English Literature division.

In the event of there being no such candidate, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate who among the candidates qualifying for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, by passing all the Parts of the Examination in the year at the first appearance, stands first in Part I—English Language and Literature taking a first or second class in that Part.

All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	Achaya Kamala.	B.A. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
1938	P. V. Chacko.	Do.	Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.
1939	M. K. Venkataraman.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1940	G. H. Jansen.	Do.	Do.
1941	N. Kamala.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1942	B. C. Rajam.	Do.	Do.
1943	Godwin Rose.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1944	K. T. Philip.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras
1945	S. Marie Albuquerque.	Do.	Do.
1946	M. Panchappa.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1947	B. Deva Rao.	Do.	Do.
1948	V. M. Sharada.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.

### 62. The Cardozo Prize.

This prize was founded by the friends and admirers of the late Mr. H. O. O. Cardozo, C.I.E., Superintendent, Madras Survey, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on March 23, 1906.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 2,000, invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is applied to the award of the prize. The conditions of award are :—

The prize, which is of the value of about Rs. 70, shall be called "The Cardozo Prize" shall take the form of books and shall be annually awarded to the candidate who, among the candidates passing the whole Examination in the year at the first appearance and qualifying for the Degree, takes the highest place in Part I—English Language and Literature—of the B. A. Degree Examination.

If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	K. Krishnan Nayar.	B.A.	Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.
1938	S. P. Appaswami.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1939	V. G. Gopalan Nair.	Do.	Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.
1940	K. Padma Bai Rubgundi.	Do.	Women's Christian College, Madras.
1941	T. Unnikrishnan.	Do.	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
1942	K. Ramunni Menon.	Do.	St. Thomas' College, Trichur.
1943	M. Abdul Hadi.	Do.	Nizam College, Hyderabad.
1944	V. V. Gourisankar.	Do.	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1945	C. B. Muthamma.	Do.	Women's Christian College, Madras.
1946	T. Subrahmanyam.	Do.	M. D. T. Hindu College, Tinnevely.
1947	B. Usha Bai Gopala Krishnan.	Do.	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
1948	Lily Dias.	Do.	St. Agnes' College, Mangalore.

#### 63. The Lord Pentland Prize.

This prize was founded by M.R.By. T. M. Narasimha Charlu Ayl., B.A., B.L., Pleader and Vice-President of the Cuddapah District Board, for the purpose of founding a prize in commemoration of the visit of H. E. Lord Pentland to the Cuddapah District and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on October 23, 1915. The endowment at present consists of Rs. 1,300, invested in Government Securities, the

interest on which is devoted to providing a prize to be awarded annually under the following conditions :—

(i) The prize shall be called "The Lord Pentland Prize."

(ii) The prize of the value of about Rs. 85 shall be awarded to the candidate who, among those matriculated from any recognized High School within the Ceded Districts of Cuddapah, Kurnool, Bellary and Anantapur, takes the highest place in (1) the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination in Branch VII—English Language and Literature,—and passes in Honours, or, failing any such candidate, in (2) Part I—English Language and Literature of the B.A. Degree Examination, provided, in the latter case, that he passes at the first appearance all the Parts of the Examination and qualifies for the Degree in the same year.

(iii) If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(iv) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	P. Vasudevachari.	B.A.	Loyola College, Madras.
1938	H. A. Ratnam.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1939	G. Nagabhushana Sarma.	Do.	C. D. College, Anantapur.
1940	M. Prabhanjana- murti.	Do.	Do.
1941	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1942	M. Ramaswami,	Do.	Do.
1943	Shaik Abdul Ghafoor.	Do.	Government Muhammadan College, Madras.
1944	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1945	S. Mallikarjunan.	B.A. (Hons.)	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1946	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1947	Shaik Moula Sahib.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1948	<i>Not awarded.</i>		

#### 64. The Koravanda Appiah Devaiya Prize.

The Senate accepted on October 21, 1921, from M.R.By. K. Appiah Ayl., L.M. & S., Bangalore, an endowment for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of his late son Koravanda Appiah Devaiya. The endowment at present consists of Rs. 1,150 invested in Government Securities and the Prize is awarded under the following conditions :—

(1) The prize shall be called ' The Koravanda Appiah Devaiya Prize,

(2) The Prize, which is of the value of Rs. 40 shall be awarded annually, in the form of books on Hindu Religion or Travels or Histories, to the candidate, male or female, belonging to the Coorg community or caste, who obtains the highest number of marks in Part I—English Language and Literature—of the B.A. Degree Examination, passing the whole Examination at the first appearance and qualifying for the Degree in the year.

In the event of there being no such candidate of the Coorg community in any year eligible for the prize, it shall be awarded to a non-Brahmin Hindu candidate who fulfils the conditions.

(3) If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	C. M. Ponnammma.	B.A.	Women's Christian College, Madras.
1938	A. C. Muthana.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1939	K. K. Poovayya.	Do.	St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.
1940	U. A. Devayya.	Do.	Do.
1941	B. S. Doddasiddappa.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.
1942	B. D. Appayya.	Do.	St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.
1943	Abhimanyu Kumar.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1944	C. N. Sitamma.	Do.	Theosophical College, Madanapalle.
1945	C. B. Muthamma.	Do.	Women's Christian College, Madras.
1946	T. Subrahmanyan.	Do.	The M. D. T. Hindu College, Tinnevely.
1947	P. S. Appu.	Do.	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
1948	C. N. Boppayya.	Do.	St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.

#### FACULTY OF ARTS—(Sanskrit)

##### 65. The Pitti Munuswami Chetti Garu Gold Medals. Medal I.

This endowment was founded by Mr. C. Dharmalingam Chetti Garu of Suramangalam, Salem District, in memory of the late Mr. Pitti Muniswami Chetti of Tondiyarpot, Madras, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on February 3, 1886.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 4,800 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is used for the award of three medals annually for the encouragement primarily of the study of Sanskrit and secondarily of the study of Mathematics.

The medals shall be of the value of about Rs. 50 each and shall be called the Pitti Muniswami Chetti Garu Medals. They shall bear on the obverse Asvatha (Pippal) tree and the words 'ధర్మవర్తతే సత్తం జయతే' and on the reverse the name of the medal and the words 'University of Madras founded 1857.'

\* Two of the medals which are intended for the encouragement of the study of Sanskrit shall be awarded on the following terms :—

(i) Sanskrit Language and Literature ; and

(ii) Siromani—Oriental Titles Examination.

Medal I shall be awarded to the candidate who passes highest in the Examination for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Branch VIII—Sanskrit Language and Literature—provided that he obtains not less than 50 per cent. of the marks ;

In the event of there being no such candidate, B.A. (Hons) or the medal shall be awarded to the candidate who B.O.L. (Hons) in qualifying for the Degree of Bachelor of Oriental Learning (Honours) obtains the highest number of marks in Branch I—Sanskrit under Part II taking a first or a second class in that Part (from 1945).

All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate may, with the consent of the founder and, after his death, at its own discretion, make new Regulations in respect of the medals ; provided always that the award shall not be diverted from the encouragement primarily of the study of Sanskrit, and secondarily of the study of Mathematics.

*For the conditions of award of the other two medals see Nos 93 and 142*

#### AWARDS.

Year.	Name.	Exam. Passed.	College.
1937	K. Raghavan.	B.A. (Hons.)	Presidency-College, Madras.
1938	S. Subrahmanyam.	Do.	Do.
1939	R. Padma Bai.	Do.	Do.
1940	M. M. Gurunathan.	Do.	Do.
1941	P. Subrahmanya Sastri.	Do.	Do.
1942	D. Radha Devi.	Do.	Do.
1943	K. Kunjuni Raja.	Do.	Do.
1944	K. Shama Bhat.	Do.	Do.
1945	Not awarded.		
1946	Not awarded.		
1947	O. Markandeya Sastri.	Do.	Do.
1948	T. K. Venkatesvaran.	Do.	Do.

\* From 1926.

## 66. The Bysani Madhava Chetty Gold Medal.

**B.A.** This medal was founded by the Trustees of the Bysani Madhava Chetty Charities for the purpose of awarding a gold medal under the conditions mentioned below :—

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 2,900, invested in Government Securities, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on May 6, 1903.

The medal which is of the value of about Rs. 70 shall be awarded to a candidate from any one of the constituent Colleges who has qualified during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts by passing all the Parts in an Examination held during the year at the first appearance and has obtained the highest number of marks in Sanskrit under Part II of the Examination and obtains a first or second class in that Part.

If, in any year, the medal be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937.	T. Venkataraman.	B.A.	Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.
1938	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1939	C. Ranganayaki.	Do.	Queen Mary's College, Madras.
1940	G. Rangachari.	Do.	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1941	T. A. Ramabadran.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1942	R. Ramabhadrachari.	Do.	Do.
1943	Y. G. Ramamurti.	Do.	Do.
1944	G. Shanta.	Do.	Queen Mary's College, Madras.
1945	B. K. Rajam Vittal.	Do.	Do.
1946	K. Sankari.	Do.	Do.
1947	S. Muthulakshmi.	Do.	Do.
1948	K. Narayanamurti.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.

---

\*From 1914 to 1938, candidates who qualified for the B.A. (Hons.) Degree were also eligible for the award.

### 67. The Prince of Wales Medal.

**B. A. (Hons) or  
B. O. L.**

This medal was founded by M.R.Ry. A. Sankariah Avergal, B.A. and was accepted by the Senate at the meeting held on March 23. 1906.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 2,200, invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is applied to the purchase of a gold medal. The conditions of award are:—

The medal of the value of about Rs. 55 shall be called "The Prince of Wales Medal."

It shall be awarded to the candidate who among those who qualify during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Branch VIII—Sanskrit Language and Literature—in the first or second class obtains the highest number of marks in the paper on 'Comparative Grammar and Philology' provided he obtains not less than 50 per cent. of the marks allotted to that paper;

in the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to the candidate who among those who qualify in the year for the B. O. L. Degree obtains the highest number of marks in Part II-B, Group I—Sanskrit with Vyakarana as the optional subject, taking a first or a second class in that Part and passing both the Parts of the Examination at the first appearance (from 1945).

If, in any year, the medal be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	K. Raghavan.	B.A. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
1938	S. Subrahmanyan.	Do.	Do.
1939	R. Padma Bai.	Do.	Do.
1940	M. M. Gurunathan.	Do.	Do.
1941	P. Subrahmanya Sastri.	Do.	Do.
1942	K. N. Ramachandra Ayyar.	Do.	Do.
1943	K. Kunjuni Raja.	Do.	Do.
1944	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1945	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1946	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1947	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1948	T. K. Venkatesvaran.	Do.	Do

## 68. The Kerala Varma Jubilee Gold Medal.

This medal was founded by M. R. Ry. A. R. Raja Varma B.A. (Hons.) Avergal, M.A., Superintendent of Vernacular Studies, H. H. the Maharaja's College, Trivandrum, in honour of the sixtieth birthday of Kerala Varma, C.S.I., Valiya Koyil Tampuran of Travancore and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on September 8, 1905.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 2,100, invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is applied to the award of a gold medal. The conditions of award are:—

The medal of the value of about Rs. 55 shall be called 'The Kerala Varma Jubilee Gold Medal.'

The medal shall be awarded annually to a candidate who among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in the first or second class under Branch VIII—Sanskrit Language and Literature—obtains the highest number of marks in the four papers of the General Part of the Honours Degree Examination taken together.

In the event of there being no such candidate, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate who among those who qualify in the year for the B. O. L. Degree obtains the highest number of marks in Part II-B—Group I—Sanskrit—taking a first or second class in the Part and passing both the Parts of the Examination at the first appearance (from 1945).

If, in any year, the medal be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power, with the consent of the founder during his lifetime, and after his death at its own discretion, to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable, with due regard to the object of the endowment.

### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	K. Raghavan.	B.A. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras
1938	S. Subrahmanyam.	Do.	Do.
1939	R. Padma Bai.	Do.	Do.
1940	M. M. Gurunathan.	Do.	Do.
1941	P. Subrahmanya Sastri.	Do.	Do.
1942	D. Rada Devi.	Do.	Do.
1943	K. Kunjuni Raja.	Do.	Do.
1944	K. Shama Bhat.	Do.	Do.
1945	Not awarded.		
1946	Not awarded.		
1947	C. Markandeya Sastri.	Do.	Do.
1948	R. Suguna.	Do.	Do.



### 69. The Sri Goday Vari Sanskrit Prize.

The endowment was founded on July 25, 1870, by the Hon'ble Goday Narayana Gajapathi Rau and at present consists of Rs. 2,300, invested in Government Securities. It is of the annual value of about Rs. 80, and may consist of money or books at the discretion of the Syndicate.

The prize shall be awarded to the candidate who, among the candidates qualifying for the B.A. Degree by passing the whole Examination at the first appearance in the year, obtains the highest number of marks in Sanskrit in Group (v), provided that he is placed in the first or second class in the Part.

In the event of there being no such candidate, the prize shall be awarded to the student who qualifies for the Degree at the first appearance and stands first in Sanskrit in Part II of the B.A. Degree Examination in the year and secures a first or second class.

If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the amount thereof shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	M. N. Bhaskara Panikkar.	B.A.	Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.
1938	B. Gurunathan.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1939	N. Kesava Panikkar.	Do.	Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.
1940	K. Balagangadharan.	Do.	St. Thomas' College, Trichur.
1941	K. Kunjunn Raja.	Do.	Do.
1942	K. S. Visvanathan.	Do.	The M. D. T. Hindu College, Tinnevely.
1943	M. R. Balasubrahmanyam.	Do.	National College, Trichinopoly.
1944	V. Venkatachalam.	Do.	St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.
1945	N. R. Kshirapati Krishnan.	Do.	Do.
1946	V. Sarada.	Do.	Government Victoria College, Palghat.
1947	S. Raghavachari.	Do.	St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.
1948	K. Narayanamurti.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.

## 70. The Madras Oriental Conference Prize.

This endowment which was offered by the Committee of the Third All-India Oriental Conference which was held at Madras under the auspices of the University in December 1924 for the purpose of awarding a prize to be styled, 'The Madras Oriental Conference Prize,' was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on March 21, 1927. and reported to the Senate at its meeting held on March 29, 1927.

The endowment consists of Rs. 1,400, invested in Government Securities, the interest out of which is to be applied to the award of a prize of the value of about Rs. 45, in the shape of books, under the following conditions:—

\* The prize shall be awarded to the candidate who passes the Intermediate Examination of the year in the first class and stands highest among those who obtain distinguished merit in Part III—Group D—(Siromani subjects);

in the event of there being no such candidate, the prize shall be awarded to the candidate who among those who qualify in the year for the Siromani Title, has obtained the highest number of marks in the Preliminary Part and has passed both the Parts of the Examination at the first appearance, taking a first or a second class in each Part.

If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	P. V. Varadaraja Sarma.	Certificate of Proficiency.	Private Study.
1938	K. R. Sankaranara- yanan.	Do.	Do.
1939	V. S. Venkatasubrah- manyam.	Do.	Madras Sanskrit College, Mylapore, Madras.
1940	S. Venkatachalam Ayyar.	Do.	Private Study.
1941	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1942	B. N. Ramaswami.	Do.	Do.
1943	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1944	A. S. Anantakrishnan.	Do.	Madras Sanskrit College, Mylapore, Madras.
1945	R. Hariharan.	Siromani.	Do.
1946	I. Krishna Menon.	Do.	Private Study.
1947	U. Rajagopalacharya.	Do.	S.M.S.P. Sanskrit College, Udipi.
1948	N. Ramanujan.	Do.	U. V. V. Sanskrit College, Sriperumbudur.

---

\* Upto 1944 this prize was awarded to Certificate of Proficiency.

## FACULTY OF ARTS—(Tamil)

### 71. The Franklin Gell Gold Medal.

**B.A. (Hons.)  
or B.A.**

This medal was founded by Raja M. Bhaskara Setupati, Raja of Ramnad, in memory of his late tutor, Franklin Gell, Esq. It was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on August 18, 1892.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 3,500, invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is applied to the purchase of a gold medal to be awarded to a candidate who, among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Tamil Language and Literature Br. XI has obtained the highest number of marks in the Examination.

In the event of there being no such candidate, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate, who among the candidates qualifying during the year for the B.A. Degree, by passing all the Parts in the year and at the first appearance, obtains the highest number of marks in Tamil under Part II of the Examination taking a first or second class in that Part.

The medal of the value of about Rs. 90 is known as 'The Franklin Gell Gold Medal,' and bears on its obverse the name of the medal and on the reverse the name of the medallist.

All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	V. Subrahmanyam.	B.A.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1938	B. Somasundaram.	Do.	Government Victoria College, Palghat.
1939	G. Rajangam.	Do.	Government College, Kumbakonam.
1940	V. Ramakrishnan.	Do.	The M. D. T. Hindu College, Tinnevely.
1941	N. P. Palaniappan.	Do.	American College, Madura.
1942	S. H. Mahadevan.	Do.	St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.
1943	A. Venkatachalapati.	Do.	American College, Madura.
1944	S. Kandaswami.	Do.	The M. D. T. Hindu College Tinnevely
1945	S. Chidambaram.	Do.	American College, Madura.
1946	V. Minakshi.	Do.	Do.
1947	Selvanayagam Gnanarathnam.	Do.	Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah.
1948	K. P. Venkata Balasubrahmanyam.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.

### 72. The Pope Medal.

This medal was founded by the subscribers to the Pope Memorial Fund and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on October 27, 1911.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 3,000 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is applied to the award of a gold medal in memory of the late Dr. G. U. Pope under the following conditions :—

**B.A. or B.O.L.**

The medal which is of the value of about Rs. 60 and which shall be called 'The Pope Medal', shall be awarded annually :—

- (1) to a candidate who, among those who qualify in the year for the B.A. Degree by passing all the Parts of the Examination at the first appearance obtains the highest number of marks in Group (v)—Tamil—under Part III taking a first or a second class in that Part ;
- (2) failing which, to a candidate, who, among those who qualify in the year for the B.O.L. Degree by passing all the Parts of the Examination at the first appearance, obtains the highest number of marks in Part II—Tamil and obtains a first or second class in that Part.

If, in any year, the medal be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1938	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1939	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1940	V. Ramakrishnan.	B. A.	The M. D. T. Hindu College, Tinnevely.
1941	N. P. Palaniappan.	Do.	American College, Madura.
1942	S. M. Mohideen.	Do.	The M. D. T. Hindu College, Tinnevely.
1943	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1944	R. Panchavarnam.	Do.	Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah.
1945	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1946	S. Rajamanickam.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1947	Vedamuthu Devakrubai.	Do.	Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah.
1948	Flora R. Kamalabai Athisayam.	Do.	Do.

### 73. The Poet H. A. Krishna Pillai Tamil Prize.

This Prize was instituted by the admirers of the Christian Poet H. A. Krishna Pillai of Tinnevely (1827-1900), the author of "Rakshanya Yatrikam", and a Committee was formed in 1927 to collect funds for perpetuating his memory in a fitting manner. Sir David Devadoss, the Chairman, on behalf of the Committee handed in February 1938 to the University, Government Promissory Notes of the face value of Rs. 1,500, to found a prize in the name of the late Poet.

The Syndicate accepted the endowment on the 19th February 1938.

The terms and conditions of the award are :—

- (1) The Prize shall be known as the Poet H. A. Krishna Pillai Tamil Prize.
- (2) The value of the Prize will be Rs. 50.
- (3) The Prize shall be awarded annually to the candidate who passes the Intermediate Examination of the Madras University at the first appearance obtaining the highest number of marks in Tamil (under Part II).
- (4) The Prize shall be awarded in the shape of books. A copy of the poet's works "Rakshanya Yatrikam" and "Rakshanya Manoharam" shall form part of the prize so long as they are available in the market.
- (5) If the Intermediate Examination is abolished the prize shall be awarded to the successful candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Tamil in the Examination which takes its place or corresponds to it.
- (6) If Tamil ceases to be one of the subjects for the Intermediate Examination or that Examination which takes its place the University shall, in its discretion, utilise the income from the fund for the encouragement of Tamil learning.
- (7) If, in any year, the prize is not awarded, the unexpended, interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1938	P. Muthukrishnan.	Intermediate.	The M. D. T. Hindu College, Tinnevely.
1939	N. S. Kotiswaran.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1940	M. Deivasigamani.	Do.	Government College, Coimbatore.
1941	S. Krishnamurthi.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1942	V. Arunachalam.	Do.	Do.
1943	V. Ponnayya.	Do.	St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.
1944	K. Vaidyanathan.	Do.	Raja's College, Pudukottah.
1945	R. Damayanti Gnanamuthu.	Do.	The M. D. T. Hindu College, Tinnevely.
1946	K. V. Srinivasa Pai.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1947	M. Mohanambal.	Do.	Holy Cross College, Trichinopoly.
1948	{ K. Ganesan. S. N. Kallapiran.	Do.	The M. D. T. Hindu College, Tinnevely.

**FACULTY OF ARTS—(Telugu)**

**74. The Maharaja of Bobbili G.C.I.E., Prizes,  
Prize I—Medal.**

**B.A. (Hons.)  
or B.A.** This endowment was founded by the Hon'ble Maharaja Sir V. S. Ranga Raju Bahadur Varu, G.C.I.E., Maharaja of Bobbili, and was accepted by the Senate at its annual meeting held on August 29, 1903.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 4,800 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is devoted to providing a medal and a prize.

*Note* :—Upto 1942 only a medal (for B.A.) was awarded under this endowment.

The medal which is of the value of about Rs. 80 shall be awarded annually to a candidate who, among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in the first or second class, in Branch XI, has in the opinion of the Syndicate, shown distinguished merit in the Telugu Language and Literature.

In the event of there being no eligible candidate in the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination in any year the medal shall be awarded to the candidate, who, among the candidates qualifying for the B.A. Degree Examination during that year, by passing all the Parts at the first appearance, the highest number of marks in Telugu under Part II of the Examination taking a first or second class in that Part.

*For the conditions of award of the other Prize see No. 147.*

All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable, provided that the founder's main object in establishing the endowment be kept in view.

**AWARDS.**

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	<b>K. Nagamani</b>	B.A.	Queen Mary's College, Madras.
1938	H. A. Ratnam.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1939	P. V. Avadhani.	Do.	Nizam College, Hyderabad.
1940	<b>A. R. Suhasini Philip.</b>	Do.	Women's Christian College, Madras.
1941	D. V. Narasaraaju.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1942	S. Subbarayudu.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1943	G. V. Konda Reddi.	Do.	C. D. College, Anantapur.
1944	K. P. Narayana Rao.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1945	A. Nagabushana Rao.	Do.	C. D. College, Anantapur.
1946	K. Narasimha Rao.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1947	V. Singappa.	Do.	Government Arts College, Anantapur.
1948	B. Subbaraja Chetti.,	Do.	Basant Theosophical College, Madanapalle.

**FACULTY OF ARTS—(Kannada).****75. The Sir P. N. Krishnamurti Prizes.  
Prize I—Medal.**

The endowment was founded by M.B.Ry. D. M. Narasinga Rao Avergal, B.A. B.L., to commemorate the name of the late Sir P. N. Krishnamurti of Mysore and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on Saturday, October 26, 1912.

**B.A. (Hons.)  
or B.A.**

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 4,000, invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is applied to the purchase and award of a medal of the value of about Rs. 70 and a prize of the value of Rs. 50 to be called "The Sir P. N. Krishnamurti Prize I and Prize II respectively and to be annually awarded under the following conditions :—

Prize I (Medal) shall be awarded to the candidate, who among those qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours), Br. XI, in Kannada Language and Literature in the first or second class, obtains the highest number of marks in the Examination; in the event of there being no such candidate in any year, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies during the year by passing all the Parts at the first appearance for the B.A. Degree taking Group (v) with Kannada as optional under Part III of the Examination taking a first or second class in the Part and obtains the highest number of marks in that Part.

In the event of there being no candidate for the B.A. (Honours) or the B.A. Degree in the optional branch or group, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies for the B.A. Degree in the year by passing all the Parts at the first appearance, and obtains the highest number of marks under Part II—Kannada—taking a first or second class in that Part.

On the obverse the medals shall bear the name of 'Sir P. N. Krishnamurti' and on the reverse the words 'The University of Madras.

*For the conditions of award of the other Prize awarded from 1942 see No. 148.*

In the event of there being no award in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

Consistently with the object of this endowment, the Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

**AWARDS.**

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	M. Babu Shetti.	B.A.	St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.
1938	G. Narasimha Reddi.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1939	U. Ramadas Rao.	Do.	St. Aloysius' College Mangalore.

AWARDS—(Contd.)

Year.	Name.	Exam. Passed.	College.
1940	H. Venkat Rao.	B.A.	St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.
1941	A. Ganesh.	Do.	Do.
1942	A. Anantakrishna Rao.	Do.	Do.
1943	U. Rajaram Mallya.	Do.	Do.
1944	P. Shivashanker.	Do.	Do.
1945	A. Nanjappa.	Do.	C. D. College, Anantapur.
1946	B. Ramachar.	Do.	Theosophical College, Madanapalle.
1947	<b>Ammanna, A. Doris.</b>	Do.	Women's Christian College, Madras.
1948	<i>Not awarded.</i>		

FACULTY OF ARTS—(Malayalam).

76. The Kerala Varma Medal.

**B. A. (Hons.)** This endowment was founded by the numerous friends and admirers of Kerala Varma. **or B. A.** C.S.I., the Valia Koil Tampuran of Travancore, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on April 21, 1900.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 2,000, invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is utilized for awarding every year a gold medal of the value of about Rs. 60 to the candidate who, among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) Br. XI in the first or second class has, in the opinion of the Syndicate, shown distinguished merit in Malayalam Language and Literature.

In the event of there being no such candidate, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies for the B.A. Degree with Group (v)—Malayalam—as his optional group under Part III by passing all the Parts in the year at the first appearance and obtains the highest number of marks in the group, taking a first or second class in that Part.

Failing such, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies for the B.A. Degree by passing all the Parts together at the first appearance and obtains the highest number of marks in Part II—Malayalam, taking a first or second class in that Part.

All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.



AWARDS.			
<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1938	C. L. Antony.	B.A. (Hons.)	Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.
1939	L. Anandavalli Ammu.	Do.	Do.
1940	K. Karthikeyan.	Do.	Do.
1941	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1942	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1943	M. P. Thomas.	B.A.	Maharaja's College, Erna- kulam.
1944	A. Satyabhama.	Do.	Do.
1945	K. C. Unnianujan Raja.	Do.	Do.
1946	A. V. Poullose.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1947	K. K. Gopala krishnan.	Do.	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
1948	K. Bhanumathi.	Do.	Do.

## FACULTY OF ARTS—(Urdu)

### 77. The Hajee Budan Prize.

The endowment (for a prize) was founded by M. S. Abdul Hajee Hassim Sahib Bahadur, Zamindar of Udipi, to commemorate his grandfather's name and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on February 15, 1902. It consists at present of Rs. 2,600 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is applied to the award of a prize called "The Hajee Budan Prize" in the shape of books of the value of Rs. 80.

The prize shall be awarded annually to the candidate who, among those who qualify in the year for the B.A. (Honours) Degree in Branch XI—Urdu Language and Literature—obtains the highest number of marks taking a first or a second class in that Branch ;\*

in the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to the candidate who among those who qualify in the year for the B.O. L. (Hons.) Degree with Urdu under Branch III obtains the highest number of marks taking a first or second class in that Branch ;\*

in the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to the candidate who among those who qualify in the year for the B. O. L. Degree in Part II-B, Group III-(c) obtains the highest number of marks taking a first or second class in that Part and passing both the Parts of the Examination at the first appearance ;

in the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to the candidate who, among those who qualify in the year for the B.A. Degree with Urdu under Group (v)—Part III—obtains the highest number of marks taking a first or second class in that Part and passing all the Parts of the Examination at the first appearance ;

\* From 1945 Examinations.

in the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to the candidate who, among those who qualify in the year for the B.A. degree with Urdu under Part II obtains the highest number of marks taking a first or a second class in that Part and passing all the Parts of the Examination at the first appearance.

If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1938	T. Abdul Gaffar.	B.A.	Government Muhammadan College, Madras.
1939	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1940	Muhammad Abdul Qavi.	Do.	Nizam College, Hyderabad.
1941	Muhammad A. Siddiqui.	Do.	Do.
1942	Mir Ghulam Hasan Ali.	Do.	Do.
1943	Israel Ahmed Minai.	Do.	Do.
1944	Nazier Hasan Latcef.	Do.	Do.
1945	Syed Mazhar Hussain.	Do.	Do.
1946	Shaik Muhammad Khalilullah.	Do.	Government Muhammadan College, Madras.
1947	Syed Akhtar Hussain Razvi.	Do.	Nizam College, Hyderabad.
1948	R. Syed Imdadullah.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.

FACULTY OF ARTS—(Philosophy).

78. The Miller Gold Medal.

This medal was founded by the Rev. William Miller, M.A., LL.D., O.L.E., Principal of the Madras Christian College, in memory of his father, the late William Miller, Esq. of Thurso, who took life-long interest in education generally, and in his later years a special interest in the education of Southern India. It was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on October 25, 1883.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 2,000 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which, is devoted to providing a medal of the value of about Rs. 60, any surplus interest being devoted to inscribing the name of the successful candidate on the medal and to meeting any other incidental expenses.

The medal is awarded to a candidate who, among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts by passing all the Parts at the first appearance and taking a first or second class

in Part III, Group (iii-a) Philosophy, has obtained the highest number of marks in the group. If there be more than one candidate securing the same number of marks, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in all the Parts of the Examination.

All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	R. Narasimha Reddi.	B.A.	Theosophical College, Madanapalle.
1938	R. Guruswami.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1939	Flora G. Arumai-nayagam.	Do.	Women's Christian College, Madras.
1940	G. Kathalingam.	Do.	American College, Madura.
1941	S. Santanam.	Do.	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1942	V. Kanakadurgamba.	Do.	Theosophical College, Madanapalle.
1943	P. V. Gopalakrishnan.	Do.	National College, Trichinopoly.
1944	A. Arearatnam Enid.	Do.	Women's Christian College, Madras.
1945	C. B. Muthamma.	Do.	Do.
1946	A. Sivaramakrishnan.	Do.	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1947	P. K. Sundaram	Do.	National College, Trichinopoly.
1948	Pamela Devaraj.	Do.	Women's Christian College, Madras.

#### 79. The Samuel Satyanadhan Memorial Gold Medal.

This medal was founded by Mrs. Kamala Satyanadhan, M.A., in memory of her late husband Mr. Samuel Satyanadhan, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Philosophy in the Presidency College Madras, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on March 8, 1907.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 1,500, invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is applied to the purchase of a gold medal to be annually awarded under the following conditions:—

The medal of the value of about Rs. 50 shall be known as the 'Samuel Satyanadhan Memorial Gold Medal.'

It shall be awarded to a candidate who, among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in the first or second class, has, in the opinion of the Syndicate, shown distinguished merit in Philosophy Br. II,

In the event of there being no such candidate, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate, who among the candidates, qualifying for the B.A. Degree in the year with Philosophy as optional Group under Part III by passing all the Parts at the first appearance obtains the highest number of marks in Group (III-a) under Part III of the Examination taking a first or second class in that Part.

If, in any year, the medal be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power, with the consent of the founder during her life-time, and after her death at its own discretion, to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	P. John Philip.	B.A. (Hons.)	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1938	M. C. Mathew.	Do.	Do.
1939	Flora G. Arumai nayagam.	B.A.	Women's Christian College, Madras.
1940	B. A. Nandagopal.	B.A. (Hons.)	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1941	A. G. Henry.	Do.	Do.
1942	C. B. Thandavamurti.	Do.	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1943	Jacob Kumaresan.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1944	T. E. Shanmugam.	Do.	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1945	K. A. Sumitran.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1946	Annamma Ninan.	Do.	Do.
1947	R. Kalpagam.	Do.	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1948	Y. Martin Bhoopalan.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.

#### FACULTY OF ARTS.

(History, Economics, and Politics)

#### 80. The Raja Sir Ramaswami Medal.

This medal was founded by Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Madras, to testify to their appreciation of their Dubash, Pondicherry Savalai Ramaswami Mudaliar, O.I.E., and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on May 13, 1886.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 1,600, invested in Government Securities, the interest upon which is applied to the purchase of a gold medal of the value of about Rs. 50 to be awarded to a candidate who, among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours), in the first or second

class in Branch III or Branch IV—History, Economics and Politics has, in the opinion of the Syndicate, shown distinguished merit in Politics and has obtained the highest number of marks in Politics—General—(the Paper common to students of both Branches).

All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937.	Syed Muinuddin Khan.	B.A. (Hons.)	Nizam College, Hyderabad.
1938	K. Gopalakrishnan.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1939	P. I. Jacob.	Do.	Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.
1940	V. Subba Rao.	Do.	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1941	A. Shahi.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1942	S. Gopal.	Do.	Do.
1943	Devanesan, M. Sarojini.	Do.	Do.
1944	B. Venkataratnam.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1945	Mohamed Nasiruddin Khan.	Do.	Nizam College, Hyderabad.
1946	C. Baghavendra Rao,	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1947	M. Jaya Bai.	Do.	Nizam College Hyderabad.
1948	K. Hanumantha Sastri.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.

#### 81. The Codati Ethirajammah Memorial Medal.

This endowment of the value of 2,700 was founded by M.R.By. B.A. (iv-b). Codati Vedantayya, Retired Apothecary, Madras, for the purpose of instituting a medal in memory of his mother Codati Ethirajammah and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on December 16, 1924.

The medal is awarded under the following conditions:—

(1) The medal shall be called the 'Codati Ethirajammah Memorial Medal' and shall be of the value of about Rs. 70.

(2) The medal shall bear on the obverse side the usual Coat of Arms of the University and on its reverse side the following inscription:—

"Codati Ethirajammah memorial medal"

"Endowed by her son C. Vedantayya" with the name of the candidate in the middle.

(3) It shall be awarded annually to the woman candidate, who among the successful candidates in the B.A. Degree Examination by

passing all the Parts at the first appearance in the year, obtains the highest number of marks in Group (iv-b)—Economics and History.

(4) All the unexpended portion of the interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	V. A. Madhavi Kutti.	B.A.	Presidency College, Madras.
1938	J. Isabel.	Do.	Do.
1939	K. G. Subhadra.	Do.	Do.
1940	Rani Koilpillai.	Do.	Do.
1941	Doris Margaret Rebello.	Do.	Do.
1942	Sarasvati.	Do.	Do.
1943	M. S. Dalal.	Do.	Nizam College, Hyderabad.
1944	M. N. Kanthimathi.	Do.	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1945	R. Vittabai.	Do.	Nizam College, Hyderabad.
1946	A. Alice Paul.	Do.	Carmel College, Trichur.
1947	A. P. Sarojini.	Do.	Do.
1948	M. Leelabai Joseph.	Do.	Do.

## 82. The Gopathy Mahadeva Chetty Gold Medal.

This medal was founded by M.R.By. Diwan Bahadur G. Narayana-swami Chettiyar in memory of his father Gopathy Mahadeva Chettiyar and was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 24th September, 1926 and reported to the Senate on 22nd October, 1926.

The endowment consists of Rs. 1,500 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is applied to the purchase of a Gold Medal to be annually awarded under the following conditions:—

The Medal shall be called the “Gopathy Mahadeva Chetty Gold Medal.”

The Medal shall be awarded to the candidate, who stands first in Group (iv-b) Economics and History of the B.A. Degree Examination, taking a first or second class in Part III and passes in all the Parts of the Examination in the same year at the first appearance.

If, in any year, the medal be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

AWARDS.			
Year.	Name.	Exam. Passed.	College.
1937	T. M. Minakshi-sundaram.	B.A	National College, Trichinopoly.
1938	R. Janakiraman.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1939	P. S. Muthuswami.	Do.	St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.
1940	P. Ramachandra Reddi.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1941	S. B. X. Antoniswami.	Do.	American College, Madura.
1942	V. Gourisankaran.	Do.	National College, Trichinopoly.
1943	M. Abdul Hadi.	Do.	Nizam College, Hyderabad.
1944	K. S. Haravu.	Do.	Do.
1945	S. Chidambaram.	Do.	American College, Madura.
1946	G. Ramachandran.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1947	G. Thirumal.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.
1948	M. Madhava Rao.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.

### 83. The Sir C. V. Kumaraswami Sastri Gold Medal.

The Medal was founded by the friends and admirers of the late Sir C. V. Kumaraswami Sastriyar, Kt., B.A., B.L., B.A. (iv-a), who was a Judge of His Majesty's High Court of Judicature, Madras, and some time a Member of the Senate of this University. The endowment was accepted by the Syndicate on the 11th July 1924.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 2,300 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is to be utilized for the award of a gold medal annually, under the following conditions:—

The Medal shall be called "The Sir C. V. Kumaraswami Sastri Gold Medal."

It shall be awarded to the candidate who stands first among the successful candidates in Group (iv-a)—History and Economics of the B.A. Degree Examination of the year (taking a first or second class in the Part) and has qualified for the Degree in the year by passing in all the Parts of the Examination at the first appearance.

If, in any year, there are two or more eligible candidates, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate who, among the eligible candidates obtains the highest number of marks in Part I—English Language and Literature—of the B.A. Degree Examination.

The Medal shall bear on the obverse side the usual Coat of Arms of the University, and on its reverse, the words "Sir C. V. Kumaraswami Sastri Medal," the name of the candidate to whom awarded, and the year of award.

If, in any year, the medal is not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	J. K. Manikkam.	B.A.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1938	M. Lourduswami.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.
1939	P. Ravunni Menon.	Do.	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
1940	M. P. Kesavankutti.	Do.	Govt. Victoria College, Palghat.
1941	P. S. Narayanan.	Do.	Do.
1942	Isaaks, Marguerite	Do.	Queen Mary's College, Madras.
1943	Royappa, Daisy.	Do.	Do.
1944	K. S. Subrahmanyam.	Do.	Govt. Victoria College, Palghat.
1945	N. Saraswathi.	Do.	National College, Trichinopoly.
1946	R. Sarojini Devi.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1947	Abraham, Accamma.	Do.	Women's Christian College, Madras.
1948	S. R. Sankari.	Do.	Queen Mary's College, Madras.

84. The Candeth Medal.

THIS endowment was founded to commemorate his services to the cause of education by the friends and admirers of the late Mr. M.A. Candeth, C.I.E., M.A., I.E.S., Deputy Director of Public Instruction, Madras, who was for several years Professor of History and Politics in the Presidency College, Madras, and connected with the University of Madras in various capacities. The endowment was accepted by the Syndicate on the 10th May 1944, and at present consists of Rs. 2,200 invested in 3½% Government Securities, and the interest accrued therefrom is to be utilised for the award of a Gold Medal under the following conditions :—

1. The Medal shall be called "The Candeth Medal".
- 2 (a) It shall be awarded to the candidate who stands first in the combined list of candidates taking the B.A. (Honours) or M.A. Degree in Branch V (Politics) and obtaining a I or II class.
- (b) In the event of there being no such candidate, the Medal shall be awarded to the candidate standing highest among candidates qualifying for the B.A. Degree in Group (iv-c)—Politics and History—by passing all the Parts at the first appearance and obtaining a first or second class in Part III.
3. If in any year no candidate is eligible for the award, the amount shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
4. Should at any time the income from the endowment be found to be insufficient for a medal, a prize of the value of Rs. 50 instead of a medal may be awarded and the balance added to the corpus of the fund.



5. The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes, from time to time, in the terms of the award, as circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1945	A. Alagappan.	B.A. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
1946	N. Parthasarathi.	Do.	Do.
1947	A. K. Vasumathi.	Do.	Do.
1948	S. Ramakrishnan.	Do.	Do.

### 85. The Norton Prize.

This endowment was founded on October 31, 1874, by certain Hindu gentlemen residing in the City and Presidency of Madras, in pursuance of the resolutions passed at the meetings of the native community, of Madras, held in the Pachaiyappa's Hall, on October 26, 1871, and February 28, 1873, for the purpose of commemorating the services rendered to the cause of native education by the Hon'ble John Bruce Norton, late Advocate-General of Madras. (For the original terms of award see the University Calendar for 1880-81, p. 182). The endowment at present consists of Rs. 3,050 invested in Government Securities.

The prize which may consist of money or books, is of the value of about Rs. 105, and is awarded annually to a candidate who, being a native of Southern India, among candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Branch IV-(Economics) in the first or second class, obtains the highest number of marks in that Branch.

In the event of there being no person entitled to the prize, the amount thereof shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	J. F. M. Coelho.	B.A. (Hons.)	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1938	V. Balasubrahmanyam.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1939	S. Rangachari.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1940	C. S. Krishnamurti.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1941	M. Halayya.	Do.	Do.
1942	N. Adinarayana Sarma.	Do.	Do.
1943	Saidar Hussain.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1944	G. Jagatpati.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1945	A. R. Vijayalakshmi.	Do.	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1946	S. Lakshmi Devi.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1947	M. Narasimhan.	Do.	Do.
1948	S. Rajagopalan.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.

## ENDOWMENTS.

### 86. The Northwick Prize.

**B.A. (Hons.) III.** This prize was founded by the Rev. Dr. Miller, O.I.E., and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on January 25, 1889.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 2050, invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is applied to the purchase of books of the value of about Rs. 65 to be presented to the candidate who, among those qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours), in Branch III—History—in the first or second class has obtained the highest number of marks in that Branch. All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	H. G. Gilbert.	B.A. (Hons.)	Nizam College, Hyderabad.
1938	K. Gopalakrishnan.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1939	V. M. Madhavan Nair.	Do.	Do.
1940	V. Subba Rao.	Do.	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1941	S. V. Chitti Babu.	Do.	Do.
1942	A. Pattabiraman.	Do.	Do.
1943	Devanesan, M. Sarojini	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1944	Rameshwar Rao.	Do.	Nizam College, Hyderabad.
1945	Mohamed Nasiruddin Khan.	Do.	Do.
1946	C. Raghavendra Rao.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1947	C. V. R. Panikkar.	Do.	Do.
1948	Sarojini Rajamanickam.	Do.	Madras. Christian College, Tambaram.

### 87. The Todhunter Prize.

The Senate accepted on the 4th April 1924 from the National Indian Association, Madras, an endowment for the purpose of founding a prize in commemoration of the services to the Association of the Hon'ble Sir Charles and Lady Todhunter. The endowment at present consists of Rs. 1,600 invested in Government Securities, and the prize is awarded under the following conditions :—

- (1) The prize shall be called "The Todhunter Prize."
- (2) The prize which will be of the value of about of Rs. 60 shall be awarded to the woman candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Group (iv-a)—History and Economics—of the B.A. Degree Examination taking a first or second class in that group.
- (3) If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

- (4) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	Mildred Menezes.	B.A.	St. Agnes' College, Mangalore.
1938	Aley C. Mathen	Do.	Women's Christian College, Madras.
1939	A. Mahalakshmi.	Do.	Queen Mary's College, Madras.
	Gertrude Colaco.	Do.	St. Agnes' College, Mangalore.
1940	R. Setu.	Do.	Holy Cross College, Trichinopoly.
1941	M. S. Savitri.	Do.	Queen Mary's College, Madras.
1942	Evelyn D'aouza.	Do.	St. Agnes' College, Mangalore.
1943	Royappa, Daisy	Do.	Queen Mary's College, Madras.
1944	V. Mythili.	Do.	Do.
1945	N. Saraswathi.	Do.	National College, Trichinopoly.
1946	R. Sirojini Devi.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1947	Abraham, Accamma.	Do.	Do.
1948	S. R. Sankari.	Do.	Queen Mary's College, Madras.

#### 88. The G. A. Vaidyaraman Prize.

This endowment was founded by the Hon'ble Mr. G. A. Natesan for purpose of founding a prize in honour of his brother Mr. G. A. Vaidyaraman in connection with the Silver Jubilee of the 'Indian Review', and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on March 18, 1925. The endowment at present consists of Rs. 1,050 invested in Government Securities.

The prize is awarded under the following conditions :—

- (1) The prize shall be called "The G. A. Vaidyaraman Prize."
- (2) The prize of the value of about Rs. 50 shall be awarded annually to the candidate who, among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours), in the first or second class, in Branch IV (Economic) obtains the highest number of marks in the general papers in that Branch (excluding the Optional subjects).
- (3) The prize shall be awarded to candidates, irrespective of race, caste, creed or sex.
- (4) If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	M. Krishnan Nayar.	B.A. (Hons.)	Loyola College, Madras.
1938	R. K. Seshadri.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1939	S. Rangachari.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1940	O. S. Krishnamurti.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1941	M. Halayya.	Do.	Do.
1942	N. Adinarayana Sarma.	Do.	Do.
1943	Safdar Hussain.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichi- nopoly.
1944	G. Jagatpati.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1945	{ Indira Hensman. O. Balakrishnan. }	Do.	Do.
1946	S. Lakshmi Devi.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1947	G. V. Subba Rao.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1948	S. Rajagopalan.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.

89. The C. N. Krishnaswami Prize.

This prize called C. N. Krishnaswami Prize was founded by M. R. Ry. Rao Bahadur C. Netesa Mudaliyar B.A. (iv.a, c, d.) Avl., L. M. & S., M. L. C., in memory of his only son C. N. Krishnaswami, also named Saravanam, and was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 22nd August 1931, and reported to the Senate at its meeting held on 29th October 1931.

The endowment consists of Rs. 1,500, invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is utilized for the award of a prize annually for the encouragement of the study of Economics under the following conditions :—

(1) The prize shall be awarded to the candidate who, among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts taking a first or second class in Groups (iv-a), (iv-c) and (iv-d) obtains the highest number of marks in the common paper on Economics.

(2) The prize shall be awarded to candidates, irrespective of race, caste, creed or sex.

(3) If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

## AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	M. Krishnan Nayar.	B.A. (Hons.)	Loyola College, Madras.
1938	R. K. Seshadri.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1939	S. Bangachari.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1940	C. S. Krishnamurthi.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1941	M. Halayya.	Do.	Do.
1942	N. Adinarayana Sarma.	Do.	Do.
1943	Cheriyā, Aley	B.A.	Women's Christian College, Madras.
1944	S. Anantanarayanan.	Do.	Govt. Victoria College, Palghat.
1945	C. Leela Arumai- nayagam.	Do.	Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah.
1946	S. Rajagopal.	Do.	St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.
1947	Jacob, Rebecca	Do.	Queen Mary's College, Madras.
1948	G. M Annathai Rajamani.	Do.	Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah.

## 90. The Eric Conran Smith Prize.

This endowment was founded by the Hon'ble Diwan Bahadur Gopathi Narayanaswami Chetti Garu, C.I.E., for the purpose of perpetuating the valuable services rendered by Mr. Eric Conran Smith, C.I.E., I.C.S. to the Madras City as Commissioner of the Corporation of Madras.

The endowment consists of Rs. 1,500, invested in Government Securities, and was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held in November 1932, for the award of a prize of the value of the interest accruing on the said amount.

The award of the Prize is subject to the following conditions:—

(1) The Prize shall be called "The Eric Conran Smith Prize" and is awardable every year.

(2) It shall be open to the students of all Constituent or Affiliated Colleges of the University of Madras.

(3) The Prize shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies in the year for the B.A. (Hons.) Degree in Branch III—History—in the first or second class and obtains the highest number of marks in the general papers (excluding the optional subjects.)

(4) If in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The Syndicate shall, however, have the discretion to change the conditions of the award, should altered circumstances so necessitate, in conformity with the object of the endowment.

AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	Syed Muinuddin Khan.	B.A. (Hons.)	Nizam College, Hyderabad.
1938	K. Gopalakrishnan.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1939	P. I. Jacob.	Do.	Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.
1940	V. Subba Rao.	Do.	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1941	A. Shahi.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1942	S. Gopal.	Do.	Do.
1943	Devanesan, M. Sarojini	Do.	Do.
1944	P. P. Gangadharan.	Do.	Do.
1945	Mohamed Nasiruddin Khan.	Do.	Nizam College, Hyderabad.
1946	G. Raghavendra Rao. A. Osman Sheriff. (To be divided equally.)	Do. Do.	} Presidency College, Madras.
1947	G. V. R. Panikkar.	Do.	
1948	Mohamed Hamid Ali.	Do.	Nizam College, Hyderabad.

91. The N. N. Airavatham Prize.

B.A. (Hons.) III  
or IV.

This prize was endowed by Sri N. S. Natesa Ayyar, B.A., M.L. (Retired Sub-Judge), Namum, Tirukattupalle P. O., Tanjore District, in memory of his late son N. N. Airavatham, M.A., I.C.S., and was accepted by the Syndicate on the 15th October 1938.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 1,500, invested in Government Securities, the interest on which will be utilized for the award of the prize annually for the encouragement of the study of Indian History or Economics under the following conditions :—

- (1) The prize shall be awarded to the candidate who, among the candidates qualified for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) during the year taking a first or second class in Branch III—History, obtains the highest number of marks in the paper on 'The History of India'.
- If there be no such eligible candidate in any year, the prize shall be awarded to the candidate who, among the candidates qualified for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) during the year taking a first or second class in Branch IV—Economics, obtains the highest number of marks in that Branch, in the subjects relating to Economics.
- (2) The Prize shall be in the form of books to the value of about Rs. 50.
- (3) If, in any year, two or more candidates are eligible for the prize, the prize shall be awarded either to one of the eligible candidates or divided among two or more eligible candidates at the discretion of the Syndicate.

- (4) If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the Endowment.
- (5) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

## AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1939	P. I. Jacob.	(B.A. Hons.)	Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.
1940	P. S. Chandramouli.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
	V. Subba Rao.	Do.	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1941	S. V. Chiti Babu.	Do.	Do.
	A. Shahi.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
	Rose Kothvala.	Do.	Do.
	P. N. Mohanadas.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1942	K. G. Devanathan.	Do.	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1943	K. J. Natarajan.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1944	P. P. Gangadharan.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1945	Mohamed Nasiruddin Khan.	Do.	Nizam College, Hyderabad.
1946	P. Michael.	Do.	Do.
1947	K. S. Sankari.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1948	S. V. Krishnan.	Do.	Do.

## 92. The V. C. Rangaswami Memorial Prize.

This endowment was founded by the Memorial Committee appointed to perpetuate the memory of the late Mr. V. C. Rangaswami, Secretary, Madras Provincial Co-operative Bank, Ltd. and was accepted by the Syndicate on the 3rd December 1937. It consists of Rs. 5,500 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is to be utilized for the purpose of awarding annually a prize in cash or in any other form, as the Syndicate may think fit, to a student who qualifies for the M. Litt. Degree in Economics under the conditions noted below.

1. The prize shall be called "The V. C. Rangaswami Memorial Prize."

2. The prize shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies in the year in M. Litt. Degree (Economics) with any one of the following in the order of preference—

- (a) Rural Economics, including Co-operation ;
- (b) Public Finance ;
- (c) Currency and Banking ;

and who in the opinion of the Syndicate has shown special aptitude for research.

3. The prize amount shall be Rs. 160.

4. If, in any year, the award is not made for want of eligible candidate, the unexpended interest shall be added to the principal of the endowment.

5. The Syndicate shall have the power to make such changes in the terms of award should any necessity arise by changes in the course of study or the institution of new Degrees, provided in all cases preference and prominence shall be given to the subjects mentioned above.

AWARDS.

Year.	Name.	Exam. Passed.	Subject.
1939	Syed Sha Ali Hussain.	M.Litt.	Co-operative Land Mortgage Banks in Madras.
1940		Not awarded.	
1941	V. Ramakrishna Rao.	M. Litt.	Guntur Cattle and Madras Dairy Trade.
1942	K. S. Lakshmana Panikkar.	Do.	Inheritance taxation — its application to India.
1943		Not awarded.	
1944		Not awarded.	
1945		Not awarded.	
1946	V. Aujneyulu.	M. Litt.	Provincial Expenditure of Madras 1921-41.
1947		Not awarded.	
1948		Not awarded.	

FACULTY OF SCIENCE—(Mathematics).

93. The Pitti Muniswami Chetti Garu Gold Medals.

MEDAL III

For the general terms of the endowment see No. 65.

The third medal, which is intended for the encouragement of the study of Mathematics shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies during the year in Branch I-A Mathematics, of the B. Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination, taking a first or second class and obtains the highest number of marks in the general papers common to all candidates of the branch (i.e., excluding the optional subjects). If there are two or more eligible candidates, the medal shall be awarded to that candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in the whole Examination among the eligible candidates.

\*In the event of there being no such candidate eligible in any year in the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate, who qualifies during the year for the B.A. Degree taking Group (i-b) Mathematics under Part III and obtains the highest number of marks in that Group among the successful candidates and is placed in the first or second class.

\*Upto 1942 the alternative award was made for B.Sc.



If the medal is not awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate may, with the consent of the founder and, after his death, at its own discretion, make new Regulations in respect of the medals; provided always that the award shall not be diverted from the encouragement primarily of the study of Sanskrit and secondarily of the study of Mathematics.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	P. K. Jayaraman.	B.Sc.	Presidency College, Madras.
1938	A. N. Lakshmanan.	Do.	Do.
1939	T. Dasarathi.	Do.	Do.
1940	N. R. Ramasubrahmanyam.	Do.	Do.
1941	C. S. Venkataraman.	Do.	Do.
1942	J. Venkatachalam.	Do.	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
1943	V. S. Raman.	B.A.	The M. D. T. Hindu College, Tinnevely.
1944	K. V. Venkatasubrahmanyam.	Do.	Govt. Victoria College, Palghat.
1945	S. Natesan.	Do.	The M. D. T. Hindu College, Tinnevely.
1946	S. P. Srinivasan.	B.A.	St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.
1947	P. Subbayya.	Do.	Do.
1948	<b>A. Terasa George.</b>	Do.	St. Mary's College, Trichur.

#### 94. The Fischer Gold Medal.

This medal was founded on April 10, 1896, by Robert Fischer, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, Madura.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 1,900 invested in Government Securities. By the terms of the deed of endowment (given in the University Calendar for 1896-7, page 211), a gold medal of the value of about Rs. 50 is to be awarded annually to a candidate who, being a student of any college in the Madura District, and having passed the Intermediate Examination during the year, at the first appearance, has, in the opinion of the Syndicate, shown distinguished merit in Mathematics. If there are two or more eligible candidates, it shall be awarded to that candidate, who among the eligible candidates, obtains the highest number of marks in the whole Examination.

The medal is known as the 'Fischer Gold Medal', and bears on the obverse the words 'University of Madras' along the circumference and the word 'Robert Fischer' in the centre, and on its reverse the words 'Madura, Mathematics' and the year of award.

The Syndicate may, with the consent of the founder, if then living make any new Regulations with respect to the medal and the terms on which it may be awarded.

AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed,</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	S. R. Mesha Doss.	Intermediate.	Madura College, Madura.
1938	S. Ramakrishnan.	Do.	American College, Madura.
1939	M. S. Srirangarajan.	Do.	Madura College, Madura.
1940	S. Ramaswami.	Do.	Do.
1941	D. Ramaswami.	Do.	American College, Madura.
1942	V. Subrahmayan.	Do.	Madura College, Madura.
1943	K. Ramamurti.	Do.	Do.
1944	E. S. Narayanan.	Do.	Do.
1945	P. K. Ramachandran.	Do.	Do.
1946	V. Seturaman.	Do.	Do.
1947	P. Kumaraswami.	Do.	American College, Madura.
1948	R. Devanathan.	Do.	Madura College, Madura.

95. The S. Anantakrishnan Gold Medal.

This medal was founded by Srimati Kamakshi Ammal, Dharmapuri, Salem District, in memory of her son B. A. (Hons.) S. Anantakrishnan, and was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting on December 15, 1928.

The endowment consists of Rs. 1,500 invested in Government Securities the interest on which should be utilized for the award of a Gold Medal.

The medal is intended for the encouragement of the study of Mathematics, and shall be awarded to the candidate, who takes a first or second class in Branch I-A—Mathematics, B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination of the year and obtains the highest number of marks in the general papers in the subjects common to all students of the Branch (i.e., excluding the optional subjects). If two or more candidates are eligible, then the award shall be made on the strength of the total number of marks obtained by the eligible candidates.

In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable and as it shall deem best to carry out the intention of the donor.

## AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	V. Arunachalam.	B.A. (Hons.)	Loyola College, Madras.
1938	B. C. Shama Maiya.	Do.	Do.
1939	T. M. Seshagiri.	Do.	Do.
1940	S. Venkatarama Ayyar.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1941	M. K. Shyam Bhat.	Do.	Do.
1942	G. Vaidyanathan.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1943	C. R. Ramaswami.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1944	M. K. Krishnaswami.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1945	C. V. Narasimhan.	Do.	Do.
1946	K. Sivaraj.	Do.	Do.
1947	M. K. Srinivasan.	Do.	Do.
1948	S. Jayaraman.	Do.	Do.

## 96. The Marsh Prize.

B.A. (i-a & b  
& ii-a)

This prize was founded by J. Marsh, Esq. of Jeypore. It was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on March 15, 1894.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 1,650, invested in Government Securities. The interest accruing therefrom shall be annually awarded as a money prize of about Rs. 59 to that candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in the mathematical subjects common to Groups (i-a), (i-b) and (ii-a) of the B.A. (Pass) Degree Examination provided he passes in the first or second class and qualifies for the Degree at the first appearance.

All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

## AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	V. Ramaswami.	B.A.	St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.
1938	T. K. Joseph.	Do.	St. Thomas' College, Trichur.
1939	P. Subbanan.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1940	N. Ramesam.	Do.	Do.
1941	{ K. Mukundan. M. I. Francis Raj.	{ Do. Do.	{ St. Thomas' College Trichur. St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.
1942	S. Ramaswami.	Do.	American College, Madura.

AWARDS—(Contd.)

Year.	Name.	Exam. Passed.	College.
1943	K. V. Natarajan.	B.A.	St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.
1944	K. V. Venkatasubrahmanyam.	Do.	Govt. Victoria College, Palghat.
1945	S. Natesan.	Do.	The M. D. T. Hindu College Tinnevely.
1946	S. P. Srinivasan.	Do.	St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.
1947	P. Subbayya.	Do.	Do
1948	<b>A. Teresa George.</b>	Do.	St. Mary's College, Trichur.

97. The Stuart Prizes.\*

The endowment was founded by the friends and admirers of the late Mr. G. H. Stuart, M.A., *Bar-at-law*, Director of Public Instruction Madras, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on April 9, 1906.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 3,400 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is applied to the award of two prizes in the shape of books on Mathematics. The conditions of award are:—

There shall be two prizes called 'The Stuart Prize I' and 'The Stuart prize II' of the value of Rs. 60 and Rs. 55 respectively.

Prize I shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies in the year for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree in Branch I-A...  
**B.Sc. (Hons.) or B.A. (Hons.)** Mathematics, in First or Second class obtaining the highest number of marks in the papers on Pure Mathematics;

failing which to the candidate who qualifies in the year for the B.A., (Honours) Degree in Branch I-A—Mathematics in First or Second class obtaining the highest number of marks in the papers on Pure Mathematics.

Prize II shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies in the year for the B.Sc. Degree in First or Second class with Mathematics as the main subject under Part II and obtains the highest number of marks in the main subject.

If, in any year, any or both of the prizes be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

\* Till 1942 only one prize (for B.Sc. Hons. or B.A. Hons.) was awarded under this endowment.

AWARDS.			
<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	V. Arunachalam.	B.A. (Hons.)	Loyola College, Madras.
1938	B. C. Shama Maiya.	Do.	Do.
1939	T. M. Seshagiri.	Do.	Do.
1940	S. Venkatarama Ayyar	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1941	M. K. Shyam Bhat.	Do.	Do.
1942	B. Venkataramani.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1943	I. C. R. Ramaswami.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
	II. P. V. Joseph.	B.Sc.	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
1944	I. M. K. Krishnaswami.	B.A. (Hons.)	Loyola College, Madras.
	II. C. Rosa Pavoo.	B. Sc.	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
1945	I. C. V. Narasimhan.	B.A. (Hons.)	Loyola College, Madras.
	II. M. A. Tirunarayanan.	B. Sc.	Presidency College, Madras.
1946	I. K. Ramamurthi.	B.A. (Hons.)	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
	II. I. G. Bhaskaran.	B. Sc.	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
1947	I. S. Hariharan.	B.A. (Hons.)	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
	II. K. Padmavalli.	B. Sc.	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
1948	I. Ramachander.	B.A. (Hons.)	Loyola College, Madras.
	II. S. V. Sundaram.	B. Sc.	St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.

## FACULTY OF SCIENCE (Physical Science.)

### 98. The Jagirdar of Arni Gold Medals.

This endowment was founded on April 2, 1876 by A. Srinivasa Rao Sahib, Jagirdar of Arni, in commemoration of the visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales to Madras in 1875, and is to be awarded to candidates who show proficiency in Physical Science. (For the terms of the deed of endowment see the University Calendar for 1880-81, page 188). The endowment at present consists of Rs. 3,700 invested in Government Securities.

Two medals each of the value of about Rs. 52 are awarded from the endowment under the following conditions—

One medal shall be awarded to the candidate who, among candidates qualifying in the first or second class for the Degree of B.Sc. (Honours) in the year, taking Physics as main subject, obtains the highest number of marks in the papers common to all candidates in the main subject;

in the event of there being no such candidate, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies in the year for the B.A. Degree

with Physics as main and obtains the highest number of marks in that subject taking a first or a second class.

\*The other medal shall be awarded to the candidate who among candidates qualifying during the year in the first or second class for the B.Sc. (Pass) Degree at the first appearance taking Physics as the main subject, obtains the highest number of marks in the said subject.

All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate may, with the assent of the Jagirdar of Arni for the time being, make new Regulations with respect to the award of the medals.

AWARDS.

Year	Name.	Exam. Passed.	College.
1937	I. C. S. Ramachandran.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
	II. K. Ramamurthi.	B.Sc.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1938	I. P. S. Duraiswami.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
	II. C. P. Anantha-krishnan.	B.Sc.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1939	I. T. D. Subrahmanyam.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Do.
	II. C. S. Ramakrishnan.	B.Sc.	Do.
1940	I. A. Arulsigamani.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Do.
	II. S. S. Rangan.	B.Sc.	Do.
1941	I. P. S. Harihar Ayyar	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Do
	II. C. S. Rajagopal.	B.Sc.	Do
1942	I. G. N. Ramachandran.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Do.
	II. V. Muthuswami.	B.Sc.	Loyola College, Madras.
1943	I. V. A. Ramakrishna Rao	B.Sc. (Hons.)	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly
	II. S. Srinivasan.	B.Sc.	Loyola College, Madras.
1944	I. K. Achyutan.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
	II. T. Radhakishnan.	B.Sc.	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
1945	I. C. Srinivasan.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
	II. M. A. Ganapati.	B.Sc.	Loyola College, Madras.
1946	I. R. Subrahmanyam.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
	II. A. Castelino.	B.Sc.	St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore,
1947	I. P. S. Narayanan.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
	II. V. Natarajan.	B.Sc.	Govt. College, Kumbakonam.
1948	I.		
	II. K. Ramakrishna Rao,	B.Sc.	Govt. Victoria College, Palghat.

\* Upto 1942, the second medal was awarded to Chemistry.

### 99. The Sir Mannath Krishnan Nair Gold Medal.

This endowment was founded by some friends of Sir M. Krishnan Nair for the purpose of perpetuating the valuable services rendered by Sir Krishnan Nair to this Presidency during the period of six years (1928-34) he held the distinguished office of the Member of the Executive Council of the Governor of Madras.

The endowment consists of Rs. 2,500, invested in Government Securities and was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 16th February 1935 for the award of a gold medal of the value of the interest accruing on the said amount.

The award of the medal is subject to the following conditions :—

- (i) The Medal shall be called "The Sir Mannath Krishnan Nair Gold Medal" and is awardable every year.
- (ii) It shall be open to the Students of all constituent and affiliated colleges of the University of Madras.
- (iii) The Medal shall be awarded to the student who stands first among the successful candidates of the B.A. Degree Examination of the year taking Physics as his Main subject and Chemistry as his Subsidiary subject.
- (iv) If, in any year, the prize is not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (v) The Syndicate shall, however, have the discretion to change the conditions of the award, should altered circumstances so necessitate, in conformity with the objects of the endowment.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	K. S. Ganapati.	B.A.	Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.
1938	S. Sarangarajan.	Do.	Govt. College, Kumbakonam.
1939	M. K. Krishnan Nair.	Do.	Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.
1940	P. A. Venkatesa Bala.	Do.	Do.
1941	V. Krishnamurti.	Do.	Govt. College, Kumbakonam.
1942	P. Sarasvati.	Do.	Queen Mary's College, Madras.
1943	Leila L. Pakyanathan.	Do.	Do.
1944	R. Rajaraman.	Do.	Govt. College, Kumbakonam.
1945	R. Rajagopalan.	Do.	Do.
1946	P. Subrahmanyam.	Do.	American College, Madura.
1947	S. Muthulakshmi.	Do.	Queen Mary's College, Madras.
1948	R. Kalpakam.	Do.	Do.

# **100. The Professor P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar Commemoration Medal.**

This endowment was founded in August 1943 by the Professor P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar Commemoration Committee, Madras, with a view to the encouragement of the study of Physics, and was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 14th August 1943. The endowment at present consists of Rs. 2,200 invested in Government Securities.

The interest accrued in the endowment is to be utilised for the award of a gold medal under the following conditions :—

The medal shall be called "The Professor P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar Commemoration Medal."

The medal shall be awarded annually.

The value of the medal shall be Rs. 75.

The medal shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies in the year for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree in the first or the second class, offering Physics as the Main subject and obtains the highest number of marks in the subject taking into account all the papers of the Main subject, including the optional subject.

In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

## **AWARDS.**

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1943	V. A. Ramakrishna Rao.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1944	K. Achyutan.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1945	R. Venkateshwaran.	Do.	Do.
1946	R. Subrahmanyam.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1947	P. S. Narayanan.	Do.	Do.
1948	B. H. Shantha.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.

# **101. The Rao Bahadur R. Lakshminarasa Reddi Garu Medals.**

## **Medals II and III.**

### **The R. Pattabhirami Reddi Medals.**

For the general terms of the endowment see No. 58.

The second medal to be called 'The R. Pattabhirami Reddi Medal I' shall be awarded to the candidate who, qualifies in the year for the Degree of B.Sc. (Honours) in Chemistry in the first or second class at the first appearance and obtains the highest number of marks in the papers common to all candidates of that branch.

\*From 1933 to 1942 the third medal was awarded to B.Sc. in Physics.



\*The third medal to be called 'The R. Pattabhirami Reddi Medal II' shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies in the year for the B.Sc. Degree at the first appearance with Chemistry as the main subject under Part II and is placed in the first or second class and obtains the highest number of marks in the main subject.

If, in any year, any of the medals be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	I. T. K. Minakshi-sundaram.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
	II. T. K. Sivasankaran.	B.Sc.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1938	I. K. S. Venkatachalam.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
	II. N. Raghavan.	B.Sc.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1939	I. K. S. Ganapati.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
	II. J. Pattabhiraman.	B.Sc.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1940	I. V. Jagannadham.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
	II. R. Lakshmanan.	B.Sc.	Do.
1941	I. S. Dattatreya Rao.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Do.
	II. R. C. Narayana Ayyar.	B.Sc.	Government Victoria College, Palghat.
1942	I. R. Jagannathan.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
	II. V. R. Rajagopalan.	B.Sc.	Loyola College, Madras.
1943	I. Isvaran Nambissan.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
	II. P. S. Nagsundaram.	B.Sc.	Loyola College, Madras.
1944	I. P. Seshadri.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
	II. N. Srinivasagopalan	B.Sc.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1945	I. T. Muniyappan	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
	II. K. Ganapati.	B.Sc.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1946	I. P. Srinivasan.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
	II. V. J. Madhava Baliga.	B.Sc.	St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.
1947	I. T. R. Anantaraman.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
	II. V. Ramanathan.	B.Sc.	Do.
1948	I. A. R. Damodaran.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Do.
	II. M. R. Venkatesvaran.	B.Sc.	Vivekananda College, Madras.

## 102. The C. K. Sundaram Ayyar Prize.

B. A.

This prize was founded by Srimathi Kamakshi Ammal of Dharmapuri, Salem District, and was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 12th December, 1931.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 1,600 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is to be utilized for the award of a prize annually for the encouragement of the study of Physical Science under the following conditions:—

(1) The Prize shall be called "The C. K. Sundaram Ayyar Prize"

(2) The prize shall be awarded to the candidate, who among the successful candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts, stands first in the Examination in Group (ii), with Chemistry as Main subject and Physics as Subsidiary subject, obtaining the highest number of marks in the Main subject and has also been placed in the first or second class in Part III, Optional Group.

(3) The Prize shall be awarded to candidates irrespective of race, caste, creed or sex.

(4) If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The Syndicate shall have the power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	K. S. Ganapati.	B.A.	Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.
1938	K. R. Kailasa Ayyar.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1939	M. K. Krishnan Nair.	Do.	Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.
1940	P. V. Damodara Menon.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1941	V. Krishnamurti.	Do.	Government College, Kumbakonam.
1942	P. Sarasvati.	Do.	Queen Mary's College, Madras.
1943	Mirabai Pushpanathan.	Do.	Do.
1944	D. J. Sathianathan.	Do.	American College, Madura.
1945	B. D'Souza.	Do.	St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.
1946	P. V. G. Krishnama-Charyulu.	Do.	Ceded District College, Anantapur.
1947	A. C. T. Thankam.	Do.	Queen Mary's College, Madras.
1948	R. Sheela.	Do.	Do.

**FACULTY OF SCIENCE—(Natural Science.)****103. The Pulney Andi Medal.**

This endowment was founded on May 30, 1902, by Dr. S. Pulney Andi, with a view to the encouragement of the study of Botany, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on August 20, 1902. The endowment at present consists of Rs. 3,000 invested in Government Securities.

The medal of the value of about Rs. 70 is awarded to a candidate who, among candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Honours) with Botany as the Main subject has, in the opinion of the Syndicate, shows distinguished merit, taking a first or second class in the Examination and has obtained the highest number of marks in the Main subject.

In the event of there being no such candidate in the B.Sc. (Hons) Degree Examination in any year, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate who, qualifying for the B.Sc. Degree in the year taking Botany as the Main subject under Part II, has taken a first or second class in the Examination and has obtained the highest number of marks in the Main subject.

In the event of there being no such candidate in the B. Sc. Degree Examination in any year, the medal shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies during the year for the B.A. Degree taking Botany as Main subject under Part III and passing all the Parts in the year and has obtained a first or second class in Part III and the highest number of marks in the Main subject.

In the event of the medal not being awarded in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

**AWARDS.**

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	<b>T. C. Vimala.</b>	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
1938	<b>P. R. Bhagavati-kutti Amma.</b>	Do.	Do.
1939	<b>T. Sushila.</b>	Do.	Do.
1940	<b>M. R. Saraswati.</b>	Do.	Do.
1941	K. T. George.	Do.	Do.
1942	V. Krishnamurti.	Do.	Do.
1943	V. Ramamurti.	Do.	Do.
1944	C. V. Subrahmanyam.	Do.	Do.
1945	K. Venkatakrishnan.	Do.	Do.
1946	K. R. Ramaswami.	Do.	Do.
1947	Appukutatan Erady.	Do.	Do.
1948	R. Prasanna Varma.	Do.	Do.

### 104. The Caithness Prizes.

**B.Sc. (Hons.) or B.Sc. or B.A.** This endowment was founded by the Rev. Alexander Miller, M.A., D.D., and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on March 15, 1894.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 5,300 invested in Government Securities. The interest of the endowment at present allows of the award of a medal and a prize (from 1933). It has been resolved by the Syndicate to award the same as follows :—

(1) The first prize shall be in the form of a medal of the value of about Rs. 75 and shall be awarded to the candidate who among those who qualify in the year for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree in the first or second class taking Zoology as the Main subject, obtains the highest number of marks in the Main subject in the Examination.

The second prize of the value of Rs. 65 shall be in the form of scientific instruments or books or both, and shall be awarded to the candidate who, among those who qualify in the year for the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree in the first or second class taking Zoology as the Main subject obtains the second highest number of marks in the Main subject in the Examination.

(2) In the event of there being no eligible candidate or candidates in the B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination for the medal or prize or both, the awards shall be made as follows :—

If the prize alone is to be awarded, it shall be awarded to the candidate who, among those who qualify in the year for the B.Sc. Degree by passing the Examination in the first or second class at the first appearance with Zoology as the Main subject under Part II of the Examination obtains the highest number of marks in the Main subject.

If both the medal and the prize are to be awarded they shall be awarded to the candidates who, among those who qualify in the year for the B.Sc. Degree by passing the Examination in the first or second class at the first appearance with Zoology as the Main subject under Part II of the Examination obtain the first and the second marks respectively in the Main subject.

In the event of there being no eligible candidate or candidates in the B. Sc. (Honours) and B.Sc. Degree Examinations for the medal or prize or both, the award shall be made as follows :—

If the prize alone is to be awarded, it shall be awarded to the candidate who among those who qualify in the year for the B.A. Degree by passing all the Parts of the Examination at the first appearance with Zoology as the Main subject under Part III, obtains the highest number of marks in the Main subject taking a first or second class in that Part.

If both the medal and the prize are to be awarded, they shall be awarded to the candidates who, among those who qualify in the year for the B. A. Degree by passing all the Parts of the Examination at the first appearance with Zoology as the Main subject under Part III, obtain the first and the second marks respectively in the Main subject taking a first or second class in that Part.

All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable and as shall seem best adapted to carry out the object of this endowment, viz., encouragement of the study of Zoology.

## AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937 {	I. C. A. Kamava.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
	II. Not awarded.		
1938 {	I. K. K. Chidambaram.	Do.	Do.
	II. P. I. Chacko.	Do.	Do.
1939 {	I. N. V. Chudamani.	Do.	Do.
	II. J. Samuel Raj.	B.A.	Maharaja's College of Science, Trivandrum.
1940 {	I. V. K. Tyagarajan.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
	II. Jacob Abraham.	Do.	Do.
1941 {	I. G. Lakshminarayana Rao.	Do.	Do.
	II. J. Samuel Raj.	Do.	Do.
1942 {	I. S. Mannar Krishnan.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
	II. B. S. Venkataraman.	Do.	Do.
1943 {	I. M. Devi Das.	Do.	Do.
	II. P. D. Bhanumathi.	Do.	Do.
1944 {	I. P. Govindan.	Do.	Do.
	II. C. Kamalavathi Arthur.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1945 {	I. C. K. Subhapradha.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
	II. E. M. Joseph.	Do.	Do.
1946 {	I. A. G. Vijaya-lakshmi.	Do.	Do.
	II. M. G. Rajavarma.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1947 {	I. V. J. Samuel.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
	II. P. Balakrishnan.	Do.	Do.
1948 {	I. K. Pampapathi Rao.	Do.	Do.
	II. P. O. George.	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.

### 105. The Professor R. Gopala Ayyar (Zoology) Prize.

This Endowment was founded by the former students and friends of Professor R. Gopala Ayyar, University Professor of Zoology who retired in 1944, in recognition of his services to the cause of Zoology in South India extending over a quarter of a century; and was accepted by the syndicate in July, 1947.

The Endowment at present consists of Rs. 1,500 invested in 8 per cent Government Securities and the interest accruing therefrom

shall be utilised for the award of a Prize under the following conditions :—

1. The Prize shall be called "The Professor R. Gopala Ayyar (Zoology) Prize."
2. The Prize shall be awarded annually in the form of books or zoological equipment of the value of about Rs. 45.
3. The Prize shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies in the year of award for the B.Sc. Degree with Zoology as the Main subject, and obtains the highest number of marks in Zoology Main, taking a first or a second class in Part II of the Examination and passing both the Parts at the first appearance.

In the event of there being no candidate eligible in the year of award in the B.Sc. Degree, the Prize shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies in the year for the B.A. Degree with Zoology as the Main subject, and obtains the highest number of marks in Zoology Main taking a first or a second class in Part III of the Examination and passing all the Parts of the Examination at the first appearance.

4. If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the endowment.
5. The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1948	Austin Thoburn Charles,	B.Sc.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram,

#### 106. The Cromarty Prize.

**B.Sc. (Hons.) or B.Sc.** This prize was founded by the Rev. Alexander Miller, M.A., D.D., and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on March 23, 1906.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 1,800 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is applied to the purchase of books.

The conditions of the award are :—

The prize of the value of about Rs. 45 shall be called "The Cromarty Prize."

The prize shall take the form of books and shall be annually awarded to the candidate who, amongst those qualifying during the

year in the first or second class for the Degree of Bachelor of Science (Honours) or Bachelor of Science (Pass) with Geology as his Main subject, and has, in the opinion of the Syndicate, shown distinguished merit in the Main subject.

If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	M. S. Balasundaram.	B.Sc. (Hons.)	Presidency College, Madras.
1938	V. Janakiraman.	Do.	Do.
1939	C. Gopal.	Do.	Do.
1940	S. Narayanswami.	Do.	Do.
1941	A. Venkatraya Shenoi.	Do.	Do.
1942	M. R. Subrahmanya Ayyar.	Do.	Do.
1943	A. Ramakrishna.	Do.	Do.
1944	S. A. A. Ramayya.	Do.	Do.
1945	V. Venkatesh.	Do.	Do.
1946	V. Gopal.	Do.	Do.
1947	T. M. Mahadevan.	Do.	Do.
1948	S. P. Ambrose.	Do.	Do.

#### FACULTY OF SCIENCE (Home Science.)

##### 107. The Mrs. Aleyamma Chakko Prize.

This endowment, consisting at present of Rs. 1,500 invested in Government Securities, was founded by Dr. K. B. Sc. C. Chakko in memory of the late Mrs. Aleyamma Chakko for the award of a prize in this University with effect from the Examinations of 1944 under the following conditions, and was accepted by the Syndicate on the 26th August, 1944

1. The name of the Prize shall be 'The Mrs. Aleyamma Chakko Prize.'
2. It shall be of the value of about Rs. 50 and shall be awarded annually in the form of cash or books.
3. The award shall be made to the candidate who, among those who qualify in the year for the B.Sc. Degree offering Home Science under Part II, obtains the highest number of marks in Part II taking a first or a second class in that Part and passing all the Parts of the Examination at the first appearance.

4. If, in any year, the Prize is not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the endowment.
5. The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

AWARDS.

Year.	Name.	Exam. Passed.	College.
1944	<b>P. Rajammal</b> <b>Packiyannathan.</b>	B.Sc	Queen Mary's College, Madras.
1945	<b>P. Lakshmi.</b>	Do.	Do.
1946	<b>M. Neelambal.</b>	Do.	Women's Christian College, Madras.
1947	<b>Kamalakshi-</b> <b>amma Devaki.</b>	Do.	Queen Mary's College, Madras.
1948	<b>Ahalya Shirali.</b>	Do.	Do.

FACULTY OF LAW.

108. The Sir V. Bhashyam Ayyangar Gold Medal.

The medal was founded by the Rajah of Pithapuram for the purpose of founding a gold medal in memory of the late Sir V. Bhashyam Ayyangar, Kt. B.A., B.L., C.I.E., and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on March 4, 1910.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 2,500 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is awarded annually as a gold medal under the following conditions—

The medal of the value of about Rs. 70 shall be called 'The Sir V. Bhashyam Ayyangar Gold Medal'.

The medal shall be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Hindu Law among the successful candidates in the B.L. Degree Examination taking a first or second class in the said Examination at the first appearance.

If, in any year, the medal be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

AWARDS.

Year.	Name.	Exam. Passed.	College.
1937	<b>G. C. Venkatasubba Rao:</b>	B.L.	Law College, Madras.
1938	<b>K. Bhaskara Menon.</b>	Do.	Do.
1939	<b>V. P. Gopalan</b> <b>Nambiyar</b>	Do.	Do.
1940	<b>N. T. Ramanujam:</b>	Do.	Do.
1941	<b>Alladi Kuppuswami.</b>	Do.	Do.
1942	<b>P. Ramachandra Reddi.</b>	Do.	Do.
1943	<b>S. Balasubrahmanyam.</b>	Do.	Do.
1944	<b>R. T. Gopalakrishnan.</b>	Do.	Do.
1945	<b>Alladi Ramakrishnan:</b>	Do.	Do.
1946	<b>P. Venkatsubba Rao:</b>	Do.	Do.
1947	<b>Abdul Cader;</b>	Do.	Do.
1948	<b>R. Narasimhan.</b>	Do.	Do.



### 109. The L. C. Miller Medal.

The endowment was made by Rao Bahadur T. Subrahmanya Aiyar, B.A., B.L., for the purpose of founding a gold medal in honour of the Hon'ble Mr. Justice L.C. Miller, I.C.S., and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on March 21, 1914. The endowment at present, consists of Rs. 1,950 invested in Government Securities.

The medal shall be called "The L. C. Miller Medal" and shall be awarded under the following conditions (from 1943)\*:—

The medal of the value of about 60 shall be awarded to the candidate who passes highest in Branch I (Jurisprudence) of the M.L. Degree Examination, taking a first or second class; failing such, to the candidate who passes highest in Branch II—Constitutional Law and International Law—of the M.L. Degree Examination, taking a first or second class.

If, in any year, the medal be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to revise the conditions of the award from time to time according to requirements, but always so as to encourage the higher study of some Branch of Law.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	S. Balakrishnan,	B.L.	Law College, Madras.
1938	K. Bhaskara Menon.	Do.	Do.
1939	K. Narasimha Rao,	Do.	Do.
1940	V. Balasubrahmanyan,	Do.	Do.
1941	S. Rangachari,	Do.	Do.
1942	P. Ramachandra Reddi,	Do.	Do.
1943	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1944		Do.	
1945		Do.	
1946		Do.	
1947		Do.	
1948		Do.	

### 110. The Rao Bahadur R. Lakshminarasa Reddi Garu Medals.

#### (Medal IV—The Lakshminarasa Reddi Medal.)

For the general terms of the endowment see No. 58.

(1) The fourth medal to be called 'The R. Lakshminarasa Reddi Medal' shall be awarded to the candidate who stands first in the B.L., Degree Examination of the year and has obtained a first or second class in the Examination at the first appearance.

(2) If, in any year, any of the medals be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(3) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

\*Upto 1942 an alternative provision was made for the B.L. Degree,

AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	S. Balakrishnan,	B.L.	Law College, Madras.
1938	K. Bhaskara Menon.	Do.	Do.
1939	K. Narasimha Rao.	Do.	Do.
1940	V. Balasubrahmanyam.	Do.	Do.
1941	S. Rangachari.	Do.	Do.
1942	P. Ramachandra Reddi	Do.	Do.
1943	D. C. Krishnamurti.	Do.	Do.
1944	K. Hanumanta Rao Darja	Do.	Do.
1945	N. Venkateswara Rao.	Do.	Do.
1946	R. Mahadeva Rao.	Do.	Do.
1947	M.R.M. Abdul Karim,	Do.	Do.
1948	N. V. Sundaram.	Do.	Do.

**111. The Mir Ansaruddin Gold Medal.**

The Senate accepted on October 21, 1921, from Mir Serajuddin Sahib Bahadur and Mir Riazuddin Sahib Bahadur and Khan Bahadur Mir Mugheruddin Sahib Bahadur for the purpose of founding a gold medal in memory of their father, the late Mir Ansaruddin. The endowment at present consists of Rs. 1,700 invested in Government Promissory Notes and the medal shall be awarded under the following conditions,—

(1) The medal shall be called the 'Mir Ansaruddin Gold Medal'.

(2) The medal shall be awarded at the Convocation to a Muhammadan who in passing the B. L. Degree Examination of the year at the first appearance stands first among the Muhammadan candidates in that Examination. If there be only one successful Muhammadan candidate in that Examination it shall be awarded to him irrespective of the order of merit.

If there be no successful Muhammadan candidate in the B.L. Degree Examination in the year, it shall be awarded to the Muhammadan candidate who obtains the highest number of marks among those who pass the B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination in Branch VII—English Language and Literature in the years ;

or

to the successful Muhammadan candidate qualifying for the B.A. Degree in the year, who obtains the highest number of marks in English Language and Literature, Part I, and passes in all the Parts of the Examination at the first appearance.

(3) All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of fund.

(4) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable without affecting the intention of the donors.

AWARDS.			
<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1287	M. A. Jamal Hussain.	B.L.	Law College, Madras.
1938	S. Muhammad Kamaluddin.	Do.	Do.
1939	M. Abdul Hamid.	Do.	Law College, Trivandrum.
1940	M. C. Ahmad.	Do.	Law College, Madras.
1941	Muhammad Mahamood.	Do.	Do.
1942	Syed Ghulam Rasool.	Do.	Do.
1943	V. Abdulla.	Do.	Do.
1944	Noor Ahmed.	Do.	Do.
1945	M. Mohammad Ismail.	Do.	Do.
1948	Ahmed Mohideen Khan.	Do.	Do.
1947	M. R. M. Abdul Karim.	Do.	Do.
1948	Nazeer Ahmed Delvi.	Do.	Do.

### 112. The Y.M.I.A. Dr. Subrahmanya Ayyar Gold Medal.

The above medal was founded by the Governing Body of the Young Men's Indian Association, Madras, in 1925, in memory of the late Dr. S. Subrahmanya Ayyar, and was accepted by the Syndicate of this University at its meeting held in March 1927.

The endowment consists of Rs. 1,100 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is utilized for awarding a Gold Medal under the following conditions:—

1. The Medal shall be called 'The Y.M.I.A. Dr. Subrahmanya Ayyar Gold Medal'.
2. The medal shall be awarded to the candidate who obtains at his first appearance for the F. L. Examination of the year the highest number of marks in Indian Constitutional Law and passes the B.L. Degree Examination (April) in the succeeding year. The Medal shall be awarded to the candidate when he takes the B.L. Degree at a Convocation.

If, in any year, the medal be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may necessitate from time to time in consonance with the main purpose of the endowment.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	B. Abraham.	B.L.	Law College, Madras.
1938	M. S. Sarangapani.	Do.	Do.
1939	N. Natesan.	Do.	Do.
1940	N. Subba Rao.	Do.	Do.
1941	M. Chandrasekhara Rao.	Do.	Do.
1942	O. Radhakrishnan.	Do.	Do.
1943	Y. Srikrishnamurti.	Do.	Do.
1944	S. Gopal.	Do.	Do.
1945	N. Venkateswara Rao.	Do.	Do.
1946	T. Sriramanarasimham.	Do.	Do.
1947	T. Ramachandra Rao.	Do.	Do.
1948	S. Sivaraman.	Do.	Do.

### 113. The Carmichael Prize.\*

This prize was founded by the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Muttuswami Ayyar, B.L., C.I.E., in honour of D. F. Carmichael, Esq., late member of Council of the Government of Fort St. George. It was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held in August 28, 1884.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 1,200, invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is spent in the purchase of books of the value of about Rs. 40 to be awarded annually as a prize to the candidate who passes highest in Branch IV—(Contracts including Mercantile Law)—of the M.L. Degree Examination, taking a first or second class, failing such, to the candidate who passes highest in Branch III—Crime and Tort—of the M.L. Degree Examination taking a first or second class.

If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed,</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	S. Balakrishnan.	B.L.	Law College, Madras.
1938	K. Bhaskara Menon.	Do.	Do.
1939	K. Narasimha Rao.	Do.	Do.
1940	K. Bhaskara Menon.	M.L.	Do.
1941	S. Rangachari.	B.L.	Do.
1942	P. Ramachandra Reddi.	Do.	Do.
1943		<i>Not awarded.</i>	
1944		Do.	
1945		Do.	
1946		Do.	
1947		Do.	
1948		Do.	

### 114 The Innes Prize\*

This prize was founded in pursuance of a resolution passed at a meeting of the native community of Madras, held at Pachaiyappa's Hall in April 25, 1883, for the purpose of publicly recognizing the eminent services of L. O. Innes, Esq., late Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras and for several years Vice-Chancellor of the University, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on September 9, 1885.

The endowment, which consists of Rs. 1,200, raised by subscription among the native community of Madras, invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is spent in the purchase of books of the value of about Rs. 40 to be awarded as a prize to the candidate who passes highest in Branch V—Hindu, Muhammadan and other Personal Laws—of the M.L. Degree Examination, taking a first or second class; failing such, to the candidate who passes highest in Branch VI—Property—of the M.L. Degree Examination taking a first or second class.

If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

\*Up to 1942 an alternative provision was made for the B.L. Degree,

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

AWARDS.			
<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	S. Balakrishnan.	B.L.	Law College, Madras.
1938	K. Bhaskara Menon.	Do.	Do.
1939	K. Narasimha Rao.	Do.	Do.
1940	V. Balasubrahmanyam.	Do.	Do.
1941	S. Rangachari.	Do.	Do.
1942	P. Ramachandra Reddi.	Do.	Do.
1943	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1944	Do.		
1945	Do.		
1946	Do.		
1947	Do.		
1948	Do.		

### 115. The Sir William Ayling Memorial Prize.

This endowment was founded by the subscribers to Sir William Ayling Memorial Fund, for the purpose of founding a prize in memory of Sir William Ayling, a Puisne Judge of the Madras High Court, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on March 18, 1925.

The endowment at present, consists of Rs. 1,200 invested in Government Securities, and the prize is awarded under the following conditions :—

(1) The prize shall be called the “ Sir William Ayling Memorial Prize.”

(2) The prize may take the form of cash or books of the value of about Rs. 40, at the option of the prizeman.

(3) It shall be awarded to the candidate who stands highest in the F.L. Examination held in April of each year taking a first or second class at the first appearance and qualifies for the B.L. Degree in the succeeding year taking a first or second class.

If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

AWARDS.			
<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	S. Balakrishnan.	B.L.	Law College, Madras.
1938	K. Bhaskara Menon.	Do.	Do.
1939	K. Narasimha Rao.	Do.	Do.
1940	V. Balasubrahmanyam.	Do.	Do.
1941	S. Rangachari.	Do.	Do.
1942	P. Ramachandra Reddi.	Do.	Do.
1943	K. Srinivasan.	Do.	Do.
1944	M. Shanmugam.	Do.	Do.
1945	N. Venkateswara Rao.	Do.	Do.
1946	R. C. Castelino.	Do.	Do.
1947	P. Narasimham.	Do.	Do.
1948	N. V. Sundaram.	Do.	Do.

## FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

*Note.*—The Medals and prizes under this Faculty will be awarded to the candidates subject to the general condition that the candidates pass each of the Examinations for the M.B. & B.S. Degree at the first appearance and qualify for the Degree within the minimum period.

### 116. The Balfour Memorial Medals.

This endowment was founded by the committee constituted to collect funds for commemorating the services of **M.B. & B.S.** Surgeon General E. Balfour, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on April 30, 1890. The endowment at present consists of Rs. 5,550 invested in Government Securities, and its object is the encouragement of study among women, a matter in which Surgeon-General Balfour took a deep interest.

The annual interest from the endowment at present (from 1933) allows the award of these medals and the Syndicate has resolved to make the award as follows —

Three gold medals of the value of about Rs.65 each (from 1945) shall be awarded respectively to the women candidates who, in qualifying for the Degree of M.B. & B.S. in the year, have obtained the highest marks (i) in Obstetrics and Gynaecology ; (ii) in Medicine and (iii) in Surgery.

If two or more candidates get the same marks in any of the above subjects, the medal shall be awarded to that candidate who secures the larger number of total marks in Part II of the Examination.

All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable consistent with the object of the endowment.

### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i> <i>Medicine.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	<b>S. Lakshmi.</b>	M.B. & B.S.	Madras Medical College, Madras.
1938	<b>Mary K. Verghese.</b>	Do.	Do.
1939	<b>B. Shambhavi Bai.</b>	Do.	Do.
1940	<b>Sita Achaya.</b>	Do.	Do.
1941	<b>P. K. Devi.</b>	Do.	Do.
1942	<b>K. C. Thangamma.</b>	Do.	Do.
1943	<b>L. Indira.</b>	Do.	Do.
1944	<b>A. Ranganayaki.</b>	Do.	Do.
1945	<b>S. Sundari.</b>	Do.	Do.
1946	<b>T. C. Vimala.</b>	Do.	Do.
1947	<b>N. R. Ranjani.</b>	Do.	Do.

AWARDS—(Contd.)			
Year.	Name.	Exam. Passed. <i>Surgery.</i>	College.
1987	Mary Eapen.	M.B. & B.S.	Madras Medical College, Madras.
1988	Kamalam Mukunda Menon.	Do.	Do.
1989	Victor Sargunar.	Do.	Do.
1940	Sita Achaya.	Do.	Do.
1941	T. Krishnamurthi Ambujamma.	Do.	Do.
1942	N. V. Subhadra Devi.	Do.	Do.
1943	T. B. Kausalya.	Do.	Do.
1944	A. Ranganayaki.	Do.	Do.
1945	{ P. Sakutala Devi.	Do.	Do.
	{ Enid Vaz (Mrs. Roberts).	Do.	Do.
1946	A. Thyanyaki.	Do.	Stanley Medical College, Madras.
1947	Rachel P. Thomas.	Do.	Christian Medical College, Vellore.
<i>Midwifery.</i>			
1937	S. Lakshmi.	M.B. & B.S.	Madras Medical College,
1938	Kamalam Mukunda Menon.	Do.	Madras.
1939	Lily Salem.	Do.	Do.
1940	Sita Achaya.	Do.	Do.
1941	P.K. Devi.	Do.	Do.
1942	N. V. Subhadra Devi.	Do.	Do.
1943	Catherine Norah McRobert.	Do.	Do.
1944	P. Kalyanikutti.	Do.	Do.
1945	V. C. Anguli.	Do.	Do.
1946	P. Syamala.	Do.	Do.
1947	Rachel P Thomas.	Do.	Christian Medical College, Vellore.

### 117. The Hon'ble Diwan Bahadur V. Ramabhadra Nayudu Gold Medal.

This medal was founded by the Hon'ble Diwan Bahadur V. Ramabhadra Nayudu, Fellow of the Madras M.B. & B.S. University and Zamindar of Doddappanayakkannur, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on October 23, 1915. The endowment at present consists of Rs. 1900 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is devoted to providing a gold medal to be awarded annually under the following conditions:—

(1) The medal of the value of about Rs. 60 shall be called 'The Hon'ble Diwan Bahadur V. Ramabhadra Nayudu Gold Medal.'

(2) The medal shall be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in the Final M.B. & B.S. Degree (Part II) Examination held in each year.

(3) If, in any year, the medal be not awarded the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	U. Mohan Rao.	M.B. & B.S.	Madras Medical College, Madras.
1938	P. S. Visvanatha Ayyar.	Do.	Do.
1939	K. A. Kalyanam.	Do.	Do.
1940	<b>Sita Achaya.</b>	Do.	Do.
1941	C. Balakrishnan.	Do.	Do.
1942	<b>N. V. Subhadra Devi.</b>	Do.	Do.
1943	T. S. Kalyanam.	Do.	Stanley Medical College, Madras.
1944	M. Natarajan.	Do.	Do.
1945	S. Kannan.	Do.	Do.
1946	<b>A. Thyanayaki.</b>	Do.	Do.
1947	V. Balasubramanyan.	Do.	Madras Medical College, Madras.

118. The Dr. Nair Memorial Gold Medal.

This endowment was founded by Srimati T. Ammalu Amma of Palghat for the purpose of instituting a gold medal in memory of her brother the late Dr. T. M. Nair, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on October 15, 1920. It consists at present of Rs. 1,550 invested in Government Securities. The medal of the value of about Rs. 50 (from 1945) will be awarded under the following conditions:—

(1) The medal shall be called 'The Dr. Nair Memorial Gold Medal.'

(2) The medal shall be awarded annually to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in Surgery among the successful candidates of the year in the Final M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination.

(3) If two or more candidates get the same marks in Surgery the medal shall be awarded to that candidate who secures the larger number of total marks in Part II of the Examination.

(4) All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	U. Mohan Rao.	M.B. & B.S.	Madras Medical College, Madras.
1938	N. G. Srinivasaraghavan.	Do.	Do.
1939	V. Vasudeva Rao.	Do.	Do.
1940	<b>Sita Achaya.</b>	Do.	Do.
1941	C. Balakrishnan.	Do.	Do.
1942	K. R. Venkatachalapati.	Do.	Do.
1943	T. S. Kalyanam.	Do.	Stanley Medical College, Madras.
1944	M. Natarajan.	Do.	Do.
1945	<b>V. C. Anguli.</b>	Do.	Madras Medical College, Madras.
1946	<b>P. Syamala.</b>	Do.	Do.
1947	V. Balasubramanyan.	Do.	Do.



### 119. The Dr. T. M. Nair Memorial Gold Medals. Medal I.

For the general terms of the endowment see No. 59.

The first medal shall be awarded to the candidate, man or woman, not being a Brahmin, Anglo-Indian or European, who among the successful candidates of the year obtains the highest number of total marks in all the subjects of Part II of the Final M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination put together and qualifies for the Degree in the same year and who has not previously failed in the Final Examination.

Consistently with the object of the endowment, the Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	P. Anandakumara Menon.	M.B. & B.S.	Madras Medical College, Madras.
1938	P. Ramachander.	Do.	Do.
1939	T. Madhavi.	Do.	Do.
1940	Sita Achaya.	Do.	Do.
1941	C. Balakrishnan.	Do.	Do.
1942	N. V. Subhadra Devi.	Do.	Do.
1943	B. Ramamurti.	Do.	Do.
1944	M. Natarajan.	Do.	Stanley Medical College, Madras.
1945	K. Ramachandra.	Do.	Madras Medical College, Madras.
1946	A. Thyanyaki.	Do.	Stanley Medical College, Madras.
1947	Rachel P. Thomas.	Do.	Christian Medical College, Vellore.

### 120. The Raja of Panagal Gold Medal.

This endowment was founded by the Madras Medical Association for the purpose of founding a gold medal to commemorate the name of the Hon'ble Rajah P. Rama Rayaningar, Rajah of Panagal, and Chief Minister to the Government of Madras, as a mark of their sense of grateful appreciation of the great services rendered by the Hon'ble the Rajah of Panagal in promoting the cause of Medicine and Public Health in this Presidency and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on December 16, 1924.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 2,500 invested in Government Securities, and the medal is awarded under the following conditions from the year 1928 onwards :—

(1) The medal shall be called 'The Raja of Panagal gold medal.'

(2) It shall be open to all Medical Colleges affiliated to or recognized by the University of Madras.

(3) The medal of the value of about Rs. 70 shall be awarded to the best out-going medical student of the year, as judged by the marks obtained in the whole course for the M.B. & B.S. Degree (excluding the Pre-Registration Examination).

(4) If, in any year, the medal is not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) Consistently with the object of the endowment, the Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

AWARDS.			
<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	U. Mohan Rao.	M.B. & B.S.	Madras Medical College, Madras.
1938	P. Ramachander.	Do.	Do.
1939	K. A. Kalyanam.	Do.	Do.
1940	<b>Sita Achaya.</b>	Do.	Do.
1941	C. Balakrishnan.	Do.	Do.
1942	<b>N. V. Subhadra Devi.</b>	Do.	Do.
1943	T. S. Kalyanam.	Do.	Stanley Medical College, Madras.
1944	M. Natarajan.	Do.	Do.
1945	K. Ramachandra.	Do.	Madras Medical College, Madras.
1946	<b>A. Thyanayaki.</b>	Do.	Stanley Medical College, Madras.
1947	V. Balasubramanyan.	Do.	Madras Medical College, Madras.

## 121. The Dr. A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar Gold Medal.

This endowment was offered by the Hon'ble Diwan Bahadur Sir K. Ramunni Menon, Kt. M.A. (Cantab.), Vice-Chancellor of the University (1928-34) for the purpose of awarding annually a gold medal in the name of Rao Bahadur Dr. A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar, to the candidate who qualifies for the M.B. & B.S. Degree, and shows distinction in Obstetrics and Gynaecology, and was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on 14th April, 1934. The endowment at present consists of Rs. 2,150, invested in Government Securities.

2. The terms and conditions of the award are as follows:—

(1) The medal shall be called the "Dr. A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar Gold Medal."

(2) The medal of the value of about Rs. 75 shall be awarded to the student who qualifies for the M.B. & B.S. Degree in the year and obtains the highest number of marks in Gynaecology and Obstetrics in the Examination provided that he or she has qualified for the Degree passing at the first appearance in Part II of the Final M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination.

(3) If, in any year, the medal is not awarded, the interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) Consistently with the object of the endowment the Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

AWARDS,		
<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed. College.</i>
1937	U. Mohan Rao.	M.B. & B.S. Madras Medical College, Madras.
1938	A. K. Krishnaswami.	Do. Do.
1939	V. S. Raghunathan.	Do. Do.
1940	M. Balakrishna Prabhu.	Do. Do.
1941	<b>P. K. Devi.</b>	Do. Do.
1942	<b>N. V. Subhadra Devi.</b>	Do. Do.
1943	T. S. Kalyanam.	Do. Stanley Medical College, Madras.
1944	M. Natarajan.	Do. Do.
1945	<b>S Sundari.</b>	Do. Madras Medical College, Madras.
1946	P. Krishnan.	Do. Do.
1947	V. Sundaram.	Do. Stanley Medical College, Madras.

## 122. The Dr. S. Rangachari Gold Medal.

This endowment from Dr. S. Rangachari's Charity Fund, was offered by Mrs. Kamala Rangachari for the purpose of awarding annually a gold medal in memory of her husband, the late Dr. S. Rangachari to the candidate who qualifies for the M.B. & B.S. Degree, and has shown distinguished merit in Surgery and Medicine, and was accepted by the Syndicate in November 1935.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 2,300 invested in Government Securities.

2. The terms and conditions of the award are as follows:—

(1) The medal shall be called "The Dr. S. Rangachari Gold Medal."

(2) The medal of the value of about Rs. 75 shall be awarded to the student who qualifies for the M.B. & B.S. Degree in the year, and obtains the highest number of marks in Surgery and Medicine combined in the Examination, provided that he or she has qualified for the Degree by passing in Part II of the Final M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination at the first appearance.

(3) If, in any year, the medal is not awarded, the interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) Consistently with the object of the endowment the Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

AWARDS,		
<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed. College.</i>
1937	U. Mohan Rao.	M.B. & B.S. Madras Medical College, Madras.
1938	P. S. Visvanatha Ayyar.	Do. Do.
1939	K. A. Kalyanam.	Do. Do.
1940	<b>Sita Achaya.</b>	Do. Do.
1941	C. Balakrishnan.	Do. Do.
1942	<b>N. V. Subhadra Devi.</b>	Do. Do.

AWARDS—(Contd.)

Year.	Name.	Exam. Passed.	College.
1943	T. S. Kalyanam.	M.B. & B.S.	Stanley Medical College, Madras.
1944	M. Natarajan.	Do.	Do.
1945	K. Ramachandra.	Do.	Madras Medical College, Madras.
1946	M. Vishvanatha Bhat.	Do.	Do.
1947	V. Balasubramanyan.	Do.	Do.

123. The Mrs. Lazarus Gold Medal.

**M.D. II**

This Medal was founded by Miss Theodora Lazarus, Retired Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Madras, in memory of her mother Mrs. Lazarus and was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 20th March, 1943.

(2) The endowment at present consists of Rs. 2,200/- invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is devoted for the award of a Gold Medal under the following conditions:—

- (1) The Medal shall be of the value of Rs. 75/- and shall be called "Mrs. Lazarus Gold Medal."
- (ii) It shall be awarded annually to a Medical Graduate of this University, who after taking the Degree of M.B. & B.S., qualifies for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine in Branch II—Midwifery, including Diseases of Women and Children, at the first appearance, and stands first in the opinion of the Examiners in Obstetrics and Gynaecology among candidates qualifying for the Degree.
- (iii) If, in any year, the Medal be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (iv) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

AWARDS.

Year.	Name.	Exam. Passed.
1943	Abusha Bibi Marikar.	M.D.
1944	Mrs. Kodandara Chengappah Ganapathy.	D.G.O.
1945	N. Kalavathi.	Do.
1946	Not awarded.	
1947	K. Ponnammā,	M.D.

### 124. The Hobart Prize.

This endowment was founded on April 3, 1880, by Major George Bertie Benjamin Hobart, R. A., in memory of **M.B. & B.S.** the Right Hon'ble Vere Henry, Lord Hobart and at present, consists of Rs. 2,350 invested in Government Securities.

2. The prize, which may consist of money, or books or medical and surgical instruments, at the discretion of the Syndicate, is of the present value of about Rs. 105.

3. By the terms of the deed of endowment (given in the University Calendar for 1880-81, page 191) the prize is awarded to the Muhammadan student, being a native of the Presidency of Fort St. George, who has qualified for the Degree of M.B. & B.S. in the year (should pass Part II—Final M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination at the first appearance), having previously passed the Intermediate Examination in Arts in this University. If no Muhammadan student is eligible, the prize is awarded to an Anglo-Indian who fulfils the above requirements; failing such, to a student professing the Hindu religion, and failing him to a British born subject who has graduated from a College of Medicine recognized by or affiliated to the University. The prize is awarded to the student who stands first in the order of merit, but if there be only one Muhammadan, it is awarded to him, irrespective of order of merit.

4. In the event of the prize not being awarded in any year, the amount thereof is added to the corpus of the fund.

5. The Syndicate may vary the terms of award as regards the nature of the qualifying degree or Examination, and shall have power to make such changes in the terms of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed,</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	S. F. Gomez.	M.B. & B.S.	Madras Medical College, Madras.
1938	F. J. Satur.	Do.	Do
1939	E. P. O'Neill.	Do.	Do.
1940	S. W. W. Terry.	Do.	Do.
1941	S. D. Zahiruddin Ahmed.	Do.	Do.
1942	D. M. Gomez	Do.	Do.
1943	T. S. Kalyanam.	Do.	Stanley Medical College Madras.
1944	M. Natarajan.	Do.	Do.
1945	L. Neri.	Do.	Madras Medical College, Madras.
1946	B.E.G. D'Bras.	Do.	Do
1947	R. F. D'Costa	Do.	Do.

# **125. The Gangandram Lakshmi Narayanamma Prize.**

This endowment was founded by Mr. G. Venkataswami Naidu, L. M. & S., Civil Assistant Surgeon (Retired), Madras, for the purpose of founding a prize in the name of Gangandram Lakshmi Narayanamma and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on December 16, 1924. The endowment at present consists of Rs. 1,250 invested in Government Securities.

The prize is awarded under the following conditions,—

(1) It shall be called “ The Gangandram Lakshmi Narayanamma Prize,”

(2) It shall be of the value of not less than Rs. 40.

(3) It shall be awarded annually to the woman candidate, who is an Indian by birth, both her parents being Indian of any caste, creed or religion, and who, if married, should be the wife of an Indian whose parents also should be Indians of any caste, creed or religion, and who among the successful candidates of the year obtains the highest number of marks in Midwifery at the Final M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination and qualifies for the Degree in the same year, and who has not previously failed in the Final Examination.

(4) If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

## AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	<b>S. Lakshmi.</b>	M.B. & B.S.	Madras Medical College, Madras.
1938	<b>Kamalam Mukunda Menon.</b>	Do.	Do.
1939	<b>C. Chandramathi Amma.</b>	Do.	Do.
1940	<b>Sita Achaya.</b>	Do.	Do.
1941	<b>P. K. Devi.</b>	Do.	Do.
1942	<b>N. V. Subhadra Devi.</b>	Do.	Do.
1943	<b>L. Indira.</b>	Do.	Do.
1944	<b>A. Ranganayaki.</b>	Do.	Do.
1945	<b>S. Sundari.</b>	Do.	Do.
1946	<b>T. C. Vimala.</b>	Do.	Do.
1947	<b>N. R. Ranjani.</b>	Do.	Do.

# **126. The Dr. A. C. Asirvada Nadar Memorial Prize.**

The prize was founded by the Dr. A. C. Asirvada Nadar Memorial Committee of the Indian Christian Association, Madras, from funds raised by public subscriptions to commemorate the services rendered by Dr. A. C. Asirvada Nadar, who was the President of the Association for many years and also an elected member of the Madras Corporation for a decade.

The endowment which was accepted in 1935, consists of Government Securities of the face value of Rs. 1,500 and the interest thereon is devoted to providing the prize.

The prize which is of the annual value of about Rs. 50 will be awarded in the form of books or instruments to the candidate who, among the successful candidates of the year, obtains the highest number of marks in the Clinical Examination in Gynaecology and Obstetrics at the Final M.B. & B.S. Degree Examination, Part II.

If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have the power, consistent with the object of the endowment, to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	U. Mohan Rao,	M.B. & B.S.	Madras Medical College, Madras.
1938	A. K. Krishnaswami,	Do.	Do.
1939	Lily Salem,	Do.	Do.
1940	M. Gopalakrishna Prabhu,	Do.	Do.
1941	P. K. Devi,	Do.	Do.
1942	N. V. Subhadra Devi,	Do.	Do.
1943	{ L. Indira,	Do.	Do.
	{ T. S. Kalyanam,	Do.	Stanley Medical College, Madras.
1944	M. Natarajan,	Do.	Do.
1945	Angus William Goshan,	Do.	Madras Medical College, Madras.
1946	T. C. Vimala,	Do.	Do.
1947	{ N. R. Ranjani,	Do.	Do.
	{ V. Sundaram,	Do.	Stanley Medical College, Madras.

### 127. The Dr. Guruswami Mudaliyar Prize.

This endowment was founded by a Committee constituted by the staff and old students of the Madras Medical College, for the purpose of perpetuating the valuable services rendered by Dr. M. R. Guruswami Mudaliyar to the Madras Medical College and the University of Madras for several years, and was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 13th August, 1938.

The endowment consists of Rs. 1,500 invested in Government Securities and the annual interest thereon is to be utilized for the award of a prize every year of the value of Rs. 50.

The award of the prize is subject to the following conditions:—

- (1) The prize shall be called the "Dr. Guruswami Mudaliyar Prize".
- (2) The Prize shall be awarded, in the form of books, to a student who passes the several Examinations of the M.B. & B.S. Degree at the first appearance and secures the highest number of marks as judged by the University results in

the following subjects taken together, viz., Pharmacology, Pathology, and Medicine.

- (3) If, in any year, the Prize is not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (4) The Syndicate shall have power to change the conditions of the award, should altered circumstances so necessitate, in conformity with the objects of the endowment.

AWARDS.

Year.	Name.	Exam. Passed.	College.
1939	K. A. Kalyanam.	M.B. & B.S.	Madras Medical College, Madras.
1940	<b>Sita Achaya.</b>	Do.	Do.
1941	<b>P. K. Devi.</b>	Do.	Do.
1942	<b>K. C. Thangamma.</b>	Do.	Do.
1943	T. S. Kalyanam.	Do.	Stanley Medical College, Madras.
1944	<b>A. Ranganayaki.</b>	Do.	Madras Medical College, Madras.
1945	K. Ramachandra.	Do.	Do.
1946	A. S. Thambayya.	Do.	Do.
1947	V. Balasubrahmanyam.	Do.	Do.

**128. The Dr. (Miss) R. Govindarajulu Prize.**

This endowment was made by Mr. C. Perumalsami Reddi, M.L.C., under the will of his aunt, the late Dr. (Miss) **M.B. & B.S.** R. Govindarajulu M.D., who was a student of the Madras Medical College, Madras and after further qualifying in Medicine in Foreign Universities, joined the Mysore service, and finally was in charge of the Maternity Hospital, Bangalore City, for a long number of years. The endowment was accepted by the Syndicate in January 1947.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 2,000/- invested in 3% Government Securities, and the interest accrued therefrom is to be utilised for the award of a Prize to a woman candidate who qualifies in the year for the M.B. & B.S. Degree under the following terms and conditions :—

1. The Prize shall be called "The Dr. (Miss) R. Govindarajulu Prize."
2. The value of the Prize shall be about Rs. 55/-. and it shall be awarded annually in the form of books or cash.
3. It shall be awarded to a woman candidate who qualifies in the year for the M.B. & B.S. Degree and gets the highest number of marks in Gynaecology and Obstetrics and Surgery taken together, or in Gynaecology and Obstetrics and Medicine taken together, in Part II of the Final M. B. & B.S. Degree Examination, passing the Examination at the first appearance.



- 4 (a) In the event of there being more than one such candidate who get equal number of marks in the two subjects taken together, the Prize shall be awarded to the eligible candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in the total in the three subjects.
- (b) If, further, there be more than one such candidate, preference shall be given to the candidate who qualifies for the Degree from the Madras Medical College, Madras.

If, in any year, the Prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate may provide for the award of a Gold Medal instead of a Prize under the endowment, if, at any future date, the interest accruing under the endowment will be sufficient for such award.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1947	<b>N.R. Ranjini.</b>	M.B. & B.S.	Madras Medical College, Madras.

### 129. The Dr. Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar Prize.

This Endowment was made by Rao Bahadur Dr. P. Rama Rau, D. M. R. (Vienna), Radiological Institute, Kilpauk, Madras, to found a Prize in the University, in the name of Sir Arcot Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar. B.A., M.D., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.C.O.G., F.A.C.S., M.L.C., Vice-Chancellor of the University, on the occasion of his sixty-first birthday, and was accepted by the Syndicate on the 23rd August 1947.

The Endowment at present consists of Rs. 2,500/- invested in Government Securities, and the interest accruing therefrom is to be utilised for the award of a prize in the shape of books under the following conditions:—

1. The Prize shall be called "The Dr. Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar Prize".
2. The Prize which shall be of the value of about Rs. 75/- shall be awarded in the form of books.
3. The Prize shall be awarded annually to a Medical Graduate of this University who after taking the Degree of M.B. & B.S., qualified in the year for the Diploma in Radiology, by passing each Part of the Examination at the first appearance, and in the minimum period prescribed, and obtains the highest number of marks in Therapeutic Radiology among those who pass the Examination with not less than 75 per cent of the marks allotted for that subject.

In the event of there being two or more such candidates obtaining the same number of marks in Therapeutic

Radiology, the Prize shall be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in the whole Examination among the eligible candidates.

4. If, in any year, the Prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the endowment.
5. The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

### 130. The Dr. A. L. Mudaliar Prize.

This Prize was founded by Major K. N. Rao, M.D., D.G.O., District Medical Officer, Cocanada, in commemoration of the 61st birthday of Dr. Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar, Vice Chancellor of the University of Madras, and was accepted by the Syndicate on the 18th October 1947.

The Endowment at present consists of Rs. 1,500/- invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is devoted for the award of a Prize under the following conditions :—

- (i) The Prize shall be of the value of Rs. 45/- and shall be called "The Dr. A. L. Mudaliar Prize."
- (ii) It shall be awarded annually to a Medical Graduate of this University, who after taking the Degree of M.B. & B.S. qualifies at the first appearance for the Diploma in Gynaecology and Obstetrics, and stands first in the opinion of the Examiners, among the candidates qualifying for the Diploma during the academic year.
- (iii) In the event of there being no candidate eligible for the award of the Prize, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (iv) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the terms of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

### 131. The Dr. P. V. Cherian Prize.

This Endowment was made by Rao Bahadur Dr. P. Rama Rau, D.M.R. (Vienna), Radiological Institute, Kilpauk, Madras, to found a Prize in the University in the name of Dr. P. V. Cherian, M.B.E., M.B. & B.S., F.R.F.P.S. (Glas.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.L.O., R.C.S. (Lond.), Principal, Madras Medical College, Madras, in appreciation of the meritorious services rendered by Dr. Cherian for the cause of Medical Education in the University, and was accepted by the Syndicate on the 17th July, 1948.

The Endowment at present consists of Rs. 2,000/- invested in 3 per cent Government Securities, and the interest accruing therefrom is to be utilised for the award of a Prize under the following conditions :—

1. The Prize shall be called "The Dr. P.V. CHERIAN PRIZE"
2. The Prize shall be of the value of about Rs. 60/- and shall be awarded in the form of books.
3. The Prize shall be awarded annually to a Medical Graduate of this University who, after taking the M.B and B.S. Degree, qualifies in the year for the Degree of Master of Surgery at the first appearance in Branch II with Oto-Rhino-Laryngology as the Special Subject, and is, in the opinion of the Examiners, the best among the successful candidates in the subject.
4. If, in any year, the Prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the Endowment.
5. The Syndicate shall have the power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

### FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

#### 132. The Rao Bahadur S. Subbarayachariyar Medal.

This medal was founded by the members of the family of the late Rao Bahadur Senji Subbarayachariyar, B.C.E. to perpetuate his memory by the award of a gold medal, and was accepted by the Senate at a meeting held on February 15, 1902.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 2,000, invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is applied to the purchase of a gold medal of the value of about Rs. 60, to be awarded to the graduate who takes the first place in the Civil Branch of the B.E. Degree Examination of the year.

If, in any year, the medal is not awarded the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	N. R. Sitapati.	B E.	College of Engineering, Guindy.
1938	M. Thomas Lee,	Do.	Do.
1939	O. Muthachen.	Do.	Do.
1940	K. Sitaraman.	Do.	Do.
1941	K. Rama Varma.	Do.	Do.
1942	V. O. Ananta- padmanabhan.	Do.	Do.
1943	D. K. Nagarajan.	Do. (Dec. 1942)	Do.
..	A. Kodandaramayya.	Do. (Sept. 1943)	Do.
1944	M. Govindan Nayar.	Do. (May 1944)	Do.

AWARDS—(Contd.)

Year.	Name.	Exam. Passed.	College.
1945	K. Krishnamacharyulu.	B.E.	Do.
1946	S. Veerakathy.	Do.	Do.
1947	M. C. Pundarika Rao.	Do.	Do.
1948	K. Balachandran.	Do.	Do.

### 133. The A. T. Mackenzie Memorial Prizes.

The Syndicate at its meeting held on March 9, 1918, accepted an endowment from the subscribers to the Memorial to Mr. A. T. Mackenzie, M. I. C. E., late chief Engineer of His Highness the Nizam's P. W. D. for founding three prizes to be called the 'A. T. Mackenzie Memorial Prizes'. The Endowment at present consists of Rs. 11,400 invested in Government Securities and three prizes, the first consisting of a gold medal of the value of about Rs. 70 together with instruments or books of the value of Rs. 60, and the second and third prizes consisting of instruments or books only of the value of Rs. 100 each, are awarded annually under the following conditions :—

(1) The medal and prizes shall be awarded to the three successful candidates certified by the Secretary to the Government of H. E. H. the Nizam's P.W.D. as 'Mulki'\* in the order of merit on the pass list of the B.E. Degree Examination of the University.

(2) In the event of there being only one 'Mulki' candidate on the pass list, the other two prizes shall be awarded to the candidates who in passing the B.E. Degree Examination have obtained the highest number of marks in each of the branches in which there is no Mulki candidate.

(3) In the event of there being only two 'Mulki' candidates on the pass list, provided they are in different branches, the third prize shall be awarded to the candidate who, in passing the B.E. Degree Examination, has obtained the highest number of marks in the branch in which there is no 'Mulki' candidate; but if the two 'Mulki' candidates are in the same branch, the third prize shall be awarded to the candidate who has obtained the highest number of marks in the aggregate in the two other branches.

(4) In the absence of any 'Mulki' candidate in the pass list, the medal and prizes shall be awarded to the candidates obtaining the highest number of marks in each branch, Civil, Mechanical, and Electrical, the medal being awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in the subjects common to the three branches.

(5) If, in any year, any of the prizes be not awarded the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(6) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

\*A person whose father or paternal grandfather served in H. E. H. the Nizam's Government for a period of twelve years or was *bona fide* resident in any part of H. E. H. the Nizam's Dominions for a period of fifteen years will be regarded as a 'Mulki.'

## AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	I. K. Janardhana Shenoi.	B.E.	College of Engineering, Guindy.
	II. N. R. Sitapati.	Do.	Do.
	III. V. K. Rajagopalan.		
1938	I. M. Thomas Lee.	Do.	Do.
	II. K. Vaidyanathan.	Do.	Do.
	III. B. Ramanatha Kamath.	Do.	Do.
1939	I. S. Viraraghavan.	Do.	Do.
	II. O. Muthachen.	Do.	Do.
	III. N. Krishnaswami.	Do.	Do.
1940	I. C. K. Lokanathan.	Do.	Do.
	II. M. Sundaresan.	Do.	Do.
	III. U. Shivaram Rao.	Do.	Do.
1941	I. K. Rama Varma.	Do.	Do.
	II. K. R. Ramanathan.	Do.	Do.
	III. E. Rajaratnam.	Do.	Do.
1942	I. R. M. Sambamurti.	Do.	Do.
	II. V. C. Ananta padmanabhan.	Do.	Do.
	III. K. Subrahmanyam.	Do.	Do.
1943	I. D. V. Kutumba Sastry.	Do. Dec. 1942.	Do.
	II. D. K. Nagarajan.	Do. do.	Do.
	III. T. K. Suryanarayanan.	Do. do.	Do.
"	I. A. Kodandaramayya.	Do. Sept. 1943.	Do.
	II. R. Janardhanan.	Do.	Do.
	III. V. Umanatha Shenoi.	Do.	Do.
1944	I. M. Govindan Nayar.	Do. May 1944.	Do.
	II. D. Jacob Princely Walter.	Do. do.	Do.
	III. L. G. Narayanaswami.	Do. do.	Do.
1945	Not awarded.		
1946	I. S. Veerakathy.	B.E.	Do.
	II. O. Shrinivasa Ballal.	Do.	Do.
	III. J. Sethumadavachar.	Do.	Do.
1947	I. M. C. Pundarika Rao.	Do.	Do.
	II. M. Gura Dutt.	Do.	Do.
	III. K. P. Ramalingam.	Do.	Do.
1948	I. K. Balachandran.	Do.	Do.
	II. A. B. Arulappan.	Do.	Do.
	III. S. Thiruvengalam.	Do.	Do.

### 134. The J. A. Jones ' Prize.

This Prize was founded by the friends and admirers of Mr. J. A. Jones, M.I.C.E., late Sanitary Engineer to the Government of Madras, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on the 27th August, 1904. The endowment at present consists of Rs. 1,100 invested in Government Securities,

The conditions of award are :—

The prize of about Rs. 40 shall be awarded to the candidate who in passing the B.E. Degree Examination obtains the highest number of marks in the paper on 'Hydraulic Engineering.'

If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable, with due regard to the object of the endowment.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Exam. Passed</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	M. Setumadhava Rao,	B.E.	College of Engineering, Guindy.
1938	C. Visvanathan.	Do.	Do.
1939	{ O. Muthachen. J. C. Alexander.	Do. Do.	Do. Do.
1940	G. Parameswara Wariyar.	Do.	Do.
1941	K. Rama Varma.	Do.	Do.
1942	K. R. Ramaswami.	Do.	Do.
1943	D. K. Nagarajan.	Do. Dec. 1942.	Do.
„	A. Kodandaramayya.	Do. Sept. 1943.	Do.
1944	H. D. S. Manamperi:	Do. May 1944.	Do.
1945	K. Krishnamacharyulu.	Do.	Do.
1946	S. Veerakathy.	Do.	Do.
1947	P. V. Joseph.	Do.	Do.
1948	K. Balachandran.	Do.	Do.

### 135. The Sir Gabriel Stokes Prizes.

The prize was founded by the subscribers to the "Sir Gabriel Stokes Memorial Fund" in honour of Sir Gabriel Stokes, K.C.S.I., late Senior Member of Council, Fort St, George, and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on March 5, 1909.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 4,100, invested in Government Securities, the interest of which is devoted to providing two prizes of the value of about Rs. 65 each under the following conditions :—

(1) The prizes shall be called 'The Sir Gabriel Stokes Prizes.'

(2) One of the prizes shall be awarded to the candidate who has passed first in the Mechanical Branch of the B.E. Degree Examination of the year and the second prize shall be awarded to

the candidate who has passed first in the Electrical Branch of the B.E. Degree Examination of the year.

(3) A candidate who secures the guaranteed Government appointment shall not be eligible for the prizes. If the first candidate is ineligible for the above reason, the award shall be made to the next successful candidate.

(4) The prize shall take the form of instruments of practical use in Engineering and books of constant reference in Engineering selected by the Chairman, Board of Studies in Engineering, in consultation with the recipient.

(5) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	I. V. K. Rajagopalan.	B.E.	College of Engineering, Guindy.
	II. K. Janardhana Shenoi.	Do.	
1938	I. K. Vaidyanathan.	Do.	Do.
	II. B. Ramanatha Kamath.	Do.	Do.
1939	I. M. Krishnaswami.	Do.	Do.
	II. S. Viraraghavan.	Do.	Do.
1940	I. M. Sundaresan.	Do.	Do.
	II. U. Shivaram Rao.	Do.	Do.
1941	I. E. Rajaratnam.	Do.	Do.
	II. K. R. Ramanathan.	Do.	Do.
1942	I. K. Subrahmanyam.	Do.	Do.
	II. R. M. Sambamurti.	Do.	Do.
1943	I. T. K. Surya- narayanan.	Do. Dec. 1942.	Do.
	II. D.V. Kutumba Sastri.	Do. do.	Do.
"	I. R. Janardhanan.	Do. Sept. 1943.	Do.
	II. V. Umanatha Shenoi.	Do. do.	Do.
1944	I. D. Jacob Princely Walter.	Do.	Do.
	II. L. G. Narayanaswami.	Do.	Do.
1945	I. J. C. V. Chinnappa.	Do.	Do.
	II. M. Rajasekhara Sarma.	Do.	Do.
1946	I. C. Shrinivasa Ballal.	Do.	Do.
	II. J. Sethumadha- vachar.	Do.	Do.
1947	I. M. Guru Dutt.	Do.	Do.
	II. K. P. Ramalingam.	Do.	Do.
1948	I. A. B. Arulappan.	Do.	Do.
	II. S. Tiruvengalam.	Do.	Do.

**FACULTY OF TEACHING.**

**136. The Principal J.P. Cotelingam Memorial Gold Medal.**

This endowment was offered by Mr. J. M. Cotelingam and his brothers and sisters in memory of their late father, Mr. J. P. Cotelingam, Principal, Wardlaw High School, Bellary, and was accepted by the Syndicate on the 15th July 1939.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 2,200/- invested in Government Securities, the interest on which will be utilized for the award of the medal annually under the following conditions:—

1. The medal shall be called 'The Principal J. P. Cotelingam Memorial Gold Medal'.
2. The medal shall be of the value of about Rs. 75/-
3. The medal shall be awarded to the candidate who stands first among the successful candidates in the B.T. Degree (previously known as L.T. Degree) Examination held in April of the year, provided the candidate has obtained a first or a second class and has passed the Examination at the first appearance, after undergoing the full course in a constituent or an affiliated institution.
4. The medal shall bear on the obverse side the usual Coat of Arms of the University, and on its reverse side the following inscription:—  
 "In memory of Principal J. P. Cotelingam, M. A.,  
 F.M.U." (Name of the candidate in the middle)  
 Year.  
 "Endowed by his children."
5. If, in any year, two or more candidates are eligible for the medal, the medal shall be awarded to one of the eligible candidates at the discretion of the Syndicate.
6. If, in any year, the medal be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the endowment.
7. The Syndicate shall have power, consistent with the object of the endowment, to make such changes in the conditions of the award, as new circumstances may render desirable.

**AWARDS.**

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1940	P. N. Krishnarayan.	L.T.	Teachers' College, Saidapet,
1941	T. Sushila.	Do.	Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.
1942	Brigid Mary Scully.	Do.	Do.
1943	M. Anandavalli Ammal.	Do.	Do.
1944	Mehrun-Nisa Begum.	Do.	Do.
1945	A. C. Dharmaraj.	B.T.	Meston Training College, Madras.
1946	Ailsa, N. E. Bryars.	Do.	Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.
1947	S. Santhanam.	Do.	Teachers' College, Saidapet Madras.
1948	V. O. Krishnaswami.	Do.	Do.



### 137. The Sir Meverel Statham Memorial Prize.

This endowment was made by Dr. P. Rama Rau, Madras Radiological Institute, Kilpauk, in memory of the late Sir Meverel Statham, C.I.E., M.A., I.E.S., who was for a long time intimately associated with education in South India, for eight years the Director of Public Instruction, Madras, and also connected with the University in various capacities. The endowment which was accepted by the Syndicate on the 20th January 1945, at present consists of Rs. 2,000- invested in Government Securities. The interest shall be utilised for the annual award of a Prize in the shape of books or instruments under the following conditions.

1. The Prize shall be called "The Sir Meverel Statham Memorial Prize".
2. The value of the Prize shall be about Rs. 70/-.
3. It shall be awarded to a woman candidate who after passing the B.T. Degree Examination (or L.T. Degree Examination, if prior to 1945) of this University stands first among the women candidates who qualify in the year for the M. Ed. Degree at the first appearance. Should there be two or more eligible candidates, the award shall be made to the woman candidate who gets the highest number of marks in the paper on 'Educational Psychology' in the M. Ed. Degree Examination.
4. In the event of there being no such candidate qualifying for the M. Ed. Degree in a year, the Prize shall be awarded to the woman candidate who, after taking a degree in this University, stands first among the women candidates qualifying in the year for the B. T. Degree at the first appearance with a first or a second class, after undergoing the full course in a College attached to the Madras University. Should there be two or more eligible candidates, the award shall be made to the woman candidate who gets the highest number of marks in the paper on "Theory of Education A. B." in the B. T. Degree Examination.
5. If, in any year, the Prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
6. The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1945	Mariam Varkey.	M. Ed.	Meston Training College, Madras.
1946	Dorothy D'Rosario.	Do.	Do.
1947	Mendonce, Monica	Do.	Do.
1948	S. Annamma.	Do.	Do.

**THE FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY.****138. Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Gold Medal.**

This endowment was founded by the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Madras in 1948, as a small token of appreciation of the munificent benefactions made by Dr. Alagappa Chettiar in the cause of University education, and more particularly for the endowment made to the University of Madras, which enabled the starting of a College of Technology. The endowment was accepted by the Syndicate on the 19th March 1948.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 2,500/- invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is to be utilised for the award of a Medal, under the following conditions:—

1. The Medal shall be called "Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Gold Medal."
2. It shall be of the value of about Rs. 75/-
3. The Medal shall be awarded annually to the candidate who qualifies for the Degree of Bachelor of Science in Technology in the Branch of Chemical Engineering, passing Parts I and II of the Examination in the first appearance, and securing the highest number of marks in Part II among the successful candidates of the year.
4. If, in any year, there be two candidates securing the first place, the marks obtained in Part I of the Examination will also be taken into consideration in deciding the award.
5. If, in any year, the medal be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund. All the unexpended portion of the interest shall also be added to the corpus of the fund.
6. The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

**AWARDS.**

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1948	B. S. Venkata-krishnappa.	B.Sc. (Tech.)	A.C. College of Technology, Guindy.

**THE FACULTY OF COMMERCE.****139. The Sir T. Mackenzie Ross Prize.**

This prize was founded by M. R. Ry. S. V. Ramaswami Mudaliyar Ayl., and was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on March, 1928.

The endowment consists of Rs. 1,600 invested in Government Securities, the interest on which is utilized for the award of a prize annually for the encouragement of the study of Economics and Commerce under the following conditions:—

(1) The prize shall be called "Sir T. Mackenzie Ross Prize."

(2) The prize will be awarded in the first instance to a candidate who qualifies for the B. Com. Degree passing each Part at

the first appearance and obtains the highest number of marks in Part III.\*

(3) In the event of there being no such candidate, the prize shall be awarded to the candidate who among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Degree of Bachelor of Arts (Honours) in Branch IV (Economics) taking a first or second class obtains the highest number of marks in the optional subjects alone.

(4) The prize shall be awarded to candidates, irrespective of race, caste, creed, or sex.

(5) If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(6) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	M. Krishnan Nayar. B.A. (Hons.)		Loyola College, Madras.
1938	R. K. Seshadri.	Do.	Presidency College, Madras.
1939	S. Rangachari.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1940	C. S. Krishnamurti.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1941	M. Halayya.	Do.	Do.
1942	N. Adinarayana Sarma.	Do.	Do.
1943	V. Ramachandran.	Do.	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1944	A. Fonseca.	Do.	Do.
1945	K. Raman.	B. Com.	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1946	M. L. Inasu	Do.	Sacred Heart College, Thevara.
1947	S. Ramaswami.	Do.	Do.
1948	A. Sankaran.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.

#### 140. The Venkatasubbiah Memorial Prize.

This endowment was founded by the Memorial Committee of the late Mr. V. Venkatasubbiah, Honorary Secretary of the Madras Provincial Co-operative Union, and Member, Servants of India Society, and was accepted by the Syndicate on 19th May 1943.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 1,700/- invested in 3% Debentures of the Madras Co-operative Central Land Mortgage Bank, Limited, Madras. The interest realised from the investment is to be utilised for the purpose of awarding annually a prize to a student who qualifies for the B. Com. Degree or the B.A. (Honours) Degree in Economics.

The terms and conditions of award of the Prize are as follows:—

(1) The Prize shall be called 'The Venkatasubbiah Memorial Prize'.

(2) The value of the Prize shall be Rs. 50/- and it shall be awarded in the form of cash or books.

\* *Note.*—The B. Com. Degree Examination was held for the first time in April 1945.

(3) The Prize shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies in the year for the B. Com. Degree in the first or second class taking Co-operation as the optional subject and obtains the highest number of marks in the two papers 'Economics—General' and 'Co-operation' taken together;

in the event of there being no candidate eligible for the award in the B. Com. Degree, the Prize shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies in the year for the B.A. (Honours) Degree in Branch IV—Economics—in the first or second class and obtains the highest number of marks in the paper on 'Rural Economics' and 'Co-operation'.

(4) If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the endowment.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

Year.	Name.	Exam. Passed.	College.
1944	A. Fonseca.	B.A. (Hons.)	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.
1945	V. Bhanukoti.	B. Com.	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1946	T. K. Singaram.	Do.	Do.
1947	V. Ananda Shenoi;	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.
1948	G. Ramaswami.	Do.	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.

#### 141. Principal B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu Prize.

This endowment was founded by a Committee formed in the City of Madras in recognition of the services rendered by Dr. B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu, M. A., B. Com., Ph. D., *Barrister-at-Law*, Principal, Pachaiyappa's College, Madras, to the cause of Commercial Education in the University of Madras, and was accepted by the Syndicate on the 13th December 1947.

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 1,500/- invested in 3% Government Securities and the interest realised therefrom shall be utilised for the award of a prize under the following conditions:—

1. The Prize shall be called "Principal B. V. Narayanaswami Naidu Prize".
2. The Prize shall be awarded annually in the form of books of the value of about Rs. 45/-.
3. The Prize shall be awarded to a candidate who qualifies in the year for the B. Com. Degree by passing all the three Parts of the Examination at the first appearance and obtains the highest number of marks in Part III of the Examination, with a first or a second class in that Part.
4. In the event of there being two or more such eligible candidates, the Prize shall be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest number of marks in all the Parts of the Examination taken together among such eligible candidates.

5. Those who qualify for the B. Com. Degree with exemption in a subject or subjects as provided under the Regulations shall not be eligible for the award of the Prize.
6. If, in any year, the Prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the endowment.
7. The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the terms and conditions of the endowment as new circumstances may render desirable.

## AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1948	A. Sankaran.	B. Com.	Loyola College, Madras.

## FACULTY OF ORIENTAL LEARNING.

142. The Pitti Muniswami Chetti Garu Gold Medals.  
Medal II.

For the general terms of the endowment see No. 65.

The second medal shall be awarded to the candidate who obtains the highest percentage of the total marks in the final Part of the Examination for the Siromani Title, among the successful candidates for that Title in the year.

All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate may, with the consent of the founder and, after his death, at its own discretion, make new Regulations in respect of the medals; provided always that the award shall not be diverted from the encouragement primarily of the study of Sanskrit, and secondarily of the study of Mathematics.

## AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>Institution.</i>
1937	K. Krishna Bhat.	Siromani.	Madras Sanskrit College, Mylapore, Madras.
1938	N. Srinivasa Sarma.	Do.	Private Study.
1939	S. Subrahmanya Sastri.	Do.	Do.
1940	S. Narayanan.	Do.	R. D. Patasala, Madura.
1941	P. H. Sivasubrahmanyam.	Do.	Do.
1942	K. Srinivasan.	Do.	Private Study.
1943	S. V. Radhakrishnan.	Do.	Venkataramana Ayurvedic College, Mylapore, Madras.
1944	G. Aghoram.	Do.	Do.
1945	M. V. Subrahmanyam.	Do.	Do.
1946	Raja S. Gururajacharya.	Do.	Private Study.
1947	P. R. Sriramachandrudu.	Do.	Madras Sanskrit College, Mylapore, Madras.
1948	N. S. Ramanujan.	Do.	U. V. V. Sanskrit College, Sriperumbudur.

### 143. The Diwan Bahadur K. S. Ramaswami Sastri Sanskrit Prize.

**B.O.L. (Siro-  
mani) or B.A.  
(Sanskrit).**

This endowment was founded by Sri Diwan Bahadur K. S. Ramaswami Sastriar, Retired District and Sessions Judge, Madras, and was accepted by the Syndicate on the 17th March 1915.

The endowment at present consists of Government Promissory notes of the value of Rs. 1,700/-, and the interest accruing therefrom every year is to be utilised for the annual award of a prize under the following conditions:—

1. The Prize shall be called "The Diwan Bahadur K. S. Ramaswami Sastri Sanskrit Prize".
2. The value of the prize shall be Rs. 50/- and it shall be awarded annually.
3. It shall be awarded in the form of Sanskrit books and books in English bearing on Sanskrit Literature and Hindu Philosophy and Religion.
4. It shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies in the year for the B.O.L. Degree, obtaining highest number of marks in Vedanta (Sanskrit) under Part II—B—Group I of the Examination; if there be no such eligible candidate in that branch, the prize shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies in the year for the B.O.L. Degree obtaining the highest number of marks in any of the other branches of study under Part II—B—Group I, in the following order of preference: Sahitya, Mimamsa, Nyaya, Vyakarana, Jyotisha and Ayurveda.
5. In the event of there being no such eligible candidate in the B.O.L. Degree in any year, the prize shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies in the year for the B.A. Degree by passing all the Parts at the first appearance and obtaining the highest number of marks in Sanskrit under Part II of the Examination.
6. If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the endowment.
7. The Syndicate shall have power to change the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1945	N. R. Kshirapti Krishnan,	B.A.	St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.
1946	V. Sarada.	Do.	Government Victoria College, Palghat.
1947	S. Raghavachari.	Do.	St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.
1948	K. Narayanamurti.	Do.	Loyola College, Madras.

#### 144. The Rev. John Lazarus Gold Medal.

This Medal was founded by Miss Theodora Lazarus, Retired B.O.L. (Tamil). Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Madras, in memory of her father the Rev. John Lazarus, and was accepted by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 20th March, 1943.

(2) The endowment at present consists of Rs. 2,200/- invested in  $8\frac{1}{2}\%$  Government Securities, the interest on which is devoted for the award of a Gold Medal under the following conditions:—

- (i) The Medal shall be of the value of Rs. 75/- and shall be called "Rev. John Lazarus Gold Medal."
- (ii) It shall be awarded annually to the candidate who among those who qualify in the year for the B. O. L. (Honours) Degree obtains the highest number of marks in Branch II—Tamil under Part II taking a first or a second class in that Part;  
in the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to the candidate who among those who qualify in the year for the B. O. L. Degree obtains the highest number of marks in Tamil in Part II-B, Group II (d) or Group II (b) taking a first or a second class in that Part and passing both the Parts of the Examination at the first appearance.
- (iii) If, in any year, the Medal be not awarded the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.
- (iv) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1943	Not awarded.		
1944	Not awarded.		
1945	M. Rajakkannu Mudaliar.	B.O.L. (Hons.)	Private Study.
1946	K. N. Sivaramakrishnan.	Do.	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1947	G. Perumal.	Do.	Do.
1948	M. Venkataswami.	Do.	Do.

#### 145. The King George V Memorial Tamil Prize.

The Prize was founded by His Holiness Sri-La-Sri Kasi Vasi Swaminatha Thambiran Swamigal Avergal of Tirupanandal, to keep ever fresh and green the sweet memory of our beloved Sovereign and Emperor George V for his benevolence, large heartedness and love for India.

The Prize is intended for the encouragement for the pursuit and study of Tamil and it shall be styled as "*King George V Memorial Tamil Prize.*"

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 57,500 invested in Government Securities. Out of the annual interest accruing, a sum of Rs. 1,000 (One Thousand) shall be paid in cash as *Prize*, annually, to the candidate who stands first in the 1st class in Tamil in the Oriental Title Examination, Vidvan (Final) taking Tamil alone as the subject, under Regulation 7-D of Chapter LXI of the University Calendar, Volume I, Part II, 1936-37, or the corresponding Regulations of any subsequent issue of the University Calendar. The unexpended interest of the Endowment Fund shall be added to the corpus of the fund annually and allowed to accumulate until the Capital of the endowment amounts to Rs. 1,00,000 (Rupees One Lakh). Thereafter, the entire interest accruing from the Capital Fund shall be paid as Prize amount to the winner each year.

The terms and conditions of the award of the Prize will be as follows:—

(1) The Prize is open to all (male or female) candidates irrespective of caste or creed.

(2) The Prize shall be awarded to the candidate, who among the candidates qualifying during the year for the Vidvan Title with Tamil alone, in the Oriental Titles Examination, secures a first class in the Final Examination and has stood first among them provided that he has passed the Examination at the first appearance.

If, in any year, two or more candidates are eligible for the Prize, the Prize shall be awarded to that candidate who has obtained the highest number of marks in the whole Examination taking into consideration the marks obtained in the Preliminary Examination for this title. If there is a tie even then, the Syndicate shall decide the award, taking into consideration the qualifications of the candidates in English and the age of the candidate, preference being given to the candidate who has the highest qualification in English and is young in age.

(3) The Prize shall be awarded to the Winner at a meeting of the Senate. If, in any year, the Prize-Winner is unable to attend personally to receive the Prize, the Syndicate shall make arrangements to send the amount to him. In case of demise of the Prize-Winner before the actual award, the amount shall be payable to his or her heirs according to law.

(4) The Prize amount shall be paid in cash or by cheque. The award amount shall on no account be divided or reduced. If, in any year, or series of years the Prize is not awarded, the Prize amount of the year or years shall be added to the Prize amount of the year when the Prize is awarded and the full amount shall be paid to the Prize-Winner of the year. Only the extra amount available over the Prize amount of every year shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(5) The award of the Prize with the name and address of the recipient each year shall be communicated to His Holiness Kasi Vasi Swaminatha Thambiran Avergal of Tirupanandal or to his Successors-in-interest for information.



(6) The endowment shall not be diverted to any purpose other than the one intended by the Donor. If, at any future time, the Oriental Title Vidvan (Final) Examination under Regulation 7-D Tamil alone of the University is replaced and/or the rules or Regulations for the Examination are modified, it shall be competent for the Syndicate to make such arrangements for the award of the Prize to a candidate who, in their opinion, satisfies the intention of the Donor, i.e., to stimulate and advance the study of Tamil.

(7) It shall be competent for the Syndicate to invest in any Securities or otherwise amounts available for investment from the interest available over the Prize amount and the capital amount of the endowment, in case the Government Securities in which the amount is now invested are tendered for payment by Government.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	V. Durairangaswami.	Vidvan.	Private Study.
1938	R. Chakrapani Nayagar.	Do.	Raja's College, Tiruvadi.
1939	M. Arunachalam Pillai.	Do.	Private Study.
1940	V. A. Arangaswami.	Do.	Raja's College, Tiruvadi.
1941	M. Shanmugam Pillai.	Do.	Do.
1942	S. Subbayyan.	Do.	Do.
1943	L. P. K. R. Ramanatha Chettiar.	Do.	Private Study.
1944	G. Damodaran.	Do.	Raja's College, Tiruvadi.
1945	T. V. Gopalan.	Do.	Do.
1946	A.M. Parimanam.	Do.	Karantnai Pulavar Kalloori, Tanjore.
1947	V. Sivasubrahmanyan.	Do.	S.S.B.S. Tamil College, Mailam.
1948	N. T. Nallappa Reddiar.	Do.	Ganesar Senthamil Kalloori, Melasivapuri.

#### 146. The Codati Ramanujayya Memorial Gold Medal.

This endowment which at present consists of Rs. 2,650 invested in Government Securities was founded by Sri **Telugu B.O.L. or B.A. or Vidvan.** Codati Vedantayya, Retired Apothecary, Madras, for the purpose of instituting a medal in memory of his father Codati Ramanutayya and was accepted by the Senate at its meeting held on March 18, 1926.

The medal shall be awarded annually under the following conditions (from 1945):—

The medal shall be called 'The Codati Ramanujayya Memorial Gold Medal' and shall be of the value of Rs. 60.

The medal shall have on its obverse the University Coat of Arms, and on the reverse around the circumference the following words:—

'Codati Ramanujayya Memorial Gold Medal'

'Founded by his son Codati Vedantayya.'

and in the middle the name of the candidate shall be inscribed.

It shall be awarded to the candidate who among those who qualify in the year for the B. O. L. Degree obtains the highest number of marks in Telugu under Part II-B, Group II (d) or Group II (b) taking a first or a second class in that Part and passes both the Parts of the Examination at the first appearance ;

in the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to the candidate who among those who qualify in the year for the B.A. Degree with Telugu under Group (v)—Part III obtains the highest number of marks taking a first or a second class in that Part and passing all the Parts of the Examination at the first appearance ;

in the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to the candidate who among those who pass the Intermediate Examination of the year in the first class at the first appearance obtains the highest number of marks in Telugu under Part III—Group D (Vidvan D or B subjects) ;

in the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to the candidate who qualifies in the year for the Vidvan Title with Telugu under Regulation (ii) (d) or 2 (ii) (b) and has obtained the highest number of marks in Telugu in the Preliminary Part taking a first or second class in each Part and passing both the Parts at the first appearance.

If, in any year, the medal be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund,

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1938	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1939	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1940	<b>A. R. Suhasini Philip.</b>	B.A.	Women's Christian College, Madras.
1941	N. Venkata Rao.	M.A.	Private Study.
1942	S. Raghavachar.	Do.	Do.
1943	C. V. Konda Reddi.	B.A.	C. D. College, Anantapur.
1944	K. P. Narayana Rao	Do.	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
1945	N. Vijayaraghavan.	Vidvan	Sri Venkateshwara Oriental College, Tirupati.
1946	G. Narayanaswami Reddi.	Intermediate	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1947	M. Srirama Sastri.	Vidvan	Private Study.
1948	_____	_____	_____

### 147. The Maharaja of Bobbili G.C.I.E. Prizes. Prize II.\*

(For the general terms of the endowment see No. 74.)

**B.O.L. (Hons.)  
or Vidvan  
Telugu.**

Prize II shall be awarded annually to the candidate who among those who qualify in the year for the B.O.L. (Honours) Degree obtains the highest number of marks in Part II—Branch II

—Telugu taking a first or a second class in that Part;

in the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to the candidate who among those who qualify in the year for the Title of Vidvan obtains the highest number of marks in Telugu Papers under Regulation 2 (ii) (d) or 2 (ii) (b) in both the Parts taken together, taking a first or a second class in each Part and passing both the Parts at the first appearance.

All unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable provided that the founder's main object in establishing the endowment be kept in view.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1943	B. Sitarama Sastri.	Vidvan.	Private Study.
1944	K. Venkatacharyulu.	Do.	Do.
1945	N. Vijayaraghavan,	Do.	Sri Venkateshwara Oriental College, Tirupati.
1946	T. Kodandaramayya.	Do.	Do.
1947	G. V. Rajagopala Charyulu,	Do.	Do.
1948	V. Suryanarayanamurti.	Do.	Do.

### 148. The Sir P. N. Krishnamurti Prizes Prize II.

For the general terms of the endowment see No. 75.

**Kannada  
B.O.L. (Hons.  
or Pass) or  
Vidvan.**

Prize II shall be awarded annually (from 1945) to the candidate who among those who qualify in the year for the B. O. L. (Honours) Degree with Kannada under Branch II—Part II obtains the highest number of marks in that Branch taking a first or second class ;

in the event of there being no such candidate; it shall be awarded to the candidate who among those who qualify in the year for the B.O.L. Degree with Kannada under Part II-B, Group II (d) or Group II (b) obtains the highest number of marks in that Part

\* Upto 1942 a medal alone was awarded under this endowment,

taking a first or a second class and passing both the Parts of the Examination at the first appearance ;

in the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to the candidate who among those who qualify in the year for the Title of Vidvan with Kannada under Regulation 2 (ii) (d) or 2 (ii) (b) obtains the highest number of marks in Kannada in the Final Part taking a first or a second class in each Part and passing both the Parts at the first appearance ;

in the event of there being no award in any year, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

Consistently with the object of this endowment, the Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

Year.	Name.	Exam. Passed.	Colleges.
1937	M. Sankaranarayan Bhat.	Vidvan.	Private Study.
1938	A. J. Srinivasa-raghavachar.	Do.	Do.
1939	M. Govinda Rao.	Do.	Do.
1940	C. K. Narasimhachar.	Do.	Do.
1941	M. Ramakrishna Bhat.	Do.	Do.
1942	S. M. Krishna Jois.	Do.	Do.
1943	{ V. Sitarama Sastri. K. Gopala Sastri.	{ Do. Do.	{ Do. Do. } To be divided equally.
1944	Ranganatha Sharma.	Do.	Do.
1945	M. Ganapayya Hebbar.	Do.	Do.
1946	K. S. Haridasa Bhat.	Do.	Do.
1947	B. Krishna Bhat.	Do.	Mahajana Sanskrit College, Perdala.
1948	K. S. Krishnamurti	Do.	Private Study.

#### FACULTY OF ARTS—(Dravidian Languages).

##### 149. The S. Rangiah Chetty Prize.

The Senate accepted from the Committee appointed to commemorate the memory of the late M.R.Ry. S. Rangiah Chetty Garu, Ass. stant Professor of Mathematics and Superintendent of Vernacular Studies, Madras Christian College, an endowment, which at present consists of Rs. 1,500 invested in Government Securities for the purpose of founding a prize to be awarded under the following conditions :—

(1) The prize shall be called "The S. Rangiah Chetty Prize."

(2) The Prize which is of the value of Rs. 49 may consist of money or books, and it shall be awarded annually to the candidate

who among those who qualify in the year for the B.O.L. (Honours) Degree in Branch II—Part II obtains the highest number of marks taking a first or a second class in that Branch ;

in the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to the candidate who among those who qualify in the year for the B. A. (Hons). Degree with any of the Dravidian Languages under Branch XI obtains the highest number of marks taking a first or a second class in that Branch ;

in the event of there being no such candidate, it shall be awarded to the candidate who among those who qualify in the year for the B. O. L. Degree with Group II (d) under Part II-B obtains the highest number of marks in that group taking a first or a second class and passing both the Parts at the first appearance,

(3) If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes in the conditions of the award as new circumstances may render desirable.

#### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1938	A. T. George.	B.A.	Maharaja's College of Arts, Trivandrum.
1939	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1940	C. Kunhiraman.	Do.	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.
1941	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1942	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1943	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1944	R. Panchavarnam.	Do.	Sarah Tucker College, Palamecottah.
1945	M. Rajakkannu Mudaliar.	B.O.L. (Hons.)	Private Study.
1946	K. N. Sivarama- krishnan.	Do.	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.
1947	G. Perumal.	Do.	Do.
1948	M. Venkataswami.	Do.	Do.

---

**150. The Rev. Dr. Lazarus Professorship in Tamil.**

This Endowment was proposed by Miss Theodora Lazarus, Retired Inspectress of Schools, Madras, and daughter of the late Rev. Dr. John Lazarus. Contributions to the Capital amount under this account were made by Miss Lazarus and her sisters from time to time, and by December 1946, the amount aggregated to Rs. 51,800/- in Government Securities, and it was expressed that this endowment be utilised towards the establishment of a chair in Tamil in the University.

The Syndicate while accepting the endowment with thanks in December 1946, resolved that the interest accruing from the endowment be added to the funds available in the Oriental Research Institute account, and with the Government grant (of Rs. 2,500/- per annum), a Professorship in Tamil called 'The Rev. Dr. Lazarus Professorship in Tamil' be instituted in the University.

The annual interest from the endowment is accordingly credited to the Oriental Research Institute Account of the University from 1948-49.

## FACULTY OF FINE ARTS.

### 151. The G. A. Natesan Prize.

The Prize was founded by the subscribers to the G. A. Natesan Shashtiabdapurti Fund and was accepted by the Syndicate in January, 1934.

**Indian Music,  
B.A. or Diploma  
in Indian  
Music.**

The endowment at present consists of Rs. 1,700 invested in Government Securities the interest of which is devoted to providing a prize of the value of about Rs. 55, under the following conditions:—

(1) The prize shall be called "The G. A. Natesan Prize for Indian Music".

(2) The prize may consist of money or books and shall be awarded annually to the candidate who among the candidates qualifying in the year for the B.A. Degree with Group (vi)—Indian Music, secures the highest number of marks in the Group, taking a first or second class, or in the absence of such a candidate, to the candidate who takes the Diploma in Indian Music and obtains distinction and secures the highest number of marks in the Examination of the year. The candidate should have qualified for the Degree or Diploma at the first appearance.

(3) If, in any year, the prize be not awarded, the unexpended interest shall be added to the corpus of the fund.

(4) The Syndicate shall have power to make such changes, in the conditions of award as new circumstances may render desirable.

### AWARDS.

<i>Year.</i>	<i>Name.</i>	<i>Exam. Passed.</i>	<i>College.</i>
1937	<b>K. V. Vardalakshmi.</b>	B.A.	Queen Mary's College, Madras,
1938	<i>Not awarded.</i>		
1939	<b>S. K. Kannammal.</b>	Do.	Do.
1940	<b>K. L. Thankamma.</b>	Do.	Do.
1941	<b>P. Sarasvathi.</b>	Do.	Do.
1942	{ <b>S. Parvati.</b> <b>K. Sharada.</b>	Do. Do.	Do. Do.
1943	<b>R. Brinda.</b>	Do.	Do.
1944	<b>S. Dharmambal</b>	Do.	Do.
1945	<b>R. Padmini.</b>	Do.	Do.
1946	<b>G. Prameela Devi.</b>	Do.	Do.
1947	<b>R. Jayalakshmi.</b>	Do.	Do.
1948	<b>P. L. Saraswathi Ammal.</b>	Do.	Do.

# APPENDIX. E.

---

## ENDOWMENTS.

---

### INDEX.

Serial No.	Name of the Endowment.	Capital Amount Page as on No. 1—4—1948 Rs.	
<b>I. LECTURESHIP.</b>			
1.	The Maharaja of Travancore Curzon Lecture- ships (Three) ( <i>Vide</i> No. 17)	43,700	279
2.	The Sir Subrahmanya Ayyar Lectureship ...	7,750	281
3.	The Gokhale Lectureship ( <i>Vide</i> No. 19) ...	18,500	283
4.	The Sankara-Parvathi Lectureship ( <i>Vide</i> No. 21) ...	31,500	284
5.	The Sir William Meyer Lectureship ...	84,000	285
6.	The Principal Miller Lectureship ...	11,100	286
7.	The Dr. Elizabeth Matthai Lectureship ...	12,700	287
8.	The Rt. Hon'ble V. S. Srinivasa Sastri Lecture- ship ...	10,500	288
9.	The Sundaram Ayyar—Krishnaswami Ayyar Lectureship ...	4,400	289
10.	The Rt. Hon'ble Sir George Stanley Lectureship. ...	4,250	291
11.	The Diwan Bahadur K. Krishnaswami Rao Lectureship ...	3,500	292
12.	The Dr. Annie Besant Memorial Lectureship ...	3,000	293
13.	The Father P. Carty Lectureship ...	3,200	294
14.	The Oosman Muhammad Ismail—Oosman Abdul Haque Lectureship ...	10,000	295
15.	The Dr. Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar Lectureship ...	15,000	296
16.	The Sir Alladi Krishnaswami Ayyar Shashti- abdapoorthi Lectureship ...	10,000	296
<b>II. PRIZES (for Essays Theses etc.)</b>			
17.	The Maharaja of Travancore Curzon Prizes (Two). ( <i>Vide</i> No. 1) ...	...	298
18.	The Ramarayaningar Prize ...	17,000	300
19.	The Gokhale Prize ( <i>Vide</i> No. 3) ...	...	301
20.	The Sir William Wedderburn Prize ...	1,650	303
21.	The Sankara-Parvathi Prize ( <i>Vide</i> No. 4) ...	...	303
22.	The Ramanujan Prize ...	13,500	305
23.	The Andhra University Medallion ...	500	306



Serial No.	Name of the Endowment.	Capital Amount	Page No.
		as on 1—4—1948 Rs.	

### III. SCHOLARSHIPS.

#### Faculty of Arts.

24.	The Lady Willingdon Peace Scholarships	... 20,200	307
25.	The Maneckshaw Jamshedji Chanji Mistry Scholarship	... 6 800	308
26.	The Goschen Memorial Scholarships	... 21,000	309
27.	The Hemingway Memorial Scholarship	... 2,750	311

#### Faculty of Science.

28.	The V. Rama Ayyangar Scholarship	... 5,250	312
29.	The Marsh Scholarship	... 5,500	313
30.	The Danish Mission Scholarship	... 7,200	314
31.	The Chatrapathi Nair Memorial Scholarship	... 5,900	315
32.	The Professor Bhimanakunta Hanumantha Rao Scholarship	... 9,900	316

#### Faculties of Arts and Science.

33.	The Governor's Scholarship	... 11,900	317
34.	The Johnston of Carnsalloch Scholarships	... 16,500	318
35.	The Madras Kerala Association Scholarship	... 5,300	319
36.	The V. Rama Ayyangar Memorial Scholarships	... 19,400	320

#### Faculties of Arts and Oriental Learning.

37.	The R. Tatachariyar Scholarship	... 6,000	322
-----	---------------------------------	-----------	-----

#### Faculty of Law.

38.	The Sir T. Muthuswami Ayyar Scholarship (Awardable to Science as an alternative to Law).	... 16,600	324
39.	The Sir T. Muthuswami Ayyar Memorial Scholarship	... 15,000	325
40.	The Bardswell Law Scholarship	... 3,000	327

#### Faculty of Medicine.

41.	The Anne Isabella Subrahmenyam Scholarships	... 47,500	328
42.	The Nayudu Soundaravalli Ammal Scholarships	... 35,850	330
43.	The Maharaja of Travancore Scholarship	... 22,900	331

#### Faculties of Medicine and Engineering.

44.	The Maharaja of Cochin Scholarship	... 15,700	332
-----	------------------------------------	------------	-----

Serial No.	Name of the Endowment.	Capital Amount Page as an No 1—4—1948 Rs.	

**Faculty of Engineering.**

45.	The Sachivothama Sir C. P. Ramaswami Ayyar Scholarship	... 28,000	333
46.	The Madras Engineers' Endowment Scholarship	... 16,000	334

**Faculty of Technology.**

47.	The Sir Arthur Hope Scholarship	... 8,250	335
-----	---------------------------------	-----------	-----

**Faculty of Oriental Learning.**

48.	The Lady K. Srinivasa Ayyangar Scholarship	... 5,400	336
-----	--	-----------	-----

**Faculty of Fine Arts.**

49.	The Srimathi Padmasani Bai Scholarships	... 2,100	337
-----	---	-----------	-----

**IV. MEDALS AND PRIZES (For Examinations.)****General.**

50.	The Lord Pentland Mussalman Medal	... 2,200	339
51.	The Kuppuswami Naidu Memorial Gold Medal	... 2,200	340
52.	The Sir Tanjore Madhava Rao Prizes (Two)	... 3,700	340

**Faculty of Arts.****(ENGLISH)**

53.	The T. Rama Rao Gold Medal	... 2,500	342
54.	The Christian College Medal	... 2,400	343
55.	The Krupabhai Satyanathan Memorial Medal	... 1,500	344
56.	The Jubilee Gold Medal	... 1,900	344
57.	The Grigg Memorial Medal	... 3,200	345
58.	The Rao Bahadur R. Lakshminarasa Reddi Garu Medals (Four):—	... 9,600	346
	(Medal I—The R. Akkamma Gari Medal).		
	(For the other medals see Nos. 101 and 110).		
59.	The Dr. T.M. Nair Memorial Gold Medals (Two)	... 4,600	348
	(Medal II)		

(For the other medal see No. 119).

60.	The Sir Henry Stone Medal	... 1,500	349
61.	The Rao Bahadur M. A. Singarachariyar Prize	... 2,700	350
62.	The Cardozo Prize	... 2,000	350
63.	The Lord Pentland Prize	... 1,300	351
64.	The Koravanda Appiah Devaiya Prize	... 1,150	352

Serial No.	Name of the Endowment.	Capital Amount Page as on No. 1—4—1948 Rs.
(SANSKRIT)		
65.	The Pitti Muniswami Chetti Garu Gold Medals (Three) (Medal I) (For the other medals see Nos. 98 and 142)	... 4,800 353
66.	The Bysani Madhava Chetti Gold Medal	... 2,900 355
67.	The Prince of Wales Medal	... 2,200 356
68.	The Kerala Varma Jubilee Gold Medal	... 2,100 357
69.	The Sri Goday Vari Sanskrit Prize	... 2,300 358
70.	The Madras Oriental Conference Prize	... 1,400 359
(TAMIL)		
71.	The Franklin Gell Gold Medal	... 3,500 360
72.	The Pope Medal	... 3,000 360
73.	The Poet H. A. Krishna Pillai Tamil Prize	... 1,500 361
(TELUGU)		
74.	The Maharaja of Bobbili G.O.I.E. Prizes (Two) (Prize I—Medal) (For the other prize see No. 147)	... 4,300 363
(KANNADA)		
75.	The Sir P. N. Krishnamurthi Prize (Two) (Prize I—Medal) (For the other prize see No. 148)	... 4,000 364
(MALAYALAM)		
76.	The Kerala Varma Medal	... 2,300 365
(URDU)		
77.	The Hajee Budan Prize	... 2,600 366
(PHILOSOPHY)		
78.	The Miller Gold Medal	... 2,000 367
79.	The Samuel Satyanathan Memorial Gold Medal	... 1,500 368
(HISTORY, ECONOMICS AND POLITICS)		
80.	The Raja Sir Ramaswami Medal	... 1,600 369
81.	The Odati Ethirajamma Memorial Medal	... 2,700 370
82.	The Gopathy Mahadeva Chetti Gold Medal	... 1,500 371
83.	The Sir C. V. Kumaraswami Sastri Gold Medal	... 2,800 372

Serial No.	Name of the Endowment.	Capital Amount as on 1-4-1948	Page No.
		Rs.	
84.	The Candeth Medal	... 2,200	373
85.	The Norton Prize	... 3,050	374
86.	The Northwick Prize	... 2,050	375
87.	The Todhunter Prize	... 1,600	375
88.	The G. A. Vaidyaraman Prize	... 1,050	376
89.	The C. N. Krishnaswami Prize	... 1,500	377
90.	The Eric Conran Smith Prize	... 1,500	378
91.	The N. N. Airavatham Prize	... 1,500	379
92.	The V. C. Rangaswami Memorial Prize	... 5,500	380

**Faculty of Science.****(MATHEMATICS)**

93.	The Pitti Muniswami Chetti Garu Gold Medals (Three) (Medal III) (For the other medals see Nos. 65 and 142).	...	381
94.	The Fischer Gold Medal	... 1,950	382
95.	The S. Anantakrishnan Gold Medal	... 1,500	383
96.	The Marsh Prize	... 1,650	384
97.	The Stuart Prizes (Two)	... 3,400	385

**(PHYSICAL SCIENCE)**

98.	The Jagirdar of Arni Gold Medals (Two)	... 3,700	386
99.	The Sir Mannath Krishnan Nair Gold Medal	... 2,500	388
100.	The Professor P. E. Subrahmanya Ayyar Com- memoration Medal	... 2,200	389
101.	The Rao Bahadur R. Lakshminarasa Reddi Garu Medals (Four) (Medals II and III—The R. Pattabhirami Reddi Medals). (For the other Medals see Nos. 58 and 110)	...	390
102.	The C. K. Sundaram Ayyar Prize	... 1,600	391

**(NATURAL SCIENCE)**

103.	The Pulney Andy Medal	... 3,000	392
104.	The Caithness Prize (Medal and Prize)	... 5,300	393
105.	The Professor R. Gopala Ayyar (Zoology) Prize	... 1,500	394
106.	The Cromarty Prize.	... 1,300	395

**(HOME SCIENCE).**

107.	The Mrs. Aleyamma Chakko Prize	... 1,500	396
------	--------------------------------	-----------	-----

**Faculty of Law.**

108.	The Sir V. Bhashyam Ayyangar Gold Medal	... 2,500	397
109.	The L. C. Miller Medal	... 1,950	398

Serial No.	Name of the Endowment.	Capital Amount Page as on No. 1—4—1948 Rs.	
110.	The Rao Bahadur R. Lakshminarasa Reddi Garu Medals (Four) Medal IV—The R. Lakshmi- narasa Reddi Medal) ...		398
	(For the other Medals see Nos. 58 and 101)		
111.	The Mir Ansaruddin Gold Medal (Awardable to Arts as an alternative to Law) ...	1,700	399
112.	The Y. M. I. A. Dr. Subrahmanya Ayyar Gold Medal ...	1,100	400
113.	The Carmichael Prize ...	1,200	401
114.	The Innes Prize ...	1,200	401
115.	The Sir William Ayling Memorial Prize ...	1,200	402
<b>Faculty of Medicine.</b>			
116.	The Balfour Memorial Medals (Three) ...	5,550	403
117.	The Hon'ble Diwan Bahadur V. Ramabhadra Nayudu Gold Medal ...	1,900	404
118.	The Dr. Nair Memorial Gold Medal ...	1,550	405
119.	The Dr. T. M. Nair Memorial Gold Medals (Two) (Medal I) ...		406
	(For the other medal see No. 59)		
120.	The Raja of Panagal Gold Medal ...	2,500	406
121.	The Dr. A. Lashmanaswami Mudaliar Gold Medal ...	2,150	407
122.	The Dr. S. Rangachari Gold Medal ...	2,300	408
123.	The Mrs. Lazarus Gold Medal ...	2,200	409
124.	The Hobart Prize ...	3,350	410
125.	The Gangandram Lakshminarayanamma Prize ...	1,250	411
126.	The Dr. A. C. Asirvada Nadar Memorial Prize ...	1,500	411
127.	The Dr. Guruswami Mudaliyar Prize ...	1,500	412
128.	The Dr. (Miss) R. Govindarajulu Prize ...	2,000	413
129.	The Dr. Sir A. Lakshmanaswami Mudaliar Prize...	2,500	414
130.	The Dr. A. L. Mudaliar Prize ...	1,500	415
131.	The Dr. P. V. Cherian Prize ...	2,000	415
<b>Faculty of Engineering.</b>			
132.	The Rao Bahadur S. Subbarayachariyar Medal ...	2,000	416
133.	The A. T. Mackenzie Memorial Prizes (Three) (Medal and Prizes) ...	11,400	417
134.	The J. A. Jones Prize ...	1,100	419
135.	The Sir Gabriel Stokes Prizes (Two) ...	4,100	419
<b>Faculty of Teaching.</b>			
136.	The Principal J. P. Gotelingam Memorial Gold Medal ...	2,200	421
137.	The Sir Meyerel Statham Memorial Prize ...	2,000	422

Serial No.	Name of the Endowment.	Capital Amount Page as on No. 1—4—1948 Rs.
<b>Faculty of Technology.</b>		
138.	The Dr. Alagappa Chettiar Gold Medal	... 2,500 423
<b>Faculty of Commerce.</b>		
139.	The Sir T. Mackenzie Ross Prize (Awardable to Arts as an alternative to Commerce).	... 1,600 423
140.	The Venkatasubbiah Memorial Prize (Awardable to Arts as an alternative to Commerce).	... 1,700 424
141.	The Principal B.V. Narayanaswami Naidu Prize...	1,500 425
<b>Faculty of Oriental Learning.</b>		
(SANSKRIT)		
142.	The Pitti Muniswami Chetti Garu Gold Medals (Three) (Medal II) (For the other medals see Nos. 65 and 98)	... 426
143.	The Diwan Bahadur K. S. Ramaswami Sastri Sanskrit Prize	... 1,700 427
(TAMIL)		
144.	The Rev. John Lazarus Gold Medal	... 2,200 428
145.	The King George V Memorial Tamil Prize	... 37,500 428
(TELUGU)		
146.	The Codati Ramanujayya Memorial Gold Medal	... 2,650 430
147.	The Maharaja of Bobbili G. C. I. E. Prizes (Two) ...	432
(Prize II)		
(For the other Prize—Medal—see No. 74) ...		
(KANNADA)		
148.	The Sir P. N. Krishnamurthi Prizes (Two) (Prize II) (For the other Prize I—see No. 75).	... 432
(DRAVIDIAN LANGUAGES.)		
149.	The S. Rangiah Chetty Prize	... 1,500 433
150.	The Dr. John Lazarus Tamil Professorship Endowment	... 51,800 436
<b>Faculty of Fine Arts.</b>		
(INDIAN MUSIC)		
151.	The G. A. Natesan Prize	... 1,700 436

## APPENDIX F.

### ELECTION OF A COUNCILLOR TO THE CORPORATION OF MADRAS BY THE SENATE OF THE MADRAS UNIVERSITY.

NOTIFICATION PUBLISHED AS AN APPENDIX TO  
G. O. No. 4125, DATED 21st SEPTEMBER 1936.

In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 59 of the Madras City Municipal Act, 1919 (Madras Act, IV of 1919) as amended by Madras Act X of 1936 and in supersession of the rules published with Local Self-Government Department Notification No. 1685, dated 15th November 1932, at pages 1080 to 1032 of Part I-A of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, dated 15th November 1932, the Governor acting with Ministers is hereby pleased to make the following rules for the election of a Councillor of the Corporation of Madras by members of the Senate of the University of Madras :—

#### RULES

1. The Councillor to be elected to the Corporation of Madras by the members of the Senate of the University of Madras shall be elected from among themselves in accordance with these rules.

2. "Returning Officer" means the Registrar of the University of Madras and includes any Officer of the University deputed for the time being by the Registrar to perform his functions under these rules.

3. The Returning Officer shall take necessary steps for the election of a Councillor in conformity with the provision of Section 56-B of the Madras City Municipal Act, 1919, hereinafter referred to as the Act and publish the notice required under Rule 20 in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and in two or more of the local daily newspapers and shall on or before the date of publication of the notice in the *Fort St. George Gazette* send a copy of the notice by post to each member of the Senate.

4. (1) Any member of the Senate who ordinarily resides in the City and is not disqualified under Section 52 of the Act may be nominated as a candidate for election;

(2) The nomination of every candidate shall be made by means of a nomination paper in Form I.

(3) Every nomination paper shall be signed by two electors, one as proposer and the other as seconder, provided that no elector shall sign more than one nomination paper whether as proposer or seconder. A candidate shall also sign a declaration on the nomination paper expressing his eligibility and willingness to stand for election.

(4) Every nomination paper shall reach the Returning Officer not later than the date and time fixed under Rule 20. Any nomination paper which is received after such date and time, shall be rejected.

5. (1) A candidate who has been duly nominated may withdraw his candidature by notice in writing signed by him and delivered in person to the Returning Officer or sent by post so as to reach him before the date and time fixed for the scrutiny of nomination papers under Rule 20.

(2) The Returning Officer on receiving a notice of withdrawal shall, as soon as may be, cause a notice of the withdrawal to be published on the notice board of his office.

(3) A candidate who has withdrawn his candidature shall not be allowed to cancel the withdrawal or to be renominated as a candidate for the same election.

6. (1) On the date and at the time and place appointed under Rule 20 for the scrutiny of nomination papers, every candidate and one proposer and one seconder of each candidate may attend, and the Returning Officer shall allow them to examine all nomination papers which have been received by him as aforesaid.

(2) Where an elector subscribed whether as proposer or seconder two or more nomination papers, all such nomination papers except the one first received by the Returning Officer shall be deemed to be invalid, and if the Returning Officer is unable to determine which of such nomination papers was first received by him, both or all of such papers shall be deemed to be invalid.

The rejection of the nomination paper of any candidate on the ground of any irregularity in respect thereof shall not affect the validity of his nomination if he has been duly nominated by means of another nomination paper in respect of which no irregularity has been committed.

(3) The Returning Officer shall then examine the nomination papers and decide all objections which may be made at the time to any nomination and may either on such objection or on his own motion, after such summary inquiry, if any, as he thinks necessary, reject any nomination on the ground that it is not valid under these rules.

(4) The Returning Officer shall endorse on each nomination paper his decision accepting or rejecting the same and if the nomination is rejected shall record in writing a brief statement of his reasons for such rejection.

7. On the completion of the scrutiny of nominations—

(i) If there is only one duly nominated candidate, the Returning Officer shall declare such candidate to be duly elected and report his name forthwith to the Government of Madras, for publication in the *Fort St. George Gazette*; and

(ii) If there is more than one duly nominated candidate, the Returning Officer shall forthwith prepare a list of the names of such candidates (arranged in alphabetical order with reference to their surnames, that is, the names proper) with their addresses and cause such list to be affixed on the notice board of his office and to be published in two or more local daily newspapers. A poll shall be taken in respect of such candidates in accordance with the following rules.

8. If, after the taking of, a poll has become necessary and before the poll is taken, a candidate who has been duly nominated dies, the Returning Officer shall, upon being satisfied of the fact of the death of the candidate, countermand the poll; and election proceedings shall be started afresh in all respects as if for a new election;

Provided that no fresh nomination shall be necessary in the case of a candidate who stood nominated at the time of countermanding of the poll.



9. (1) In the case referred to in clause (ii) of Rule 7, the Returning Officer shall issue through the post a declaration paper and a ballot paper to each elector to the address entered against his name in the list of members of the Senate kept in the University Office or if the elector has intimated a different address to the Returning Officer in writing, to such address.

(2) The ballot paper shall be in Form II and the declaration paper in Form III. The ballot paper shall have the names of the candidates in the order in which they appear in the list referred to in clause (ii) of Rule 7. If there are two candidates whose names are the same, they shall be distinguished by the addition of their occupation or in some other way. The same serial number shall be entered on the face of the declaration paper and on the back of the ballot paper.

(3) Before a declaration paper and a ballot paper are issued to an elector, the Returning Officer shall—

(a) have the name of the elector entered on the declaration paper ;

(b) initial the ballot paper on its back and enter thereon the date of its posting ; and

(c) place a mark against the name of the elector concerned in the copy of the list of members of the Senate used for the purpose of the election.

(4) With the declaration paper and the ballot paper, the Returning Officer shall send—

(a) an envelope addressed to himself.

(b) a cover with the number of the ballot paper entered on its face (hereinafter referred to as ballot paper cover); and

(c) a letter of intimation in Form IV.

10. An elector who has not received his ballot and other connected papers sent by post or whose papers, before their despatch back to the Returning Officer, have been inadvertently spoilt in such a manner that they cannot be conveniently used, or who has lost his papers may, on his transmitting to the Returning Officer a declaration to that effect signed by himself, require the Returning Officer to send him new papers in place of those not received, spoilt or lost; and, if the papers have been spoilt, the spoilt papers shall be returned to the Returning Officer who shall cancel them on receipt. In every case when new papers are issued, a mark shall be placed against the name of the elector in the copy of the list of the members of the Senate referred to in clause (c) of sub-rule (3) of Rule 9 to denote that new papers have been issued in place of those not received, spoilt or lost.

11. No election shall be invalid by reason of—

(i) any vacancy among the persons entitled to vote at such election; or

(ii) the non-receipt by an elector of notice of the election or of his ballot and other papers, provided that such notice and papers have been issued to him in accordance with these rules.

12. (1) Each elector upon receipt of his ballot paper shall if he desires to vote at the election, sign the declaration in the declaration

paper and record his vote on the ballot paper by placing a mark against the name of the candidate of his choice.

(2) The elector shall then enclose the ballot paper in the ballot paper cover and stick it up and enclose the cover and the declaration paper in the envelope addressed to the Returning Officer and send the envelope by registered post so as to reach the Returning Officer not later than the day and the latest hour fixed for the poll. All envelopes received after such day and hour as well as those received by unregistered post, shall be rejected ;

Provided that at his option, the elector may, in person or by messenger, deposit the envelope in a ballot box which shall be provided at the office of the Returning Officer on the day and during the hours fixed for the poll.

13. (1) If an elector is incapacitated from blindness or other physical cause from voting in the manner prescribed, above, it shall be competent for him to record his vote by the hand of any of the persons mentioned in sub-rule (2) and such persons shall, on the declaration paper, certify the incapacity and attest the fact of his having been requested by the elector to mark the ballot paper for him and of its having been so marked by him in the presence of the elector.

(2) The following persons are empowered to attest the votes of incapacitated electors :—

- (i) Magistrates within the meaning of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 ;
- (ii) Judges of and above the rank of District Munsifs ;
- (iii) District Registrars ;
- (iv) Sub-Registrars ;
- (v) District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls Schools ;
- (vi) Deputy Inspectors of Schools and Sub-Assistant Inspectresses of Schools ;
- (vii) Principals of Constituent and Affiliated Colleges ;
- (viii) Headmasters of Recognized High Schools ;
- (ix) Members of the Senate or of the Academic Council ; and
- (x) Holders of titles conferred or recognized by the Government of India.

14. (1) On the day and at the hour appointed for the scrutiny and counting of votes under Rule 20, the envelopes received from the electors by registered post not later than the day and the latest hour fixed for the poll as well as those deposited under the proviso to sub-rule (2) of Rule 12, shall be arranged and counted. The envelopes shall then be opened one after another and the declaration papers and ballot paper covers contained therein shall be taken out and examined.

(2) Ballot paper covers shall be rejected if—

(a) the envelope contains no declaration paper outside the ballot paper cover ; or

(b) the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Returning Officer; or

(c) the declaration or attestation is not in accordance with these rules; or

(d) the ballot paper is placed outside the ballot paper cover; or

(e) more than one declaration paper or ballot paper cover has been enclosed in one and the same envelope.

(8) The Returning Officer shall endorse the word 'rejected' on every ballot paper cover which he may reject under sub-rule (2), the connected declaration paper, if any, and in the case referred to in clause (d) of that sub-rule, also on the ballot paper.

15. (1) The ballot paper covers, other than those rejected under the previous rules shall be opened and the ballot papers contained therein shall be taken out and mixed together. These ballot papers shall then be scrutinized and the valid votes counted.

(2) A ballot paper shall be rejected if—

(a) it does not bear the Returning Officer's initials; or

(b) the elector has signed his name, written any word or made any mark thereon by which he can be identified; or

(c) no vote is recorded thereon; or

(d) more than one vote is recorded thereon; or

(e) it is void for uncertainty.

(3) The Returning Officer shall endorse the word 'rejected' with the grounds for such rejection on every ballot paper which he may reject under sub-rule (2).

16. (1) If an objection is made by any candidate or agent present to any ballot paper cover or ballot paper on the ground that it is invalid under these rules or to the rejection by the Returning Officer of any such cover or paper, it shall be decided at once by the Returning Officer who shall record on such cover or paper the nature of the objection and his decision thereon.

(2) The decision of the Returning Officer under sub-rule (1), shall be final.

17. (1) The Returning Officer shall declare the candidate to whom the largest number of votes has been given, to be duly elected.

(2) Where two or more candidates get an equal number of votes and the addition of one vote will entitle any such candidates to be declared elected, the Returning Officer shall ascertain by casting lots which of them he shall declare to be duly elected.

18. No person shall be present at the scrutiny and counting of votes by the Returning Officer except such persons as he may appoint for the purpose of assisting him, the candidates and not more than one agent (nominee) of such candidate appointed in writing by him.

19. The Returning Officer shall without delay report the result of the election to the Government of Madras in the Local Administration Department for publication in the *Fort St. George Gazette*.

20. The Returning Officer shall appoint and notify such date, time and place as he may think suitable for each of the following proceedings, namely: -

- (a) the presentation of nomination papers under Rule 4 ;
- (b) the scrutiny of nomination papers under Rule 6;
- (c) the sending of ballot papers under Rule 9 ;
- (d) the taking of the poll ; and
- (e) the scrutiny and counting of votes under Rules 14 and 15.

### FORM I.

#### *Nomination Paper.*

We, the undersigned nominate the Person described below as a candidate at the ensuing election of a Councillor to the Corporation of Madras.

Name of candidate in full.	Description.	Abode.	Occupation.

Station.....

1. *Signature of proposer.*

Date.....

2. *Signature of seconder.*

#### *Candidate's Declaration.*

I, the undersigned declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, I am eligible for election and that I am willing to stand.

Date.

Signature of candidate.

#### *Instruction.*

Nomination papers which are not received by the Returning Officer before .....(hour) on the.....day of 19..... will be rejected.

## FORM II

*University of Madras.*

Election of a Councillor to the Corporation of Madras  
by the members of the Senate.

Ballot paper.

Face of ballot paper.

Names of candidates.	Mark showing the voter's choice.

(Please see instructions on the back).

## Back of Ballot Paper

1. Place a cross mark thus X against the name of the candidate for whom you wish to vote.

2. A Ballot paper will be rejected if —

- (a) it does not bear the Returning Officer's initials; or
- (b) the elector signs his name or writes any word or makes any mark thereon by which he can be identified; or
- (c) on which no vote is recorded; or
- (d) more than one vote is recorded thereon; or
- (e) if it is void for uncertainty.

Serial No.

## FORM III

*Declaration paper.*

Serial No.

*University of Madras.*

Election of a Councillor to the Corporation of Madras  
by the members of the Senate.

*Elector's Declaration.*

I (name in full) ..  
(designation).....  
declare that I am a member of the Senate and I have signed no other  
ballot paper for this election.

(Signature)

(Address)

Date .....

Station.....

## FORM IV.

*Form of letter of intimation.*

Sir,

The persons whose names are printed on the ballot paper sent herewith have been nominated as candidates for the election of a Councillor to the Corporation of Madras by the members of the Senate of the University of Madras. Should you desire to vote at this election, I request that you will

- (a) sign the declaration paper;
- (b) mark your vote in the column provided for the purpose in the ballot paper;
- (c) enclose the ballot paper in the ballot paper cover and stick it up; and
- (d) put the ballot paper cover and the declaration paper in the envelope addressed to me and return it to me by registered post so as to reach me not later than.....<sup>a m.</sup>  
.....<sup>p.m.</sup>  
on.....the.....day of.....19.....or deposit such envelope or cause it to be deposited in the ballot box provided for the purpose at (place).....between.....and.....on

Your vote will be rejected if—

- (a) the envelope enclosing the declaration paper and the ballot paper cover has neither been sent by registered post so as to reach the Returning Officer not later than the day and the latest hour fixed for the poll, nor deposited in the ballot box provided in the office of the Returning Officer on the day and during the hours fixed for the poll; or
- (b) the envelope contains no declaration paper outside the ballot paper cover; or
- (c) the declaration paper is not the one sent by the Returning Officer; or
- (d) the declaration or attestation is not in accordance with the rules; or
- (e) the ballot paper is placed outside the ballot paper cover; or
- (f) more than one declaration paper or ballot paper cover has been enclosed in one and the same envelope; or
- (g) the ballot paper does not bear the Returning Officer's initials; or
- (h) you have signed your name or written any word or made any mark on the ballot paper by which you can be identified; or
- (i) no vote is recorded on the ballot paper; or
- (j) more than one vote is recorded on the ballot paper; or
- (k) the ballot paper is void for uncertainty.



# APPENDIX G.

## INSTITUTIONS RECOGNISED BY OR AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY.

### CONSTITUENT COLLEGES

#### FACULTIES OF ARTS, SCIENCE AND COMMERCE

##### *Names of Colleges.*

##### *Courses taught.*

1.	Madras, Government Muslim College. 1	Intermediate, B. A., B. A. (Honours) & B.Sc.
2.	Do. Loyola College. 2	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B Com., B.A. (Hons.), B.Sc. (Hons.) & B.Com. (Hons.).
3.	Do. Pachaiyappa's College. 2	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B. Com., B. A. (Hons.), B.O.L. (Hons.) & B. Com. (Hons.).
4.	Do. Presidency College.* 1	B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Honours) & B.Sc. (Honours.)
5.	Do. Vivekananda College. 2	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.A. (Hons.) & B.Sc. (Hons.).
6.	Do. Queen Mary's College (Women). 1	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B. Sc. (Hons.) & B. A. (Hons.).
7.	Do. Women's Christian College (Women) 2	Intermediate, B.A. & B.Sc.
8.	Do. Ethiraj College for Women. 2	Intermediate & B.A.
9.	Do. Stella Maris College Women. 2	Intermediate & B.A.

#### FACULTY OF LAW

Madras, Law College. 1	B.L.
------------------------	------

#### FACULTY OF MEDICINE

1. Madras, Medical College. 1	Pre-Registration, M.B.B.S., M.D., M.S., B.S.Sc., B.Sc. (Pharmacy) & Diploma Courses.
2. Do. Stanley Medical College. 1	Pre-Registration, M.B.B.S., M. D., M. S. & Diploma Course.

#### FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Madras, College of Engineering (Guindy). 1	B'E.
--	------

*Note.*—1. Institutions under Public Management.

2. Aided Institutions. 3. Other Institutions.

\* Only Senior Intermediate classes conducted in 1948-49.



## ii INSTITUTIONS AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY

---

<i>Names of Colleges.</i>		<i>Courses taught.</i>
<b>FACULTY OF TEACHING</b>		
1.	Madras, Lady Willingdon Training College (Women). 1	B.T. & M.Ed.*
2.	Do. Meston Training College. 2	Do.
3.	Do. St. Christopher's Training College. (Women). 2	Do.
4.	Do. Teachers' College, (Saidapet). 1	Do.
<b>FACULTY OF VETERINARY SCIENCE</b>		
	Madras, Madras Veterinary College. 1	B. V. Sc.
<b>FACULTY OF COMMERCE</b>		
1.	Madras, Loyola College. 2	B.Com. (Pass & Hons.)
2.	Do. Pachaiyappa's College. 2	Do.
3.	Do. Vivekananda College. 2	B.Com.
<b>FACULTY OF ORIENTAL LEARNING</b>		
1.	Madras, Loyola College. 2	(a) Intermediate—Group D. & B.O.L.
2.	Do. Pachaiyappa's College. 2	Intermediate—Group D. & B.O.L. (Hons.).

(For Oriental Title Institutions *vide* p. 5)

### **AFFILIATED COLLEGES**

#### **FACULTIES OF ARTS, SCIENCE AND COMMERCE**

##### *Second Grade Colleges.*

1.	Bellary, Veerasaiva College. 2	Intermediate
2.	Calicut, Malabar Christian College. 2	Do.
3.	Do. Zamorin's College. 2	Do.
4.	Coimbatore, (Peelamedu P.O.) P.S.G. Arts College. 2	Do.
5.	Do. Nirmala College for Women. 2	Do.
6.	Cuddapah, Government College. 1	Do.
7.	Madura, Lady Doak College. (Women). 2	Do.
8.	Sivaganga, Rajah Doraisingam Memorial College. 2	Do.
9.	Tuticorin, St Mary's College for Women. 2	Do.
10.	Vellore, Voorhees' College. 2	Do.

##### *First Grade Colleges.*

11.	Anantapur, Government Arts College. 1	Intermediate, B.A. & B.Sc.
12.	Bangalore, St. Joseph's College. 2	Do.

---

\* The course in M.Ed. is on a conjoint basis and with the assistance of the University Department of Psychology.

(a) Classes not conducted.

<i>Names of Colleges</i>		<i>Courses taught.</i>
13.	Chittur (Cochin) Government Arts College. 3	Intermediate & B.A.
14.	Coimbatore, Government Arts College. 1	Intermediate, B.A., B.O.L. & B.Com.
15.	Ernakulam, Maharaja's College. 3	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc. & B.Sc. (Hons.).
16.	Do. St. Alberts' College. 3	Intermediate & B.A.
17.	Do. St. Teresa's College (Women). 3	Intermediate & B.A.
18.	Feroke, Farook College. 2	Intermediate & B.A.
19.	Karaikudi, Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College. 2	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc. & B.Com.
20.	Kumbakonam, Government College. 1	Intermediate, B.A. & B.Sc.
21.	Kurnool, Osmania College. 2	Intermediate, B.A., B.Com. & B.O.L.
22.	Madanapalle, Besant Theosophical College. 2	Intermediate & B.A.
23.	Madura, American College. 2	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc. & B.Com.
24.	Do. Madura College. 2	Do.
25.	Mangalore, Government College. 1	Intermediate, B.A. & B.Com.
26.	Do. St. Agnes College (Women) 2	Intermediate & B.A.
27.	Mangalore St. Aloysius' College. 2	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc. & B.Com.
28.	Palamcottah, Sarah Tucker College (Women). 2	Intermediate & B.A.
29.	Palamcottah, St. John's College. 2	Intermediate and B.A.
30.	Do. St. Xavier's College. 2	Do.
31.	Palghat, Government Victoria College. 1	Intermediate, B.A. & B.Sc.
32.	Pudukottai, H. H. The Raja's College. 1	Intermediate and B.A.
33.	Salem, Salem College. 1	Intermediate & B.A.
34.	Tambaram, Madras Christian College. 2	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.A. (Hons.) & B.Sc. (Hons.)
35.	Tellicherry, Government Brennen College. 1	Intermediate and B.A.
36.	Thevara (Ernakulam), Sacred Heart College. 3	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc. & B.Com.
37.	Tinnevely, Madura Diraviyam Thayumanavar Hindu College. 2	Intermediate & B.A.
38.	Tirupati, Sree Venkateswara College. 2	Do.

<i>Names of Colleges.</i>	<i>Courses taught.</i>
39. Trichinopoly, Holy Cross College (Women). 2	Intermediate & B.A.
40. Trichinopoly, National College. 2	Do.
41. Do. St. Joseph's College. 2	Intermediate, B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.A. (Hons.) & B. Sc. (Hons.)
42. Trichur, Sree Kerala Varma College. 3	Intermediate, B.A., B.O.L. & B.Com.
43. Trichur, St. Mary's College (Women). 3	Intermediate & B.A.
44. Trichur, St. Thomas' College. 3	Do.
45. Vaniyambadi, Islamiah College. 2	Intermediate, B.A. & B.Com.
46. Virudhunagar, Senthikumara Nadar College. 2	Intermediate & B.A.

#### FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE.

Coimbatore, Agricultural College. 1 B.Sc. (Ag.)

#### FACULTY OF MEDICINE.

Vellore, Christian Medical College. 2 Pre-Registration, M.B.B.S., Course & B.Sc. (Nursing).

#### FACULTY OF ENGINEERING.

Anantapur, College of Engineering. 1 B.E.  
Coimbatore, Peelamedu P.O., Arthur Hope College of Technology. B.E.

#### FACULTY OF TEACHING

Mangalore, St. Ann's Training College (Women). 2 B.T.  
Trichur, Government Training College. 3 Do.

#### FACULTY OF COMMERCE.

1. Coimbatore, Government Arts College. 1	B.Com.
2. Karaikudi, Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College. 2	Do.
3. Kurnool, Osmania College. 2	Do.
4. Madura, American College. 2	Do.
5. Do. Madura College. 2	Do.
6. Mangalore, Government College. 1	Do.
7. Do. St. Aloysius' College. 2	Do.
8. Thevara (Ernakulam), Sacred Heart College. 3	Do.
9. Trichinopoly, St. Joseph's College. 2	Do.
10. Trichur, Sree Kerala Varma College. 3	Do.
11. Vaniyambadi, Islamiah College. 2	Do.

(The Nizam College, Hyderabad (Dn.) will cease to be an Affiliated College of this University after the end of this Academic year 1948-49).

## ORIENTAL TITLE EXAMINATIONS.

### FACULTY OF ORIENTAL LEARNING

---

1. Dharmapuram, *via* Mayavaram (Tanjore Dt.), Oriental College.
2. Feroke (S. Malabar), Rawzathul Ulloom Arabic College
3. Karkala (South Kanara), S. B. S. Sanskrit College.
4. Kurnool, Madrasa Islamiyah Arabic College.
5. Madras, Sanskrit College and Swaminatha Sastri Vedanta Patasala, Mylapore.
6. Madras, Sri Venkataramana Dispensary and Ayurvedic College, Mylapore.
7. Madura, Rameswaram Devasthanam Patasala.
8. Madurantakam (Chingleput), Sri Ahobila Mutt Free Sanskrit College.
9. Mailam (South Arcot), Sri Sivagnana Balaya Swamigal Tamil College.
10. Melasivapuri (Pudukottai), Ganesar Sentamil Kalloori.
11. Omerabad (North Arcot), Jamalia-i-Darus-Salam.
12. Pattambi (South Malabar), Sri Nilakanta Central Sanskrit College.
13. Pavarratti (South Malabar), Sahitya Dipika Sanskrit College.
14. Perdala (South Kanara), Mahajana Sanskrit College.
15. Pulikkal (S. Malabar), Madeenathul Uloom Arabic College.
16. Puthucode (South Malabar), Harihara Sanskrit College.
17. Rayadrug (Bellary), Madrasai-Muhammadiya Arabic College.
18. Sholinghur (North Arcot), Veda Vedanta Bodhini Sanskrit College.
19. Sriperumbudur (Chingleput Dt.), Sanskrit College.
20. Tanjore, Karanthai Pulavar Kalloori.
21. Tiruppanandal (Tanjore Dt.), Sri Kasivasi Swaminatha Swamigal Tamil Kalloori.
22. Tirupati (Chittoor Dt.), Sri Venkateswara College for Oriental Learning.
23. Tiruvadi (Tanjore Dt.), Raja's College of Sanskrit and Tamil Studies.
24. Udupi (South Kanara), Dwaita Vedanta Sanskrit College.
25. Vellore (North Arcot Dt.), Bakiyatussalahat Arabic College.

---

### FACULTY OF FINE ARTS

*Institution approved for the Sangita Siromani Course.*

Madras (Adyar), Kalakshetra

# DETAILS OF SUBJECTS TAUGHT IN 1948-49.

## I.—Intermediate Examination in Arts and Science.

No.	NAME OF COLLEGE.	Part II.—Languages in which the College is recognised or affiliated.	Part III.—Groups A, B, C & D. Subjects and Languages in which the College is recognised or affiliated.
<b>CONSTITUENT COLLEGES</b>			
1	<i>First Grade Colleges.</i> Government Muslim College, Madras.	Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, †Kannada*, †Sanskrit and †Hindi.	Group A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Natural Science and Psychology. " B.—Logic, Ancient History, Modern History, Islamic History and *Urdu. " D.—*Arabic, *Persian and Urdu. " *Military Science.
2	Loyola College, Madras	Sanskrit, Latin,* French, Tamil, Telugu, Kannada*, Malayalam, Hindi and Urdu.*	" A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, and Natural Science. " B.—Logic, Indian History, Ancient History and Modern History. " D*.—Siromani (Sahitya) and Vidvan (d) Tamil. " *Military Science.
3	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras	Sanskrit, French, Tamil, Telugu and Malayalam.	" A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Natural Science and Geography. " B.—Logic, Ancient History and Modern History.

# THE INTERMEDIATE COURSE.

11

4	Presidency College, Madras ... (Senior class only)	Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Malayalam, Urdu and Hindi.	"	Accountancy. *Military Science. A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science. B.—Logic, Ancient History and Modern History.
5	Vivekananda College, Madras.	Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu and Hindi ...	"	*Military Science. A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Natural Science and Geography. B.—Logic, Ancient History, *Modern History and Indian History. C.—Elements of Commerce and Accountancy.
6	Queen Mary's College, Madras.	Sanskrit, French, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Urdu and Hindi.	"	A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Natural Science and Geography. B.—Logic, Ancient History and Modern History.
7	Women's Christian College, Madras.	Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Malayalam, Urdu and Hindi.	"	C.—Indian Music and Household Art. A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science. B.—Logic, Ancient History and Modern History.
8	Ethiraj College for Women, Madras.	Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, *Arabic, Persian and Urdu.	"	A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science. B.—Ancient History, Modern History and Islamic History.
9	Stella Maris College, Madras.	Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Hindi, French and German.*	"	A.—Mathematics. B.—Logic, Ancient History, Modern History and Indian History. C.—Indian Music, Western Music and Drawing.

(a) Will cease to conduct Intermediate Courses from 1949-50. \* Not taught at present. † Provisionally permitted.

No.	NAME OF COLLEGE.	Part II—Languages in which the College is recognised or affiliated.	Part III—Groups A, B, C & D. Subjects and Languages in which the College is recognised or affiliated.
<b>AFFILIATED COLLEGES.</b>			
1	<i>Second Grade Colleges.</i> Veerasaiva College, Bellary ...	Telugu, Kannada and Urdu ...	Group A.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. " B.—Logic, Modern History and Indian History. " C.—Elements of Commerce and Accountancy. " A.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. " B.—Logic, Indian History and Modern History. " A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science. " B.—Logic, Indian History, Ancient History* and Modern History. " A.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.
2	Malabar Christian College, Calicut.	Sanskrit and Malayalam	...
3	Zamorin's College, Calicut ...	Sanskrit, Arabic, Hindi and Malayalam.	...
4	P. S. G. Arts College, Peelamedu, Coimbatore.	Tamil	...

			"	B.—Indian History and Modern History.
			"	C.—Elements of Commerce and Accountancy.
			"	A.—Mathematics and Natural Science.
			"	B.—Logic, Indian History, Modern History and Indian Music.
			"	A.—Psychology.
			"	B.—Indian History, Ancient History, and Modern History.
			"	A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Natural Science and Psychology.
			"	B.—Logic, Ancient History and Modern History.
			"	A.—Mathematics.
			"	B.—Logic, Indian History, Ancient History and Modern History.
			"	C.—Elements of Commerce and Accountancy.
5	Nirmala College for Women, Coimbatore.	French*, Malayalam, Tamil and Hindi.		
6	Government College, Cuddapah.	Telugu and Urdu	...	
7	Lady Doak College, Madura. ...	Tamil and Hindi	...	
8	Rajah Doraisingam Memorial College, Sivaganga.	Sanskrit, Tamil and Hindi	...	

\* Not taught at present.



COLLEGES OFFERING INSTRUCTION IN

No.	NAME OF COLLEGE.	Part II.—Languages in which the College is recognised or affiliated.	Part III.—Groups, A, B, C & D. Subjects and Languages in which the College is recognised or affiliated.
9	St. Mary's College, Tuticorin ...	Tamil	Group B.—Logic, Ancient History and Modern History.
10	Voorhees College, Vellore ... <i>First Grade Colleges.</i>	Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu and Urdu	" A.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.
11	Government Arts College, Anantapur.	Sanskrit, Telugu, Kannada and Urdu.	" B.—Logic, Ancient History, Modern History and Indian History.
12	St. Joseph's College, Banga- lore.	Sanskrit, Latin, French, Tamil, Telugu, Kannada and Urdu.	" A.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. " B.—Logic, Ancient History and Modern History.
13	Government College, Chittur (Cochin State).	Sanskrit, Tamil, Malayalam and Hindi.	" A. Mathematics. " B.—Logic, Indian History and Modern History. " C.—Indian Music and Elements of Commerce and Accountancy. " D.—Malayalam and Sanskrit.*

14	Government Arts College, Coimbatore.	Sanskrit, Tamil and Hindi.	<p>" A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry Natural Science and Geography.</p> <p>" B.—Logic, Indian History and Modern History.</p> <p>" C.—Elements of Commerce and Accountancy and Economic History of England and Economic Geography.</p>
15	Maharaja's College, Erna- kulam.	Sanskrit, Hindi.	<p>" A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science.</p> <p>" B.—Logic, Indian History, Ancient History and Modern History.</p>
16	St. Albert's College, Ernakulam.	Sanskrit, Latin*.	<p>" A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science.</p> <p>" B.—Logic, Indian History*, Ancient History and Modern History.</p>
17	St. Teresa's College, Erna- kulam.	Sanskrit, Hindi.	<p>" A.—Mathematics, Physics and Che- mistry.</p> <p>" B.—Logic, Indian History, Ancient History, Modern History and Malayalam*.</p> <p>" C.—Indian Music.</p>
18	Farook College, Feroke.	Hindi, Malayalam, Arabic and Urdu*.	<p>" B.—Logic, Ancient History, Modern History and Islamic History.</p> <p>" D.—Arabic*.</p>

\* Not taught at present.

No.	NAME OF COLLEGE.	Part II.—Languages in which the College is recognised or affiliated.	Part III.—Groups A, B, C & D. Subjects and Languages in which the College is recognised or affiliated.
19	Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College, Karaikudi.	Sanskrit, Tamil and Hindi.	Group A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science. " B.—Logic, Modern History and Indian History. " C.—Elements of Commerce and Accountancy.
20	Government College, Kumbakonam.	Sanskrit and Tamil	" A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science and Psychology. " B.—Logic, Indian History and Modern History.
21	Osmania College, Kurnool.	*Arabic, *Persian, Urdu, Telugu and Hindi.	" A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Natural Science and Psychology. " B.—Logic, Ancient History, Modern History, Indian History and Islamic History. " C.—Elements of Commerce and Accountancy. " D*.—Arabic, Persian and Urdu.

22	Besant Theosophical College, Madanapalle.	Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu and Kannada.	" A.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. " B.—Logic, Indian History and Modern History. " A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Natural Science and Psychology. " B.—Logic, Indian History, Ancient History and Modern History. " D*—Tamil (Vidvan.) " A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science. " B.—Logic, Ancient History, Modern History and Indian History. " C.—Elements of Commerce and Accountancy. " A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science. " B.—Logic, Ancient History and Modern History. " A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science. " B.—Logic, Ancient History and Modern History. " C.—Household Art. " A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science. " B.—Logic, *Indian History, Ancient History and Modern History. " C.—Elements of Commerce and Accountancy.
23	American College, Madura	Sanskrit, Tamil, Malayalam, Urdu and Hindi.	
24	Madura College, Madura.	Sanskrit, Hindi and Tamil.	
25	Government College, Mangalore.	Sanskrit, Kannada, Malayalam and Hindi.	
26	St. Agnes College, Mangalore.	Sanskrit, French, Kannada and Malayalam.	
27	St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.	Sanskrit, Latin*, French, Kannada, Malayalam and Hindi.	

\* Not taught at present.

No.	NAME OF COLLEGE.	Part II.—Languages in which the College is affiliated.	Part III.—Groups A, B, C & D. Subjects and Languages in which the College is recognised or affiliated.
28	Sarah Tucker College Palamcottah.	Tamil and Malayalam	Group A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Natural Science and Geography.* " B.—Logic, Ancient History and Modern History.
29	St. John's College, Palamcottah.	Sanskrit*, Tamil and Malayalam.	" A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science.
30	St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.	Sanskrit, French, Tamil and Malayalam.	" B.—Logic, Ancient History, Modern History and Indian History.*
31	Government Victoria College, Palghat.	Sanskrit, Tamil, Malayalam and Hindi.	" A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science.
32	H. H. The Raja's College, Pudukottai.	Sanskrit and Tamil.	" B.—Logic, Indian History, Ancient History and Modern History. " C.—Electrical Engineering. " A.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry. " B.—Logic, Modern History and Indian History. " C.—Electrical Engineering.

33	Salem College, Salem	...	Sanskrit, Tamil and Urdu.	...	" " A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science. B.—Logic, Indian History and Modern History.
34	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.		Sanskrit, French, Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Malayalam, Urdu* and Hindi.		" A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science. B.—Logic, Ancient History and Modern History.
35	Government Brennen College, Tellicherry.		Sanskrit, Arabic, Malayalam and Urdu.		" A.—M a t h e m a t i c s, Physics and Chemistry. B.—Logic, Modern History and Indian History.
36	Sacred Heart College, Thevara (Ernakulam).		Sanskrit, Malayalam, Hindi and Syriac.		" A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science. B.—Logic, Indian History, Ancient History, Modern History and Syriac. C.—Elements of Commerce and Accountancy.
37	Madura Diraviyam Manavar Hindu College, Tinnevely.		Sanskrit, Tamil and Malayalam	...	" A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science. B.—Logic, Indian History, Ancient History and Modern History. D.—Tamil.
38	Sri Venkateswara College, Tirupati.		Sanskrit, Tamil and Telugu	...	" A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science. B.—Logic, Indian History*, Ancient History and Modern History.

\*Not taught at present.

No.	NAME OF COLLEGE.	Part II—Languages in which the College is recognised or affiliated.	Part III—Subjects in which the College is recognised or affiliated.
39	Holy Cross College, Trichinopoly.	Sanskrit, French, Tamil, Malayalam, and Hindi	Group A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Natural Science.
40	National College, Trichinopoly.	Sanskrit, Tamil, Hindi and Urdu	B.—Logic, Ancient History and Modern History. A.—Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Psychology.
41	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.	Sanskrit, Latin, French, Tamil, Malayalam, and Hindi	B.—Logic, Indian History*, Ancient History, Modern History and a Third Language.* D.—(2-d) Tamil.* *Military Science.
42	Sree Kerala Varma College, Trichur.	Sanskrit, Malayalam and Hindi	A.—Mathematics. B.—Logic, Ancient History, and Modern History. C.—Indian Music and Elements of Commerce and Accountancy. D.—(2-a) Vidvan—Sanskrit and Malayalam. (2-b) Vidvan—Malayalam with Sanskrit.

43	St. Mary's College, Trichur.	Sanskrit, Malayalam and Hindi	...	<p>" A.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.</p> <p>" B.—Logic, Ancient History, Modern History, Indian History and Hindi.</p>
44	St. Thomas' College, Trichur.	Sanskrit, Malayalam and Hindi	...	<p>" A.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.</p> <p>" B.—Logic, Indian History, Ancient History and Modern History.</p>
45	Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi.	Tamil, Urdu and Persian	...	<p>" A.—Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.</p> <p>" B.—Logic, Modern History, Indian History and Islamic History.*</p> <p>" C.—Elements of Commerce and Accountancy.</p> <p>" *D.—Urdu.</p>
46	Senthikumara Nadar College, Virudhunagar.	Tamil	...	<p>" A.—Mathematics.</p> <p>" B.—Logic, Modern History and Indian History.</p> <p>" C.—Elements of Commerce and Accountancy.</p>

\* Not taught at present.



## B. A. Degree Examination.

No.	NAME OF COLLEGE.	Part II—Languages in which the College is recognised or affiliated.	Part III—Subjects in which the College is recognised or affiliated.
		CONSTITUENT COLLEGES.	
1	Government Muslim College, Madras.	Arabic, Persian, Urdu, Tamil, Telugu and Malayalam.	Group (iv- <i>b</i> )—Economics and History. " (iv- <i>d</i> )—Islamic History and Culture. " (v)—Arabic, Persian and Urdu* with their Cognate Subjects.
2	Loyola College, Madras	Sanskrit, French, Tamil, Telugu, Kannada*, Malayalam, Urdu* and Hindi.	" (i- <i>b</i> )—Mathematics with Astronomy and Statistics. " (ii- <i>a</i> )—Mathematics (Main) and Physics (Subsidiary). " *(ii- <i>b</i> )—Physics (Main). " *(ii- <i>c</i> )—Chemistry (Main). " *(iv- <i>a</i> )—History and Economics. " (iv- <i>b</i> )—Economics and History. " *(v)—French.

3	Pachaiyappa's College, Madras.	Sanskrit, Tamil and Telugu ...	<p>(i-b)—Mathematics with Astronomy and Statistics.</p> <p>(iii-a)—Philosophy.</p> <p>(iv-a)—History and Economics.</p> <p>(iv-b)—Economics and History.</p> <p>* (iv-c)—Politics and History.</p> <p>(iv-a)—History and Economics.</p> <p>(iv-b)—Economics and History.</p> <p>(iv-b)—Economics and History.</p> <p>(iv-b)—Economics and History.</p> <p>(viii-b)—Geography and Economics.</p> <p>(viii-d)—Economics and Geography.</p> <p>(i-a)—Mathematics.</p> <p>(ii-a)—Mathematics (Main) with Physics (Subsidiary).</p> <p>(ii-b)—Physics (Main) and Chemistry (Subsidiary).</p> <p>(ii-c)—Chemistry (Main) and Physics (Subsidiary).</p> <p>(iv-a)—History and Economics.</p> <p>(iv-b)—Economics and History.</p> <p>(v)—Tamil</p> <p>(vi)—Indian Music.</p> <p>(vii)—Geography.</p>
4	Presidency College, Madras ...	Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Malayalam, Urdu and Hindi.	
5	Vivekananda College, Madras.	Sanskrit, Tamil and Telugu ...	
6	Queen Mary's College, Madras.	Sanskrit, French, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Urdu and Hindi.	

\* Not taught at present.

No.	NAME OF COLLEGE.	Part II—Languages in which the College is affiliated.	Part III—Subjects in which the College is recognised or affiliated.
7	Women's Christian College, Madras.	Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Malayalam, Urdu and Hindi	Group (i-b)—Mathematics with Astronomy and Pure Geometry. " (ii-a)—Mathematics (Main) and Physics (Subsidiary). " (ii-d)—Botany (Main) and Zoology (Subsidiary). " (ii-e)—Zoology (Main) and Botany (Subsidiary). " (iii-a)—Philosophy. " (iv-a)—History and Economics. " (iv-b)—Economics and History. " (iv-c)—Islamic History and Culture. " (v)—Urdu. " (iv-b)—Economics and History.
8	Ethiraj College for Women, Madras.	Tamil, Malayalam, Arabic*, Persian* and Urdu.	
9	Stella Maris College, Madras.	Tamil, Telugu*, Malayalam, Hindi*, French and German*.	
10	Government Arts College, Anantapur.	AFFILIATED COLLEGES Sanskrit, Telugu, Kannada and Urdu.	" (i-b)—Mathematics with Statistics and Astronomy. " (iv-b)—Economics and History. " (v)—Kannada.

11	St. Joseph's College, Bangalore.	Sanskrit, Latin, French, Tamil, Telugu, Kannada and Urdu.	" (i-b)—Mathematics with Astronomy and Pure Geometry. " (iv-b)—Economics and History. " (i-b)—Mathematics. " (iii-a)—Philosophy. " *(iv-a)—History and Economics. " (iv-b)—Economics and History. " *(iv-c)—Politics and History. " (i-b)—Mathematics. " (iv-b)—History and Economics. " (viii)—Geography. " (i-b)—Mathematics with any two of the optional subjects (Astronomy and Statistics). " (iv-a)—History and Economics. " (iv-b)—Economics and History. " (v)—Malayalam with Sanskrit.
12	Government College, Chittur (Cochin State).	Sanskrit, Tamil, Malayalam and Hindi.	
13	Government College, Coimbatore.	Sanskrit and Tamil	...
14	Maharaja's College, Ernakulam.	Sanskrit, Arabic, Malayalam and Hindi.	

\* Not taught at present.

19	Government College, Kumbakonam.	Sanskrit and Tamil	...	<p>" * (i-b)—Mathematics with Astronomy and Pure Geometry.</p> <p>" (i-v-b)—Economics and History.</p> <p>" (v)—Tamil with Cognate Subjects.</p> <p>" * (i-b)—Mathematics.</p> <p>" (i-v-b)—Economics and History.</p> <p>" (i-v-d)—Islamic History and Culture.</p> <p>" (i-v-b)—Economics and History.</p>
20	Osmania College, Kurnool.	Arabic*, Persian, Urdu, Telugu and Hindi*.		
21	Besant Theosophical College, Madanapalle.	Tamil, Telugu and Kannada	...	
22	American College, Madura	Sanskrit Tamil, Malayalam and Hindi.		<p>" (i-b)—Mathematics with Statistics and Astronomy.</p> <p>" (ii-a)—Mathematics (Main) and Physics or Chemistry (Subsidiary.)</p> <p>" * (ii-b)—Physics (Main) and Mathematics or Chemistry (Subsidiary).</p> <p>" * (ii-c)—Chemistry (Main) and Physics or Mathematics or Botany (Subsidiary).</p> <p>" (ii-d)—Zoology (Main) and Botany or Chemistry (Subsidiary).</p> <p>" (i-v-a)—History and Economics.</p> <p>" (i-v-b)—Economics and History.</p>
23	Madura College, Madura.	Sanskrit, Hindi and Tamil	...	<p>" (i-b)—Mathematics.</p> <p>" (ii-a)—Mathematics (Main) with Physics (Subsidiary).</p> <p>" (i-v-b)—Economics and History.</p>

\* Not taught at present

19	Government College, Kumbakonam.	Sanskrit and Tamil	...	<p>" * (i-b)—Mathematics with Astronomy and Pure Geometry.</p> <p>" (iv-b)—Economics and History.</p> <p>" (v)—Tamil with Cognate Subjects.</p>
20	Osmania College, Kurnool.	Arabic*, Persian, Urdu, Telugu and Hindi*.		<p>" * (i-b)—Mathematics.</p> <p>" (iv-b)—Economics and History.</p> <p>" (iv-d)—Islamic History and Culture.</p>
21	Besant Theosophical College, Madanapalle.	Tamil, Telugu and Kannada	...	<p>" (iv-b)—Economics and History.</p>
22	American College, Madura	Sanskrit Tamil, Malayalam and Hindi.		<p>" (i-b)—Mathematics with Statistics and Astronomy.</p> <p>" (ii-a)—Mathematics (Main) and Physics or Chemistry (Subsidiary.)</p> <p>" * (ii-b)—Physics (Main) and Mathematics or Chemistry (Subsidiary).</p> <p>" * (ii-c)—Chemistry (Main) and Physics or Mathematics or Botany (Subsidiary).</p> <p>" (ii-e)—Zoology (Main) and Botany or Chemistry (Subsidiary).</p> <p>" (iv-a)—History and Economics.</p> <p>" (iv-b)—Economics and History.</p>
23	Madura College, Madura.	Sanskrit, Hindi and Tamil	...	<p>" (i-b)—Mathematics.</p> <p>" (ii-a)—Mathematics (Main) with Physics (Subsidiary).</p> <p>" (iv-b)—Economics and History.</p>

\* Not taught at present

No.	NAME OF COLLEGE.	Part II—Languages in which the College is recognised or affiliated.	Part III—Subjects in which the College is recognised or affiliated.
24	Government College, Mangalore.	Sanskrit, Kannada, Malayalam and Hindi.	Group (i-b)—Mathematics, (iv-b)—Economics and History.
25	St. Agnes College, Mangalore.	Sanskrit, French, Kannada and Malayalam.	" (i-b)—Mathematics with Astronomy and Pure Geometry.
26	St. Aloysius' College, Mangalore.	Sanskrit*, Latin, French, Kannada, Malayalam and Hindi.	" (iv-b)—Economics and History.
27	Sarah Tucker College, Palamcottah.	Sanskrit*, Tamil	" (i-b)—Mathematics with Astronomy and Pure Geometry.
28	St. John's College, Palamcottah.	Tamil and Malayalam	" (i-b)—Mathematics with Astronomy and Statistics.
29	St. Xavier's College, Palamcottah.	Sanskrit, Tamil and Malayalam	" (iv-a)—History and Economics.
30	Government Victoria College, Palghat.	Sanskrit, Tamil, Malayalam and Hindi	" (v)—Tamil and Early South Indian History.
			" (i-b)—Mathematics.
			" (iv-b)—Economics and History.
			" (i-b)—Mathematics with Astronomy and Pure Geometry.
			* (iv-a)—History and Economics.
			" (iv-b)—Economics and History.
			" (i-b)—Mathematics with Astronomy and Pure Geometry.

31	H. H. The Raja's College, Pudukottai.	Sanskrit and Tamil.	...	"	(iv-a)—History and Economics.
				"	(iv-b)—Economics and History.
				"	(v)—Malayalam.
				"	(i-b)—Mathematics.
				"	(iv-b)—Economics and History.
32	Salem College, Salem	Sanskrit, Tamil, and Urdu	...	"	(i-b)—Mathematics with Astronomy and Pure Geometry.
				"	(ii)—Mathematics (Main) and Physics (Subsidiary).
				"	(iv-a)—History and Economics.
				"	(iv-b)—Economics and History.
				"	(i-b)—Mathematics with Astronomy and Pure Geometry.
33	Madras Christian College, Tambaram.	Sanskrit, French, Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Malayalam, *Urdu and Hindi.		"	* (i-c)—Statistics.
				"	* (iii-a)—Philosophy.
				"	(iv-a)—History and Economics.
				"	(iv-b)—Economics and History.
				"	(i-b)—Mathematics.
34	Government Brennen College, Tellicherry.	Sanskrit, Malayalam, Arabic and Urdu.		"	(iv-b)—Economics and History.

\* Not taught at present.



No.	NAME OF COLLEGE.	Part II—Languages in which the College is recognised or affiliated.	Part III—Subjects in which the College is recognised or affiliated.
35	Sacred Heart College, Thevara (Ernakulam).	Sanskrit, Malayalam, Hindi and Syriac.	Group (i-b)—Mathematics with Astronomy and Pure Geometry. " *(iv-a)—History and Economics. " (iv-b)—Economics and History.
36	M.D.T. Hindu College, Tinnevely.	Sanskrit and Tamil	" (i-b)—Mathematics with Astronomy and Pure Geometry. " (iv-b)—Economics and History.
37	Sree Venkateswara College, Tirupati.	Sanskrit, Tamil and Telugu	" (i-b)—Mathematics (Pure Geometry, Astronomy and Economics). " (iii-a)—Philosophy. " *(iv-a)—History and Economics. " (iv-b)—Economics and History.
38	Holy Cross College, Trichinopoly.	Sanskrit, French, Tamil, Malayalam and Hindi*.	" (ii-a)—Mathematics (Main) and Physics (Subsidiary). " (ii-d)—Botany (Main) and Chemistry (Subsidiary). " (iv-b)—Economics and History.
39	National College, Trichinopoly.	Sanskrit, Tamil, Hindi and Urdu	" (i-b)—Mathematics with Astronomy and Statistics. " (iii-a)—Philosophy. " *(iv-a)—History and Economics. " (iv-b)—Economics and History. " *Military Science.

40	St. Joseph's College, Trichinopoly.	Sanskrit, Latin, French, Malayalam and Hindi*.	Tamil, ...	<p>" (i-b)—Mathematics.</p> <p>" *(ii-b)—Physics (Main) and Mathematics or Chemistry (Subsidiary).</p> <p>" *(ii-c)—Chemistry (Main) and Physics or Botany (Subsidiary).</p> <p>" (ii-d)—Botany (Main) and Chemistry (Subsidiary).</p> <p>" *(iv-a)—History and Economics.</p> <p>" (iv-b)—Economics and History.</p> <p>" *Military Science.</p> <p>" (i-b)—Mathematics.</p> <p>" (i-c)—Statistics.</p> <p>" *(iv-a)—History and Economics.</p> <p>" (iv-b)—Economics and History.</p> <p>" *(v)—Malayalam and Sanskrit.</p> <p>" (vi)—Indian Music.</p> <p>" *(i-a)—Mathematics.</p> <p>" (i-b)—Mathematics.</p> <p>" (iv-b)—Economics and History.</p> <p>" (i-a)—Mathematics.</p> <p>" (i-b)—Mathematics with Astronomy and Pure Geometry.</p> <p>" (iv-b)—Economics and History.</p> <p>" *(i-b)—Mathematics.</p> <p>" (iv-b)—Economics and History.</p> <p>" (iv-d)—Islamic History and Culture.</p> <p>" *(v)—Urdu.</p> <p>" (i-b)—Mathematics with Statistics and Pure Geometry.</p> <p>" *(iv-a)—History and Economics.</p> <p>" (iv-b)—Economics and History.</p>
41	Sree Kerala Varma College, Trichur.	Sanskrit, Malayalam and Hindi	...	
42	St. Mary's College, Trichur	Sanskrit, Malayalam and Hindi	...	
43	St. Thomas' College, Trichur	Sanskrit, Malayalam and Hindi	...	
44	Islamiah College, Vaniyambadi.	Urdu and Tamil	...	
45	Senthikumara Nadar College, Virudhunagar.	Tamil	...	

**xxviii COLLEGES OFFERING INSTRUCTION IN THE  
B.A. (HONS.) DEGREE COURSE**

**B.A. (Honours) Degree Examination.**

No.	NAME OF COLLEGE.	B.A. (Honours) *Branch.
1	Madras, Government Muslim College	...
2	Madras, Loyola College	...
3	Madras, Pachaiyappa's College	...
4	Madras, Presidency College	...
5	Madras, Queen Mary's College	...
6	Madras, Vivekananda College	...
7	Hyderabad, The Nizam College†	...
8	Tambaram, Madras Christian College	...
9	Trichinopoly, St. Joseph's College	...
*Branch	I-A. Mathematics.	*Branch VII. Sanskrit Language and Literature
Do.	I-B. Statistics.	Do. IX. Arabic Language and Literature.
Do.	II. Philosophy.	Do. X. Syriac Language and Literature.
Do.	III. History.	Do. XI. A Dravidian Language or Urdu and its Literature. (Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Kannada or Urdu).
Do.	IV. Economics.	Do. XII. Hindi Language and Literature.
Do.	V. Politics.	Do. XIII. Islamic History and Culture.
Do.	VI. ...	Do. XIV. Geography.
Do.	VII. English Language and Literature.	

\* Not taught at present.

† Final Year class only. (Will cease to be an affiliated College after the end of this academic year 1948-49.)

‡ On an Inter-Collegiate and University Co-operation basis.

COLLEGES OFFERING INSTRUCTION IN THE B.Sc. (PASS) DEGREE COURSE

B.Sc. (Pass) Degree Examination.

No.	NAME OF COLLEGE.	Language under Part I.	Subjects under Part II.
1	Madras, Govt. Muslim College.	English	Mathematics (Main) with Physics and Chemistry (Subsidiary). Physics (Main) with Mathematics and Chemistry (Subsidiary). Chemistry (Main) with Mathematics and Physics (Subsidiary). Chemistry (Main) with Physics and Botany (Subsidiary).
2	Madras, Loyola College	English	Physics (Main) with Mathematics and Chemistry (Subsidiary). Chemistry (Main) with Mathematics and Physics (Subsidiary).
3	Madras, Pachaiyappa's College.	English	Physics (Main) with Chemistry and Mathematics (Subsidiary). Chemistry (Main) with Physics and Mathematics or Botany or Zoology (Subsidiary). Botany (Main) with Zoology and Chemistry or Physics (Subsidiary). Zoology (Main) with Botany and Chemistry (Subsidiary).

No.	NAME OF COLLEGE	Language under Part I	Subjects under Part II
4	Madras, Presidency College ...	English, Sanskrit, Tamil and Telugu ...	<p>Mathematics (Main) with Physics and Chemistry (Subsidiary).</p> <p>Physics (Main) with Mathematics and Chemistry (Subsidiary).</p> <p>Chemistry (Main) with Physics and Mathematics or with Physics and Geology or with Botany and Zoology (Subsidiary).</p> <p>Botany (Main) with Zoology and Geology (Subsidiary).</p> <p>Zoology (Main) with Botany and Geology (Subsidiary).</p> <p>Geology (Main) with Physics and Chemistry or with Botany and Zoology or with Chemistry and Zoology (Subsidiary).</p>
5	Madras, Vivekananda College...	English	... Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry (Main and Subsidiary).
6	Madras, Queen Mary's College.	English	... Home Science. } Joint recognition.
7	Madras, Women's Christian College.	English	... Home Science. }
8	Anantapur, Govt. Arts College.	English and Telugu	... Physics (Main) with Mathematics and Chemistry (Subsidiary). Chemistry (Main) with Mathematics and Physics or Physics and Zoology (Subsidiary).

9	Bangalore, St. Joseph's College.	English	...	Mathematics (Main) with Physics and Chemistry (Subsidiary).
10	Ernakulam, Maharsja's College.	English and Malayalam	...	Mathematics (Main) with Physics and Chemistry or Statistics (Subsidiary). Physics (Main) with Mathematics and Chemistry or Statistics (Subsidiary). Chemistry (Main) with Mathematics and Physics or Physics and Zoology or Botany (Subsidiary). Botany (Main) with Zoology and Chemistry or Physics (Subsidiary). Zoology (Main) with Botany and Chemistry (Subsidiary).
11	Karaikudi, Dr. Alagappa Chettiar College.	English	...	Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Botany and Zoology (Main and Subsidiary).
12	Kumbakonam, Government College.	English	...	Mathematics (Main), Physics and Chemistry (Subsidiary). Physics (Main), Mathematics and Chemistry (Subsidiary).
13	Madura, American College	English	...	Chemistry (Main), Mathematics and Physics (Subsidiary). Physics (Main) and Chemistry and Mathematics (Subsidiary). Chemistry (Main) and Mathematics and Physics (Subsidiary). Chemistry (Main) and Physics and Zoology (Subsidiary).
14	Madura, Madura College	English	...	*Mathematics (Main) with Physics and Chemistry (Subsidiary). Physics (Main) with Chemistry and Mathematics (Subsidiary).

\* Not taught at present.

xxxii COLLEGES OFFERING INSTRUCTION IN THE  
B.Sc. (PASS) DEGREE COURSE

No	NAME OF COLLEGE	Language under Part I	Subjects under Part II
15	Mangalore, St. Aloysius' College	English	Physics (Main) with Chemistry and Mathematics (Subsidiary). Chemistry (Main) with Mathematics (Subsidiary)
16	Palghat, Government Victoria College.	English	Physics (Main) with Mathematics and Elec. Engineering or Chemistry (Subsidiary). Chemistry (Main) with Physics and Zoology or Mathematics (Subsidiary).
17	Tambaram, Madras Christian College.	English and *Kannada	Physics (Main) with Mathematics and Chemistry (Subsidiary). Chemistry (Main) with Physics and Mathematics or Physiology (Subsidiary). Botany (Main) with Zoology and Chemistry or Physiology (Subsidiary) Zoology (Main) with Physiology and Botany (Subsidiary).
18	Thevara (Ernakulam), Sacred Heart College.	English	Chemistry (Main) and Mathematics and Physics (Subsidiary).
19	Trichinopoly, St. Joseph's College.	English	Physics (Main) with Mathematics and Chemistry (Subsidiary). Chemistry (Main) with Physics and Mathematics or Botany (Subsidiary).

\* Not taught at present.

B.Sc. (Honours) Degree Examination.

No.	NAME OF COLLEGE.	Branches of Study.
1	Madras, Presidency College	Branch II—Physics (Main) with Chemistry or Mathematics (Subsidiary) Branch III—Chemistry (Main) with Physics (Subsidiary) Branch IV—Botany (Main) with Zoology or Geology (Subsidiary) Branch V—Zoology (Main) with Botany or Geology (Subsidiary) Branch VI—Geology (Main) with Chemistry (Subsidiary)
2	Madras, Loyola College	Branch III—Chemistry (Main) with Physics (Subsidiary)
3	Madras, Queen Mary's College	Branch VIII—Geography (Main) with Physics (Subsidiary)†
4	Madras, Vivekananda College	Branch VIII—Geography (Main) with Physics (Subsidiary)†
5	Ernakulam, Maharaja's College	Branch III—Chemistry (Main) with Physics (Subsidiary)
6	Tambaram, Madras Christian College.	Branch II—Physics (Main) with Mathematics (Subsidiary) Branch V—Zoology (Main) with Botany (Subsidiary)
7	Trichinopoly, St. Joseph's College	Branch II—Physics (Main) with Mathematics or Chemistry (Subsidiary)

† On an Inter-Collegiate and University Co-operation basis.



xxxiv COLLEGES OFFERING INSTRUCTION IN THE  
B.COM. (PASS AND HONOURS) DEGREE COURSES

B.Com. Degree Examination.

No.	NAME OF COLLEGE.	Part I	Part II	Part III—Optional Subjects.
1	Madras, Loyola College	...	French, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam and Hindi.	Co-operation.
2	Madras, Pachaiyappa's College	English ...	French	Transport and Co-operation.
3	Madras, Vivekananda College	English ...	Tamil, Telugu and Hindi.	Insurance.
4	Coimbatore, Government College	English ...	Hindi	Insurance.
5	Karaiyudi, Dr. Alagappa Chettiar, College	English ...	Hindi, Tamil and French*	Co-operation.
6	Kurnool, Osmania College	English ...	Hindi	Co-operation.
7	Madura, American College	English ...	Hindi	Transport
8	Madura, Madura College	English ...	Hindi and Tamil	Co-operation.
9	Mangalore, Government College	English ...	Hindi	Insurance
10	Mangalore, St. Aloysius' College	English ...	French and Hindi	Transport.
11	Thevara, (Ernakulam), Sacred Heart College.	English ...	Hindi, Malayalam and French*	Transport.
12	Trichinopoly, St. Joseph's College	English ...	Hindi, Tamil and French.	Co-operation.
13	Trichur, Sree Kerala Varma College	English ...	Malayalam and Hindi	Transport.
14	Vaniyambadi, Islamiah College	English ...	Urdu and Tamil	Transport.

B.Com. (Honours) Degree Examination.

1	Madras, Loyola College	...	Co-operation.
2	Madras, Pachaiyappa's College	...	Do.

\* Not taught at present.

COLLEGES OFFERING INSTRUCTION IN THE XXXV  
B.O.L. (PASS AND HONOURS) DEGREE COURSES

**B. O. L. Degree Examination (Pass and Honours.)**

No.	NAME OF COLLEGE.	Part I	Part II—B.O.L. (Pass)	Part II—B.O.L. (Hons.)
1	*Madras, Loyola College	English ...	1. Group I-(a)—Sahitya. (Sriromani) 2. Group II-(a)—Sanskrit and Tamil or Telugu. (Vidvan) 3. Group II-(d)—Tamil alone. (Vidvan)	1. Branch II—Tamil. 2. Branch II—Telugu.
2	Madras, Pachaiyappa's College ... (Honours Course)	English ...		
3	*Coimbatore, Government College.	English ...	Group II-(d)—Tamil. (Vidvan)	
4	*Kurnool, Osmania College	English ...	Group III-(a)—Arabic. „ III-(b)—Persian and Urdu.	
5	*Trichur, Sree Kerala Varma College.	English ...	Group II-(b)—Malayalam with Sanskrit.	

\* Not taught at present

# INSTITUTIONS APPROVED FOR THE ORIENTAL TITLE COURSES

Name of Institution.	Approved for courses in
1. Dharmapuram, <i>via</i> Mayavaram (Tanjore Dt.) Oriental College.	{ Siromani— Branch V—Sahitya. Vidvan D—Tamil.
2. Feroke (S. Malabar), Rawzathul Uloom Arabic College.	Afzal-ul-Ulama.
3. Karkala, S. B. S. Sanskrit College.	{ Siromani— Branch V—Sahitya. „ VI—Jyotisha. „ VII—Ayurveda. Vidvan A—Sanskrit with Mala- yalam. Vidvan B—Kannada and Sanskrit. „ B—Malayalam and Sanskrit.
4. Kurnool, Madras Islamiyah Arabic College.	{ Afzal ul-Ulama. Munshi-i-Fazil. Adib-i-Fazil. Entrance Test to Intermediate Group D—Urdu.
5. Madras, Sanskrit College and Swaminatha Sastri Vedanta Patasala, Mylapore.	{ Siromani— Branch I—Mimamsa. „ II—Vedanta (Advaita). „ V—Sahitya.
6. Madras, Sri Venkataramana Dispensary and Ayurvedic College, Madras.	{ Siromani— Branch VII—Ayurveda.
7. Madura, Rameswaram Devas- tanam Patasala.	{ Siromani— Branch IV—Vyakarana. Vidvan A—Sanskrit and Tamil.
8. Madurantakam, Sri Ahobila Mutt Free Sanskrit College.	{ Siromani— Branch III—Nyaya. „ IV—Vyakarana.

Name of Institution.	Approved for courses in
Mailam (South Arcot), Sri Sivagnana Balaya Swamigal Tamil College.	Vidvan D—Tamil.
Melasivapuri (Pudukottai State), Ganesar Sentamil Kalloori.	Vidvan D—Tamil.
Omerabad (North Arcot), Jamalia-i-Darus-Salam.	{ Afzal-ul-Ulama. { Munshi-i-Fazil.
Pattambi, Sri Nilakanta Central Sanskrit College.	{ Siromani— Branch *IV—Vyakarana, " V—Sahitya. " *VI—Jyotisha. " VII—Ayurveda Vidvan A—Sanskrit with Mala- yalam. " *B—Malayalam and Sanskrit.
Pavaratti, Sahitya Dipika Sanskrit College.	{ Siromani— Branch V—Sahitya. Vidvan A—Sanskrit with Mala- yalam. " B—Malayalam and Sanskrit.
Perdala, <i>via</i> Kasargode, Mahajana Sanskrit College.	{ Siromani— Branch V—Sahitya. Vidvan A—Sanskrit with Kannada. " B—Kannada and Sanskrit.
Pulikkal (S. Malabar), Madeenathul Uloom Arabic College.	Afzal-ul-Ulama and Entrance Test.
Puthucode, Harihara Sanskrit College	{ Siromani— Branch *III—Nyaya. " *IV—Vyakarana. " V—Sahitya.
Rayadrug (Bellary), Madrasai-Muhammadiya Arabic College.	Munshi-i-Fazil.
Sholinghur (North Arcot), Veda Vedanta Bodhini Sanskrit College.	{ Siromani— Branch III—Nyaya. " *IV—Vyakarana.

\* Not taught at present.

Name of Institution.	Approved for courses in
19. Sriperumbudur, Sanskrit College.	{ Siromani— Branch II—Vedanka (Visishtadvaita. " III—Nyaya. " IV—Vyakarana.
20. Tanjore, Karanthai Pulavar Kalloori.	Vidvan D—Tamil.
21. Tiruppanandal, Sri Kasivasi Swaminatha Swamigal Tamil Kalloori.	Vidvan D—Tamil.
22. Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara College for Oriental Learning	{ Siromani— Branch I—Mimamsa. " II—Vedanta (Advaita and Visistadvaita*) " III—Nyaya. " IV—Vyakarana. " V—Sahitya. " *VII—Ayurveda.  Vidvan A—Sanskrit with Telugu. Vidvan B—Telugu with Sanskrit. " Hindi and Sanskrit. " D—Tamil.
23. Tiruvadi, Rajah's College of Sanskrit and Tamil Studies.	{ Siromani— Branch I—Mimamsa. " *II—Vedanta. " III—Nyaya. " IV—Vyakarana. " *V—Sahitya. Vidvan A—Sanskrit with Tamil. " B—Tamil with Sanskrit. " D—Tamil.
24. Udipi, S. M. S. P. Sanskrit College.	{ Siromani— Branch II—Vedanta (Dvaita) " III—Nyaya. " V—Sahitya. " VI—Jyotisha. Vidvan B—Kannada with Sanskrit.
25. Vellore, Bakiyatussalahat Arabic College.	{ Afzal-ul-Ulama. Munshi-i-Fazil.

\* Not taught at present.

Institution approved for the Sangita Siromani course.  
Madras (Adyar), Kalakshetra.

